



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





Library of the University of Michigan
The Coyl Collection.

Miss Jean L. Coyl
of Detroit

in memory of her brother
Col. William Henry Coyl
1894.



W. T. H. 1894

THE
Publications
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume XXVII.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXXVIII.



COMMON SEAL OF THE CITY OF WORCESTER.



COMMON SEAL OF THE BOROUGH OF DROITWICH.



COMMON SEAL OF THE BOROUGH OF KIDDERMINSTER.



SEAL OF THE MAYOR OF WORCESTER.

The *Genealogia*
Visitation

OF THE

County of Worcester

MADE IN THE YEAR

1569

WITH OTHER PEDIGREES RELATING TO THAT COUNTY
FROM RICHARD MUNDY'S COLLECTION.

EDITED BY

W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.,

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD.

LONDON:

1888.



Preface.

THE County of Worcester appears to have been visited by the officers of the College of Arms on four several occasions, viz., in 1530 by BENOLTE, in 1569 by COOKE, in 1634 by ST. GEORGE and BOROUGH, and finally in 1682-3 by ST. GEORGE or his deputies.

The only one of these Visitations which has yet appeared in print is the last, which was edited by Mr. W. C. METCALFE, and published in 1883.

As will be seen below, according to Add. MS. 19816, this county is said to have been "visited" in 1574 by RICHARD LEE, Portcullis, though this is scarcely probable, since the second Visitation took place only five years before that date.

No copies of the Visitations of 1530 and 1634 appear to exist outside the College of Arms. It is needful to mention this, as for a long time it was announced that the Visitations of 1569 and 1634 were among the prospective issues of the Society. As is well known, the records of the College of Arms are not available for publication, and this intention had consequently to be abandoned, for inquiry shewed that no copy of the latter is known to exist outside the College of Arms, although the statement is made by Sims in his well-known Manual, that the British Museum possesses such a transcript in the Additional MS. No. 19816. It is true that that volume is labelled "Visitation of Worcestershire 1634 and Arms 1574," but that has been done by the binder in evident error. The first portion is occupied with the "Visitation" of Norfolk in 1563, and a miscellaneous collection of pedigrees by Sir WILLIAM DETHICK. Folio 100 commences a collection, also separately folioed, of Worcestershire pedigrees, the first of which is the genealogy of Wheeler, the head of that family being Gilbert Wheeler, described as "of Droitwich 1634." The collection of pedigrees terminates with tricks of the arms of "Cratford 1634" on fo. 33, those of "Evelt 1634," and a pedigree of Baker of Northfield, dated 20 June 1640, and attested by WILLIAM RYLEY, Lancaster; and finally, on fo. 37, with a pedigree of Vernon, with the date of 1634. None of the intervening genealogies bear any internal evidence that they are taken from that Visitation, as those of Wheeler and Vernon evidently are, and the manuscript is nothing more than a miscellaneous collection of Worcestershire pedigrees, most of which are accompanied by tricks of arms indifferently executed. This blunder of styling this collection the Visitation of Worcestershire in 1634, it will clearly be seen, has arisen from a careless examination of the manuscript.

Scarcely any dates appear in these pedigrees. There is on folios 1 and 2 a pedigree of Vincent anciently Lovell, in which Henry Vincent and Edward Vincent are respectively described as of London and Kinfare in 1612; and an entry on folio 15, relating to Andrews of Hambury (see p. 9, *post*), which is given below :

“Memorandum that I Humfrey Andrewes of Hunbury in the Countie of Worcester gent. doe promise and by these presents doe bynde myself to make prooffe unto M^r Clarencieux King of Arms for the bearing of these arms herein depicted at the feast of S^t Michael the Archaungell next following after the date hereof or after. In witness whereof I have sett hereunto my hand this 12th day of June in Anno Domini 1569.

“By me HUMFREY ANDREWES.”

To these pedigrees there is an index, which is followed by a “Catalogue of the Gentry in the County of Worcester in 1669,” or possibly 1660, for the handwriting is not quite clear.

On folio 45^b appears the following :

“The Visitation for Worcestershire, taken by RICHARD LEE, Gent., als. Portcullis, Marshall to Clarencieux, Anno Dom. 1574.”

After which comes a list of Worcestershire families, with references to their arms, which are tricked in the ensuing folios. This list we here reproduce :—

ACTON.	GOURRE.	PACKINGTON.
ALDERFORD.	HANBERY.	RUDINGE.
ANDROSE or ANDREWS.	HASLEWOOD.	RUSSELL.
BRACE or	HAREWELL.	RUMPNEY.
BRACE (<i>sic</i>).	HAYDEN.	RUFFORD.
BUTLER.	HARFORD (<i>sic</i>).	ROWSE.
BUCK.	HILL.	*REED or REDE.
*BALDWIN.	HUNKE.	SQUYRY (<i>sic</i>).
BARNABY.	HAREWOOD.	SALWAY.
*BEERYE or BEEYE.	INGRAM or INGRAN.	SHELDON.
COPELEY or COPELEY.	JEFFREY or GEFFREY.	TALBOT.
COKESEY.	KIGHLEY or KEIGHTLEY.	TRIMNALE.
COLLES.	LYNGAINE.	*WIGSTONE.
DAWBNEY.	LEWKNER.	WITHE.
DETHICKE.	LENCH.	WOOLMER or WOLMER.
*DASTIN.	*LECHMERE.	WALSH.
ENOKE (<i>sic</i>).	MESSYE.	WALWIN.
FORSTER.	MORGAN.	*WOODHALL.
FRYER.	NICHOLL.	WASHBOURNE.
GEFFRY or JEFFRY.	*PERRY.	WYLDE.
*GERVISE.		

* The pedigrees thus marked do not appear in the present volume.

The present volume of Worcestershire pedigrees, issued to the members of the Harleian Society under the title of 'The Visitation of Worcestershire in 1569,' is the result of a careful collation of four manuscripts now preserved in the British Museum. They are in the Harleian Collection, and are respectively numbered 1043, 1352, 1486, and 1566.

The most reliable manuscript, which is in the handwriting of RICHARD MUNDY, the herald painter, appears to be the last, and is the only one which contains any memorandum to shew its purport. This memorandum occurs at the commencement, and is—

"The Vissitation of y^e County of Worcester mad in An^o 1569 with many other pedigrees of y^e same county transcript p^r R. MUNDY."

Harl. 1043 has, however, been selected as the basis of the present volume, as it probably more nearly represents the Visitation of 1569 than does RICHARD MUNDY's book of "laboured" pedigrees. This manuscript is bound up with what purports to be a copy of the Cambridgeshire Visitation of 1619. It is written in a small running hand, with the addition of rough tricks of arms. The Worcestershire portion of the volume commences with what is clearly a list of the Sheriffs of that county, mostly undated, but which is brought down to the year 17 James I., i.e. 1619-20, which is evidently the date of the manuscript, some of the pedigrees being brought down to that year. It has not been thought necessary to print this rough list, as it is of little value as an authority.

Harl. 1352 is a small quarto manuscript, labelled "Worcestershire, 1569," and bound up with tricks of the arms of the Oxford and Cambridge Colleges. The coats of arms are neatly tricked, usually at the foot of each page. The variations or additions found in this manuscript are indicated in the following pages by the use of parentheses ().

Harl. 1486 is a folio, bound up with the Visitation of Derbyshire in 1611. The handwriting is large and legible, but the tricks of arms are roughly executed. It is not apparently a manuscript of any great value. Such additions or variations as it contains are indicated by square brackets [].

The bulk of each pedigree is printed in this volume in roman type, and additions or variations, whether from Harl. 1043 or Harl. 1566, are given in italics. For typographical reasons this course seemed better than adopting the alternative of confining the use of roman or italic type to any particular manuscript, as in such case many pedigrees would have been printed wholly in the latter style. The student will have no difficulty in distinguishing in any pedigree from what manuscript the respective portions are taken. The pedigrees, for reasons of convenience, have been rearranged in alphabetical order, but the exact reference in each case is given.

In the Library of Queen's College, Oxford, is a manuscript copy of the Visitation of 1569, which does not appear to materially vary from

the present collection in the pedigrees which it contains; want of leisure, however, prevented the Editor from visiting Oxford for the purpose of collating this manuscript.

It may be as well to give the reference to the copies of this Visitation which are preserved in the College of Arms. They are respectively D 12 and G 9. The College also possesses another copy, with additions, in the Vincent MS. No. 115.

The irregular orthography has been retained, but usually no attempt has been made to indicate the variations in spelling between the different manuscripts, unless such refer to surnames. Every care has been taken to ensure accuracy, and in the slightest case of doubt the proof has been collated with the originals. Still it is too much to hope that no errors have crept in.

Useful as the present issue by the Harleian Society must be to students of Worcestershire family history, still it should be viewed as merely a rough guide, which cannot supersede the necessity of separate investigation. In this respect it is of course no better nor worse than many other manuscript volumes which are preserved in the Harleian Collection at the British Museum.

I have to acknowledge the willing assistance rendered me by Mr. J. EEDS, by whom the transcript for the press was made with his usual accuracy. I am indebted to my friend Mr. W. C. METCALFE, the Editor of the 'Visitation of the County of Worcester in 1682-3,' for permission to reproduce the woodcuts of the seals belonging to the City of Worcester, and also those of Evesham and Kidderminster. The thanks of the Society are likewise due to the Town Clerk of Droitwich, who supplied an impression of the common seal of that borough, an engraving of which is also given.

W. P. W. P.

124 CHANCERY LANE.

April 1888.



SEAL OF THE STATUTE MERCHANT OF WORCESTER.



COMMON SEAL OF THE BOROUGH OF EVESHAM.



COUNTER-SEAL OF THE BOROUGH OF EVESHAM.

COMPANY OF WEAVERS, WALKERS, AND CLOTHIERS OF WORCESTER.



COMMON SEAL.



COUNTER-SEAL.

The Visitation of Worcestershire, 1569.

The Towne of Worcester.

INCORPORED [*sic*] BY THE NAME OF BAYLIFFE, ALDERMEN,
CHAMBERLAYNS, AND CITIZENS.

Harl. 1043, fo. 8 [pencil].

ARMS.—*Quarterly sable and gules, a castle triple-towered argent.*

The Towne of Droitwiche.

INCORPORATED P' REGEM' JOHANN' ANGL. BY THEY [*sic*]
BAYLIFFES AND BURGISSES.

Harl. 1043, fo. 9 [pencil].

ARMS.—*Gules, a sword of State point downwards argent, hilted and pommelled or, surmounted by two lions passant in pale of the last: impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Chequy argent and sable; 2 and 3, Gules, two barrows* argent.*

* At Nantwich and Droitwich the conical baskets wherein they put the salt to let the water drain from it are called barrows. (Halliwell's 'Dictionary'.)

The Iustices of Peace in Worstersh. 1601.*

Harl. 1043, fo. 1 [pencil].

THOMAS EDGARTON, Do'n's Custod's etc.
 THOMAS, D'n's Buckhurst, D'n's thes'.
 EDWARDUS, Comes Wigorn'.
 GERVASIUS, Ep'us Wigorn'.
 ANTONIO, Ep'us Meneven.
 HENRICUS, Dom's Windesore.
 EDWARDUS, Dom's Dudley.
 WILL'MUS, Dom's Chandos.
 THOMAS WALMISLEY, vnus Justic'.
 PETTRUS WARBERTON, vnus Just'.
 RICARDUS LEWKNOB, miles, Just'
 Cestriae.
 THOMAS LEIGHTON, miles.
 FULCO GREVILL, miles.
 WILL'US HERBERT, miles.
 JOHANIS HARINGTON, miles.
 HENRICUS POOLE, miles.
 EDWARDUS HOBBEY, miles.
 JOHANNES PACKINGTON, miles.
 RIC'US EDWARDS, Sacre Theolog'
 Doc'or et Decan's Wigorn'.
 WILLELMUS LEIGHTON.
 HENRICUS TOWNSEND.
 RICARDUS ATKINNES.

RICARDUS BROUGHTON.
 THOMAS CORNWALL.
 RICARDUS CORBETT.
 WILL'US WOOD, vnus Mag' Canc'.
 WILLI'M's LIGGON.
 EDMUNDUS HARWELL.
 EDMUNDUS COLES.
 THOMAS BIGGES.
 WILLI'M's SAUAGE.
 THOMAS FOLLIATTE.
 JOHANNES WASHBORNE.
 EDWARDUS PYTTE.
 FRANCES CLARE.
 WILL'M's WALSH.
 FRANCISCUS DINGLEY.
 ARTHURUS SALWAY.
 RICARD's WALSH.
 THOMAS COUNTREY.
 WALTERUS JONES.
 SAMUELL SANDES.
 WALTERUS SAUAGE.
 WILL'M's WHORWOOD.
 WILL'M's CHILDE.
 GEORGIUS WYLDE, Armige's.

The Iustices of Peace in com. Worster 1620.

Harl. 1043, fo. 7 [pencil].

FRAUNCIS, Viscount St Albones.
 HENREY, Viscount Mandeville.
 EDWARD, Earle of Worcester.
 LODOWICKE, Duke of Leonox.
 WILLIAM, Earle of Northampton,
 President of Wales.
 FRAUNCIS, Bishope of Hereford.
 JOHN, Bishope of Worcester.
 EDWARD, Lord Dudley.
 THOMAS, Lord Windesore.
 S^r PETTER WARBERTON, } Knightes
 S^r HUMFREY WINCHE, } Justices.
 S^r JAMES WHITLOCK, Justice of Chester.
 S^r THOMAS BIGGES, Baronett.
 S^r JOHN PACKINGTON, Knight.
 S^r THOMAS RUSSELL, Knight.
 S^r WILLIAM WALSH, Knight.
 S^r WILLIAM SANDES, Knight.
 S^r SAMUELL SANDES, Knight.
 S^r JOHN BUCKE, Knight.
 S^r FRAUNCIS EGIOCKE, Knight.
 S^r JOHN ROWSE, Knight.

S^r JAMES PITT, Knight.
 S^r RICHARD JERVIS, Knight.
 S^r HENREY TOWNSEND, Knight.
 S^r JOHN SAUAGE, Knight.
 WILLIAM SWADDON, Doctor of Deuinity.
 CHARLES HOLME, Doctor of Lawe.
 JOHN WASHBORNE.
 LEONARD JEFFEREY.
 FRAUNCIS DINGELEY.
 EDWARD SEBRIGHT.
 WALTER SAUAGE.
 JOHN READE.
 WALTER JONNES.
 WILLIAM INGRAM.
 JOHN CULPEPER.
 ROBERT BARNFEILDE.
 ROBERT BARKELEY.
 HENREY SALLWAYE.
 JOHN WYLDE.
 WILLIAM JEFFERES.
 WILLIAM CHYLDE.
 JOHN TALBOTTE, Esq^{rs}.

* This list is prefixed to the MSS., but evidently followed the Pedigrees previous to binding of the MSS.

Acton.Harl. 1043, fo. 20^b.

Walter Acton of Acton. = . . .

John Acton of Acton. = . . .

Richard Acton of Acton. = Isabell da. to Mathew Rudings.

Edmond
Acton.Janne da. to
Walter Scull.William Acton
of Acton.Isabell da. to
John Meysy.Margery vx. John
Ketelby of Holyn
in co. Salop.

Richard Acton. = . . .

William Acton. = . . .

Acton.

Harl. 1566, fo. 176.

Will'm Acton of Acton hall in com. Worcester. = . . .

1. Walter Acton of Acton hall and of . . .
Ammersley in Worstershire.2. Will'm Acton. = . . . da. of . . .
Dudmasonn.Thomas = Joyce or Issabell 1 vx.
or Richard Thom. Broughton al's
Barnaby of Brokton of Longdon
Hill in com. in com. Stafford.
Worster.Margerett vx.
Walter Blount
of Astley in
com. Worces-
ter.John Thom. Acton = Jane da. of Rich-
Acton of Elmeley ard Pollor of Mer-
ob. Lovett in ington in com,
s.p. com. Worster. Worster.

1. Charles Acton. = Catherin da. of Tho. Towers of Elmeley.

3. Anthony Acton.

Francis Acton dyed wthout yssue.Emme da. of Richard Turner = 2. John Acton of London Goldsmyth, mar.
of Tarvin in com. Cester, to his 3 wiffe Blandina da. of John Pen-
1 wiffe. vin of Badgworth in com. Somersett.Frances da. of Francis
Gavell of Cobham in
com. Surrey.2. Thomas
Acton.3. Edward
Acton.Blandina vx. Reignald Forster of Jane.
London Esq. descended out of Sallop.

Martha.

Jane dyed
yong.1. John Acton. = Mary da. of . . . Elmer sonn of
. . . . Elmer Bishop of London.Elizebeth vx. Richard Borastone
of Rock in com. Worcester.

1. William Acton.

2. John Acton.

Blandina ob. yong.

Mary.

Acton.Harl. 1043, ff. 5, 11. Harl. 1566, fo. 36. Harl. 1486, fo. 1^b, in [].Harl. 1352, fo. 4^b, in ().

ARMS—**ACTON OF BOKILTON**.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a fess ermine, within a bordure engrailed of the second; 2, Gules, three pheons points upwards Argent, for BOKELTON; 3, Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine between three dolphins naiant embowed argent.*

ARMS—**ACTON OF RIBSFORD, BURTON, ETC.**—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, ACTON, as above, with a mullet for difference; 2, Per pale azure and gules, three bees volant or; 3, Barry of six or and azure, an inescutcheon ermine, on a chief of the first two pallets between as many esquires bast dexter and sinister of the second, a mullet for difference.*

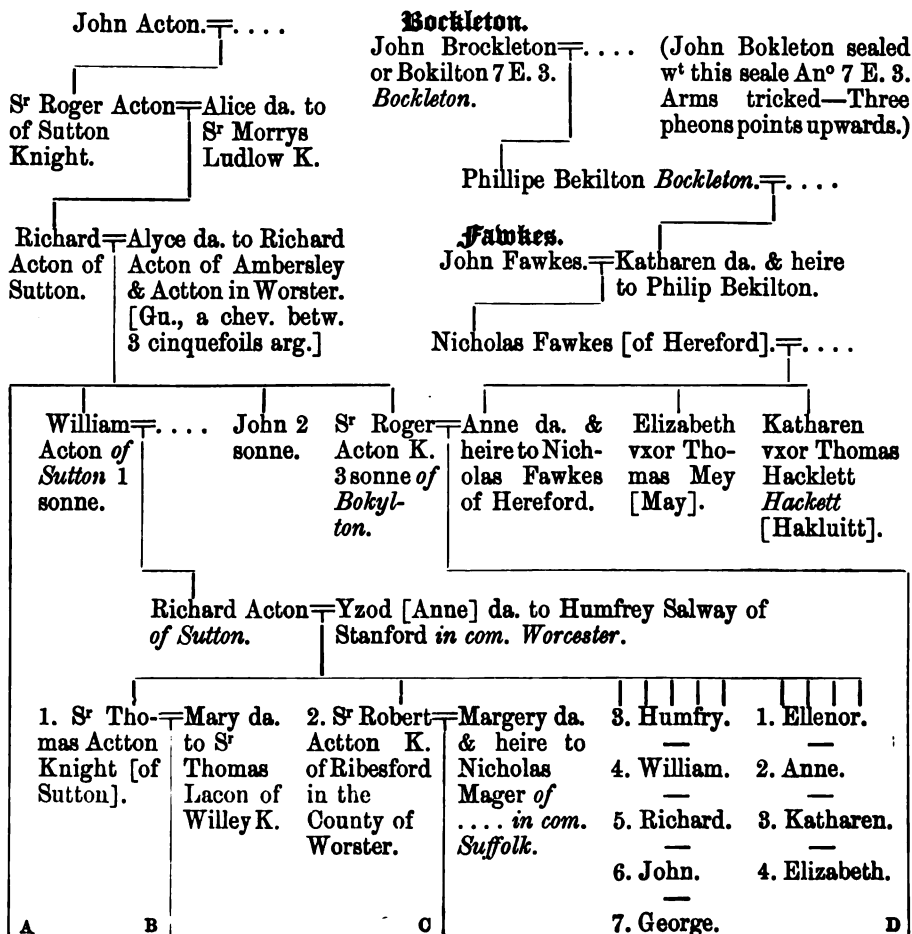
CREST.—*An arm embowed, vested (gules, three bendlets wavy or), the hand holding a sword (argent, hilted of the last), thereon a boar's head (sable), couped (gules, tusked gold).*

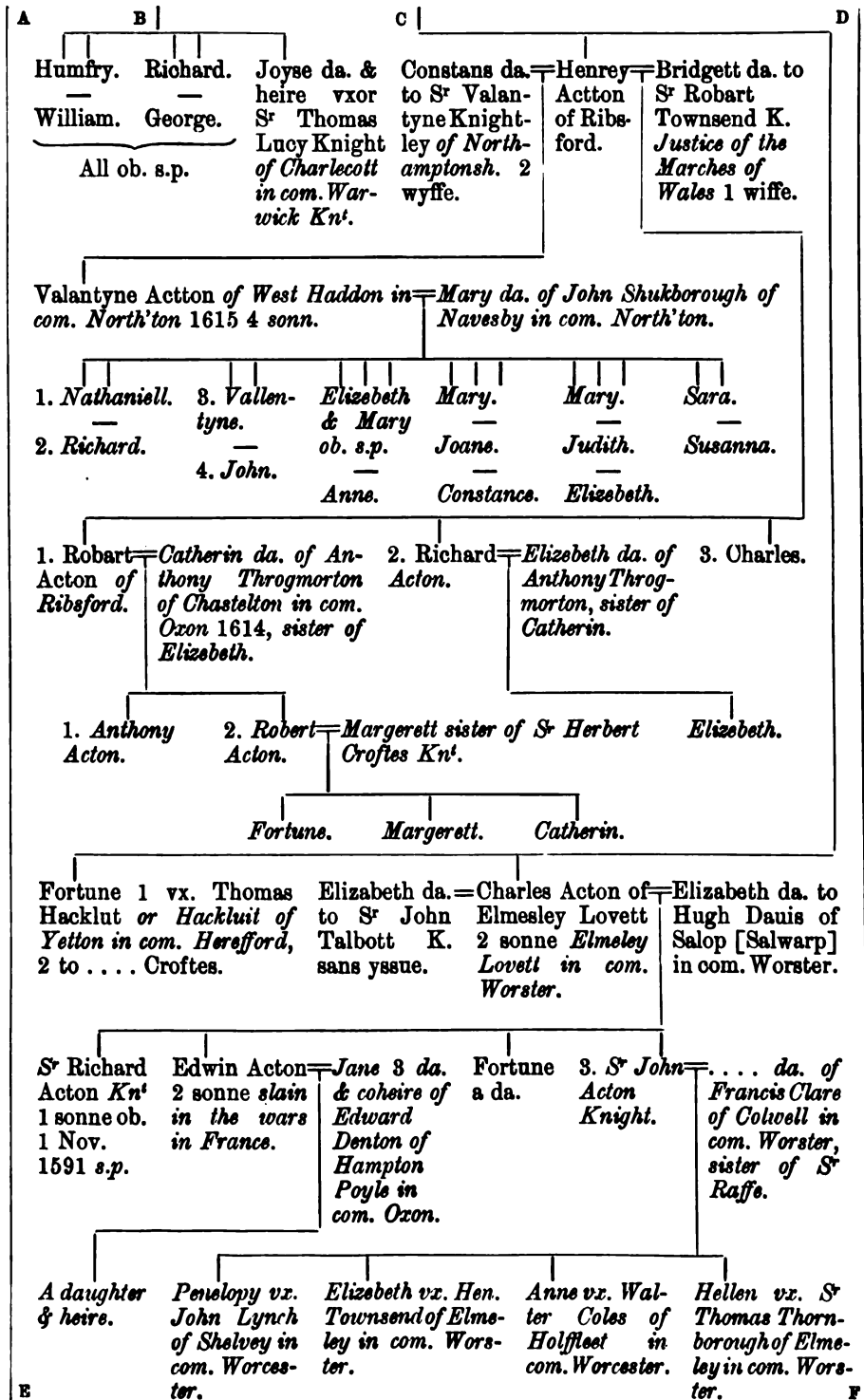
Carta Ricardi de Acton, d'n's de Acton juxta Embresley in com. Vigor', dat. apud Acton An° 30 H. 6.

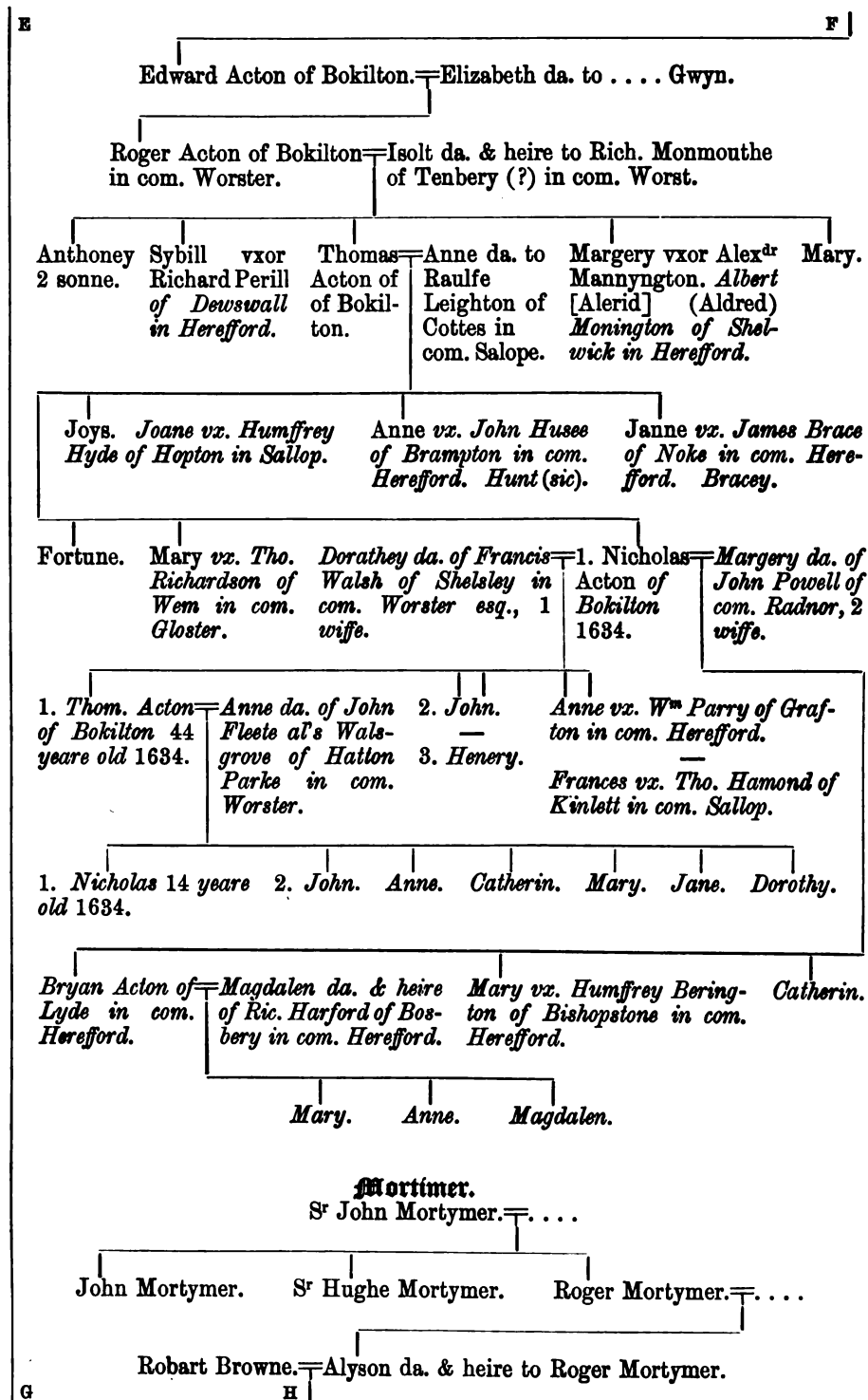
Arms tricked—A chevron engrailed between three cinquefoils.

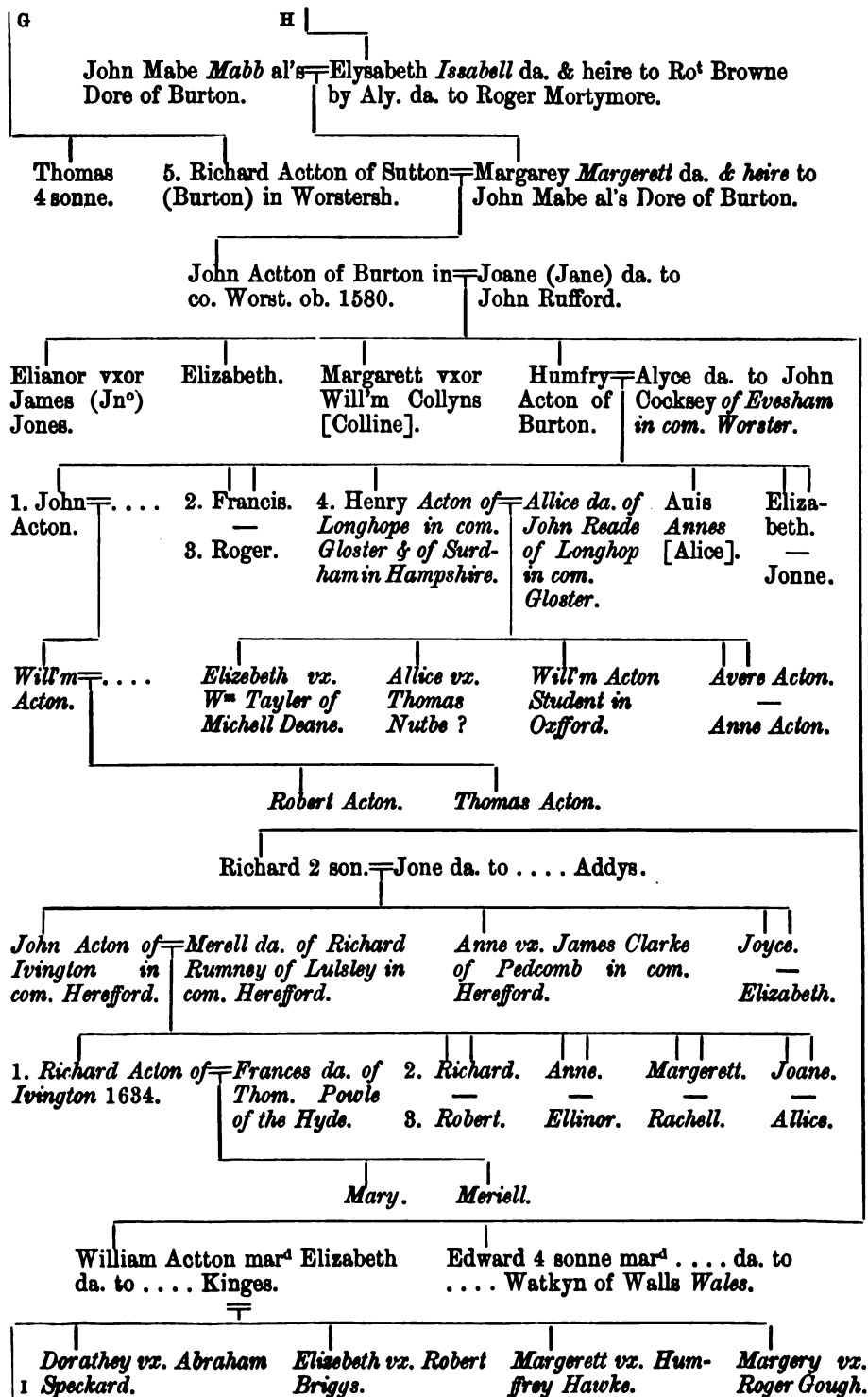
Acton d'n's de Acton—Or, three bars wavy Gules.

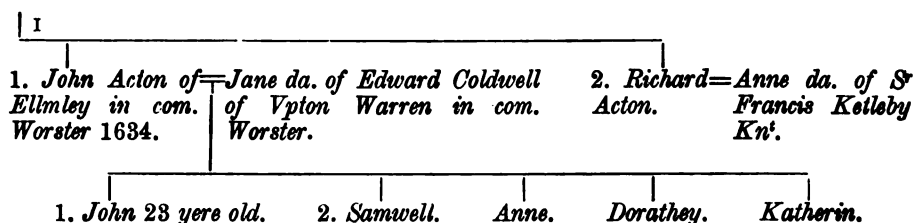
This coat was Auntianly borne by some of this Family.









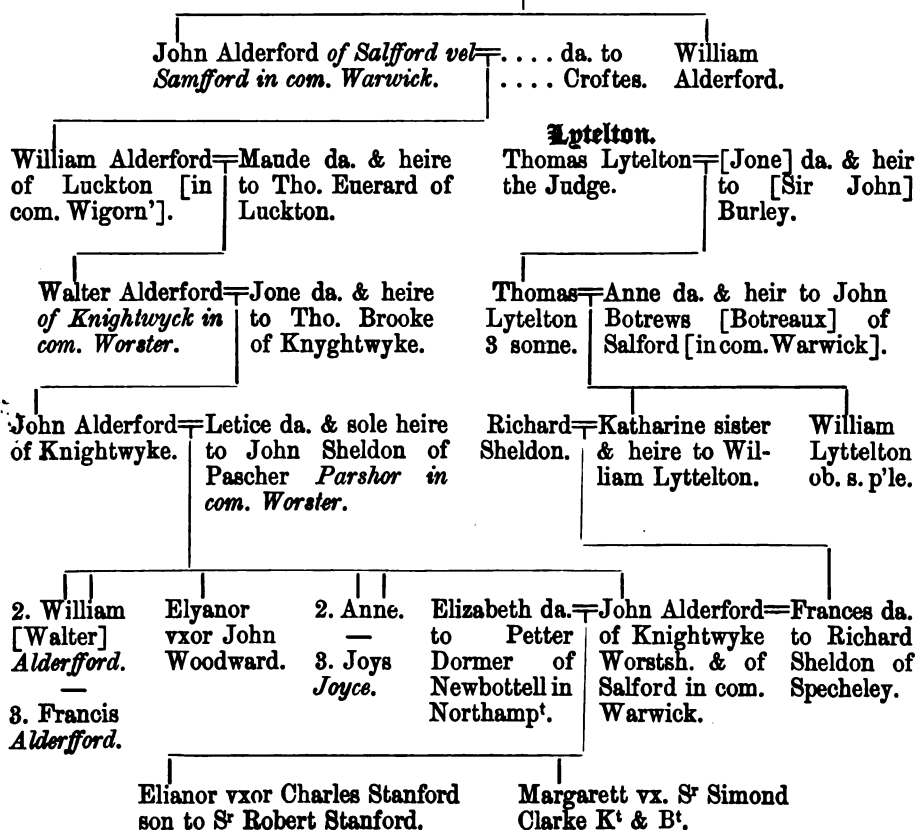


Alderford.

Harl. 1043, fo. 17. Harl. 1566, fo. 105. Harl. 1486, f. 1, in [].
Harl. 1352, f. 1^b, in ().

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1, *Argent, on a saltire azure a tyger's (? a wolf's) head erased or* (in Harl. 1566 it is a dragon's head), ALDERFORD ; 2, *Or, a chevron vert between three lions' heads erased sable*, EVERARD ; 3, *Sable, on a fess between three sheldrakes argent a mullet for difference*, SHELDON ; 4, *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable a wyvern volant of the first*, RUDINGS.

.... Alderford.=....



Litleton.

Acc. to Harl. 1566.

Thomas Litleton the Judge. = . . . da. & heire of . . . Burley.

Thomas Litleton 3 son. = Anne da. & heire of John Botrews.

John Sheldon of Parshor. = Catherin sister & h. William ob. s.p.

John Alderfford. = Lettice da. & h. of John Sheldon.

Andrews.Harl. 1043, fo. 2. Harl. 1566, fo. 23. Harl. 1486, fo. 2^b, in [].

Harl. 1352, fo. 1, in ().

ARMS.—Quarterly of six : 1 and 6, *Argent, on a bend cottised sable three mullets of the first, ANDREWS*; 2, *Or, on a chevron gules five plates, STAFFORD*; 3, *Argent, two chevronels gules between six martlets, two, three, and one, sable, JENNETS*; 4, *Gules, a heart between three cinquefoils or, WYBB*; 5, *Argent, two chevronels gules, a file of three points azure*.

CREST.—*A buck's head erased argent.****Wybbe.**

William Wybbe. = . . .

John Wybbe. = . . .

Thomas = Alice da. & heire
Jennetts. to John Wybbe.Henrey Wybbe
[sans issue].Sybell vxor Thomas
Haukeslow.John = Maude da. & heire to
Stafford. Thomas Jennetts.Thomas Wybbe
ob. s. p'le.
Middlemore.
Anne vxor Thomas
Mydlemore.
Richard Andrews = Agnes da. & heire
[of Hambury]. to John Stafford.John Mydle = . . .
more.William Andrews = Jane da. of John
of Hambury in Butler of Elmen-
com. Worster. ron hall.

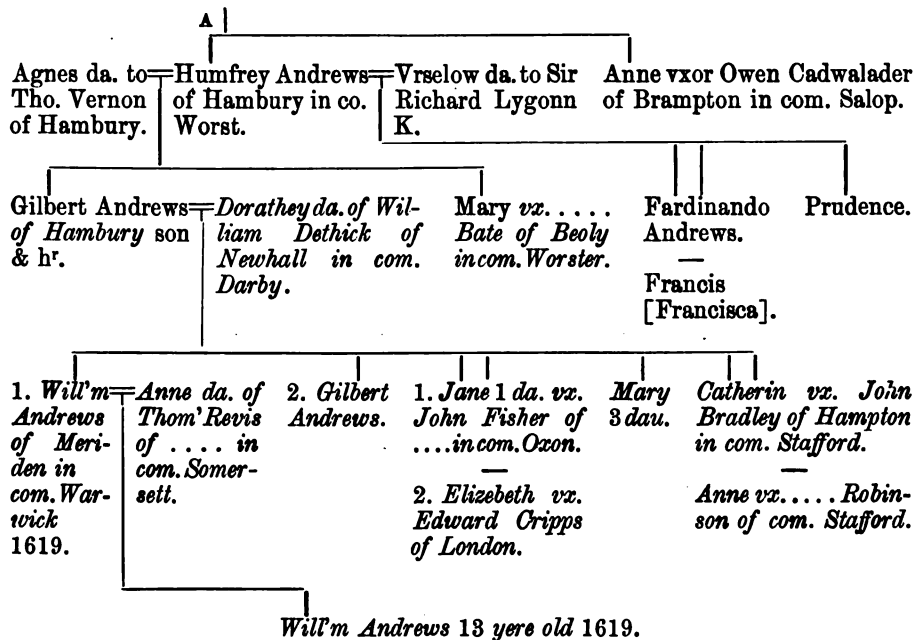
Thomas Mydlemore.

ARMS.†—*Per chevron argent and sable, in chief two moorcocks of the second, combed and wattled gules, impaling, HASELWALL, Azure, a chief or.*

CREST.—*In grass (or reeds?) vert a moorcock sable, combed and wattled gules.*

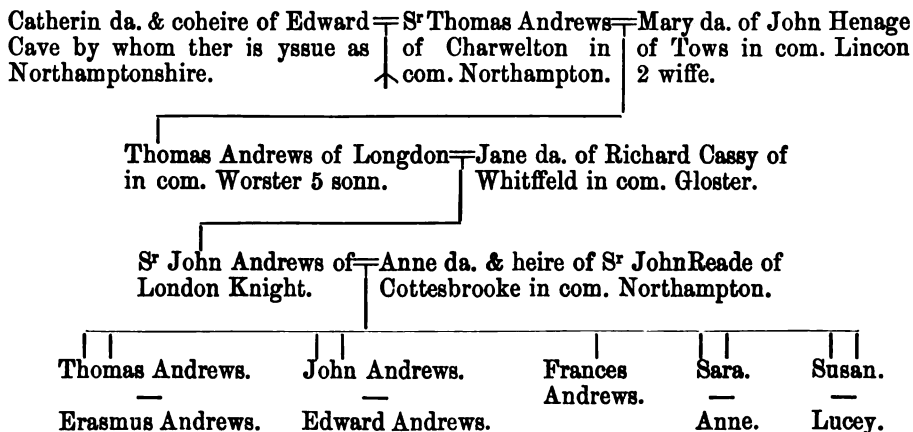
* The crest is from Harl. 1566.

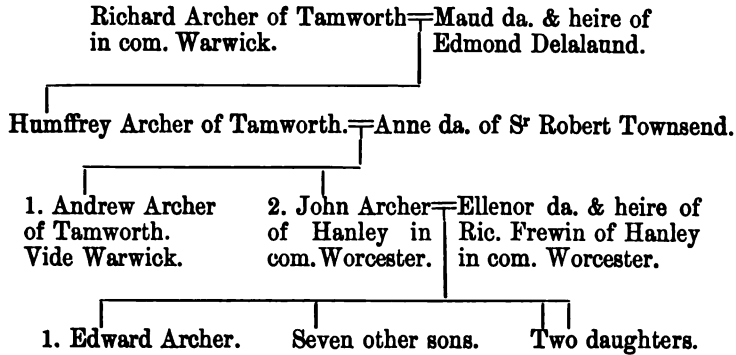
† This coat is tricked in a late hand.



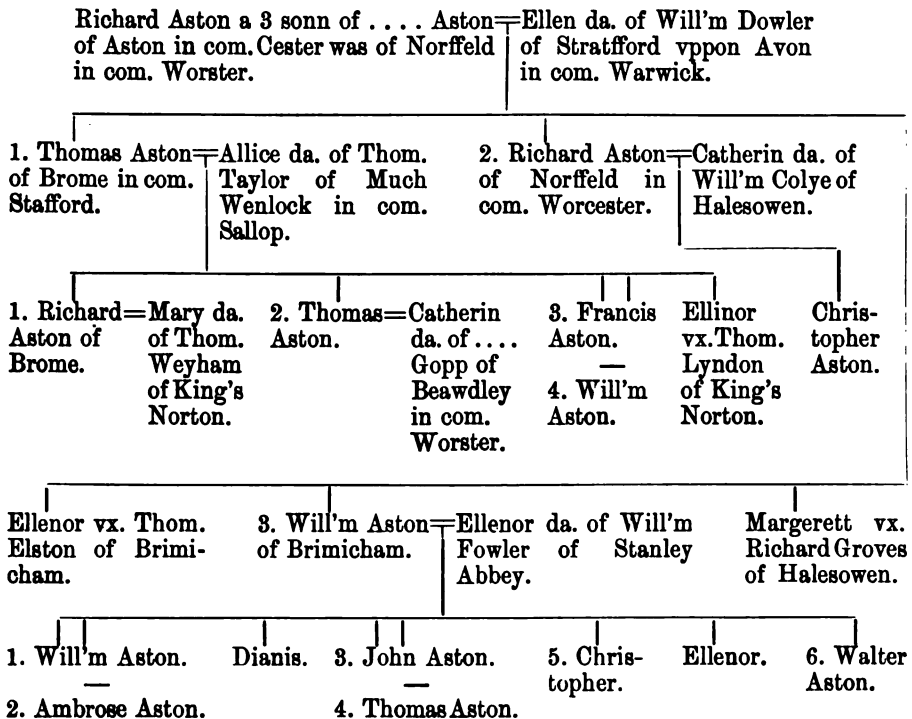
Andrews.

Harl. 1566, fo. 174.



Archer.Harl. 1566, fo. 165^b.**Aston.**

Harl. 1566, fo. 143.



Barkley.

Harl. 1566, fo. 128.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron between ten crosses coupéd Argent a mullet and crescent for difference sable.*

CREST.—*A bear's head and neck argent, muzzled gules.*

Richard Barkley of Dursley in com. Gloster ob. temp. H. 7. . . .

1. Thom. Barkley. 2. Richard Barkley. . . . da. of Dyer.
ARMS.—Sable, a fess between three goats statant argent.

Will'm Barkley. . . .

Rowland Barkley of the City of Worster. Catherin da. of Haywood. William. Edward.
ARMS.—Argent, three torteauxes in bend between two bendlets gules. Henery. John.

Catherin vx. W ^m Worfeld of Branford in com. Worster.	Ellen vx. John Throgmer or Frogmer of Worcester.	Joane vx. Henery Bright of Worcester.	Anne vx. Thomas Moore.	Dorathey 1 vx. Thomas Wylde of Worcester ; 2 to Thornton, Doctor of Divinity.
—	—	Mary vx. Edmond Wynn of London Draper.	Joyce vx. Newton.	
Elizebeth vx. Rob. Crosly of Worcester.	Jane vx. George Stinton of Worcester.			

1. Will'm Barkley of Cotteridg in com. Worcester. Margerett da. of Thom. Chettell of Worcester. 2. Robert Barkley of Spechley the King's Sergeant. Elizebeth da. of Tho. Conyers of Barnett esq.

Rowland Barkley. Catherin. Margerett. Rowland ob. s.p.

3. Edward Barkley of London mar- chant. Elizebeth da. of Christopher Eland of London. 4. John Barkley of London mar- chant. Elizebeth da. of John Turner.

Robert Barkley.

5. Henery ob. s.p. 6. Henery Barkley. . . . da. of of Daventrey in Glo- com. Northampton. ver. Thomas Barkley of Cradeley in com. Herefford mar. . . . da. of Nokes.

Barnaby.

Harl. 1043, fo. 18. *Harl.* 1566, fo. 107. Harl. 1486, fo. 3^b, in [].
Harl. 1352, fo. 3^b, in ().

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, a lion passant-guardant between three escallops sable, BARNABY*; 2, *Azure, on a cross quarter-pierced or four chevrons gules, WHITGREVE*; 3, *Gules, a chevron between three cinquefoils argent, ACTON*.

CREST.—*A lion couchant-guardant (sejant sable) argent (sable in Harl. MS. 1566).*
p' Clarens Haruy 1562.

In Harl. 1566 the fourth quartering is, *Azure, a chevron between three cotton-hanks argent.*

Thomas Barnaby of Lodlowe in com. Salope = Isabell da. & heire to Tho. Whitgreue
tresuror to K. E. 4 at the battell of Tauton [Whargreve] of y^e Hull in co. Wors-
Towksbery called pl . . . Sondag *Palme* ter Recever to Ric. Duke of York
Sondag where he was slayne. for y^e Earldome of Marche.

William Barnaby of Hull or Hill. = . . . da. to . . . Delamare *Delamore*.

John Barnaby of Hill. = Katharen da. to . . . Martyn.

Thomas Barnaby = Joys da. & coheire to Walter Acton
of Hull. of *Acton* in Worstsh.

Dumbleton.

Phillip Dumbleton. = Agnes da. to William Croftes.

John Dumblaton. = . . . da. & heire to . . . Brokhampton.

Abington.

William *Richard* [Richard] (Richard) = Eliz. da. & heire to
Abington of Whechehinford. John Dumblaton.

Richard Abington. = . . . da. & heir to Tho. Hanley of Hanley.
of Brokhampton. ARMS.—Gules, a fesse between six maskells or.

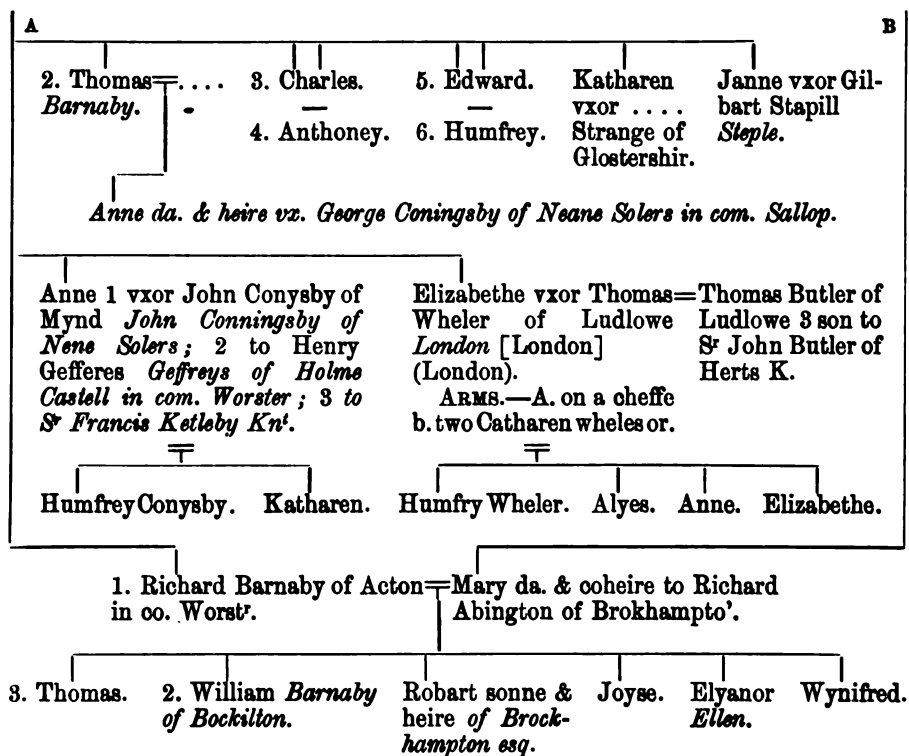
Katharen = John Abington = Dorothey	Richard Abington = . . . da. to . . .
da. to . . . of Hindley in da. to . . . of Brokhampto'	Sherley [Oher-
Wikes com. Worst. Brodbeke in com. Hereford. ley] (Sheirley).	
[1 wife].	[2 wife].

2. Thomas. Edward Dorothey.
— Abing-
8. Richard. ton.

Jane 1 vxor Ed. Elianor 1 vxor John
Stamford [Stan- Dancey; 2^y to S^r
ford] (Stanford); Thomas Baskerville
2^y to Oliver K.
Bridges.

A

B



In Harl. 1486 the following arms are given for Abington : 1, Argent, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or ; 2, Or, a fess wavy between six billets sable ; 3, Gules, a fess between six lozenges or ; 4, Ermine, on a chief gules three bucks' heads cabossed or. They are repeated in Harl. 1352, with the addition of this crest : An eagle displayed or, ducally crowned azure.

Barnes.

Harl. 1048, fo. 21. Harl. 1566, fo. 125.

A deede aunç'ye *auntiantly* graunted to Robert Barnnes 22 H. 6 from Thomas Barnney by whom these armes are quarterd.

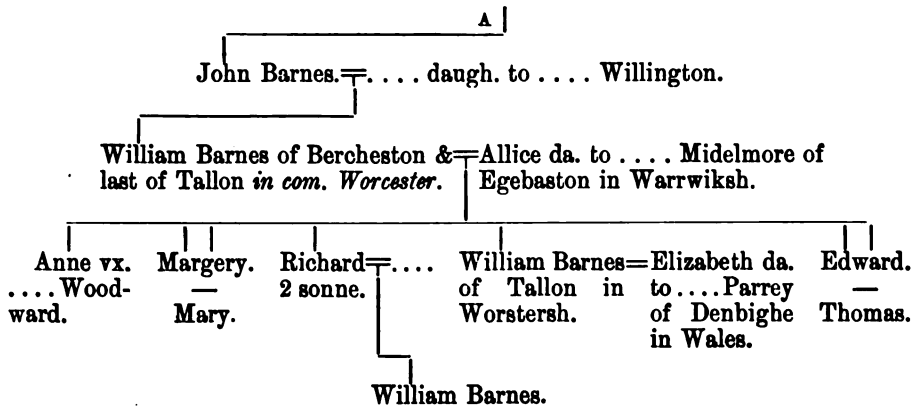
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Quarterly or and vert, over all a cinquefoil*
BARNNES; 2 and 3, Quarterly azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermine,
BARNEY.

CREST.—*A barnacle with wings expanded proper.*

Robert Barnes H. 6. = . . .

. . . Barnes. = . . .

A



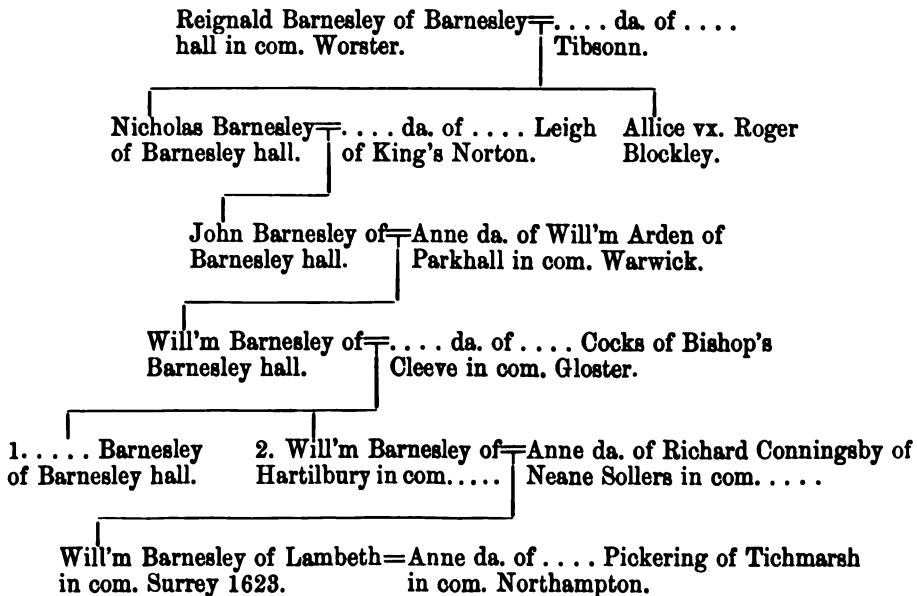
Barnesley.

Harl. 1048, fo. 41, Arms, Crest, etc., only. Harl. 1566, fo. 172^b.

ARMS.—*Sable, a cross between four roses Argent.*

CREST.—*An old man's head affronte couped at the breast proper.*

MOTTO.—VT ROSA SIC VITA. Harl. 1048 adds, "by evidence 1586."



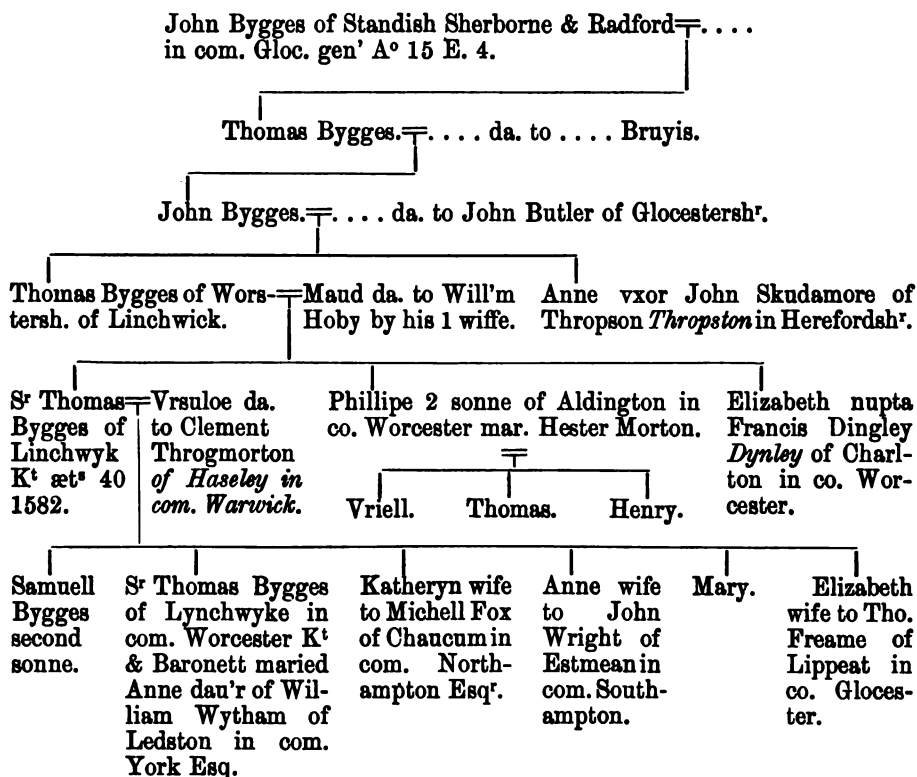
Biggs.

. Harl. 1043, fo. 20. Harl. 1566, fo. 126.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess engrailed between three martlets sable, as many annulets or.*
Exemp. p' W^m Haukeslow al's Clarenculx Dat. 19 Maij A° 15 E. 4 to John Bigges.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess between three martlets sable, as many annulets of the field.*

CREST.—*A dexter-arm embowed, habited in leaves, the hand grasping a serpent entwined round the arm gules.*

**Blount.**

Harl. 1566, fo. 2.

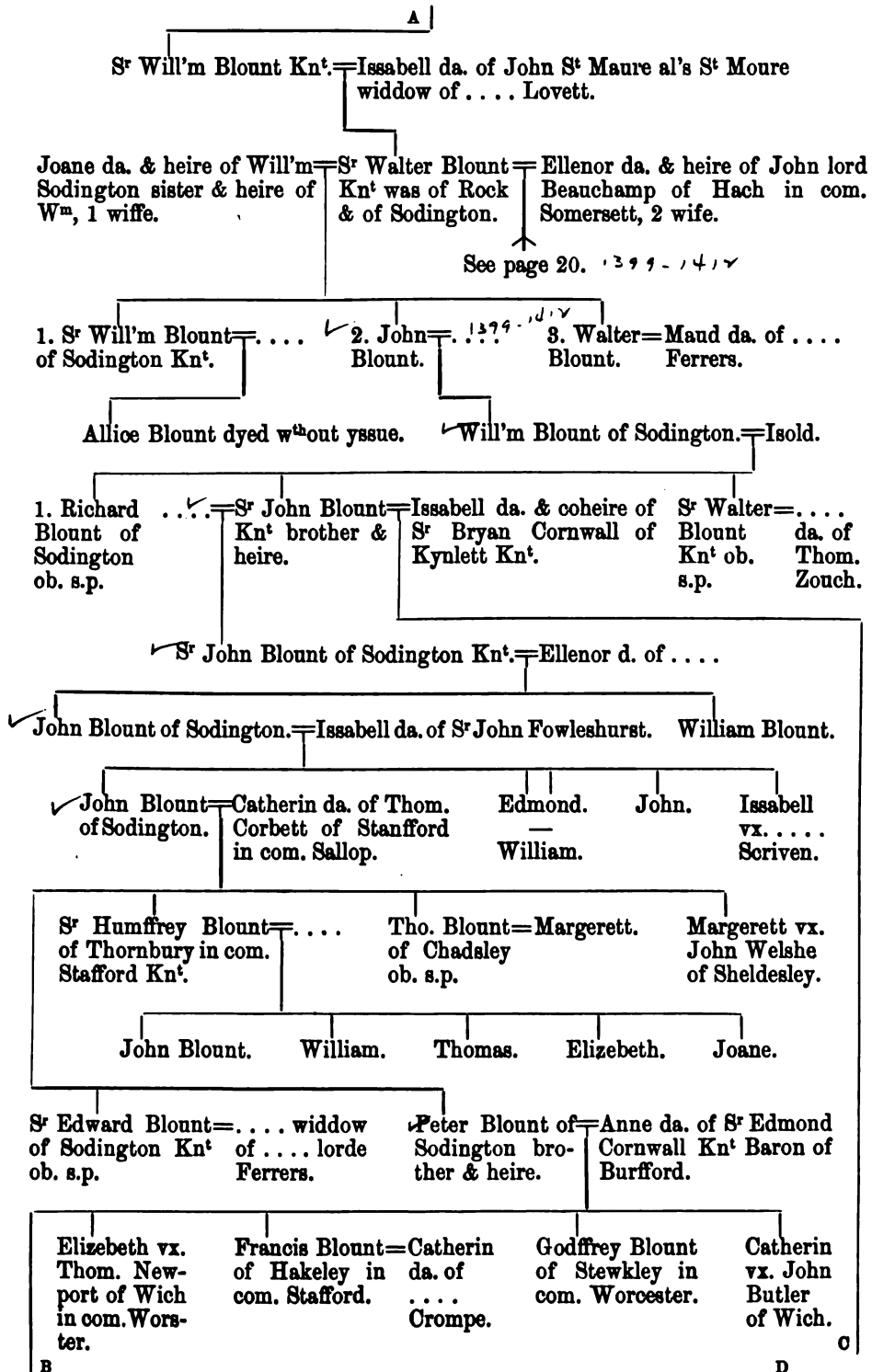
Note : In Harl. 1352, fo. 35, the name throughout is spelt *Blunt*.

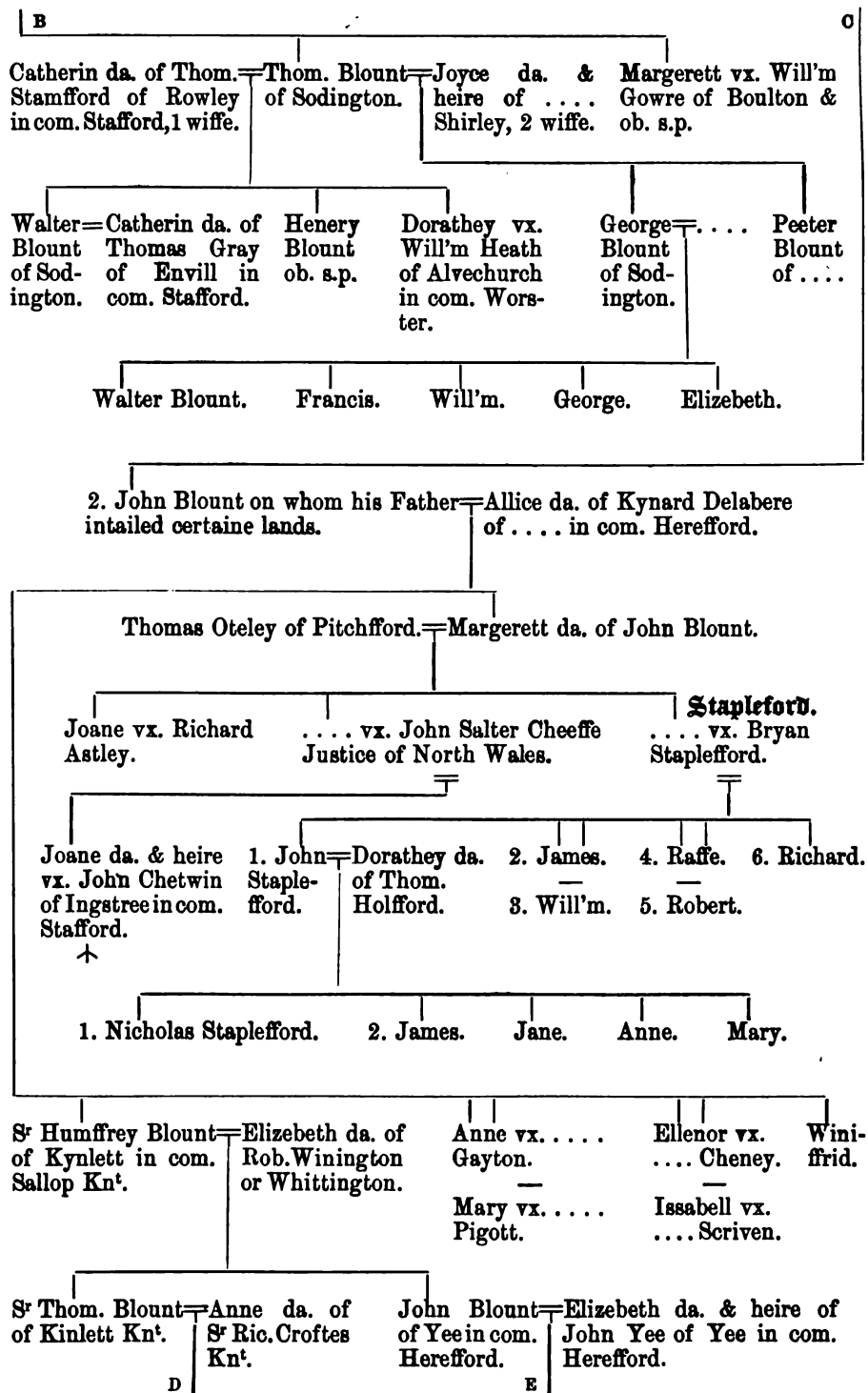
S^r Will'm Blount Kn^t. = Ellenor da. & coheire of John Woodthorpe esq.

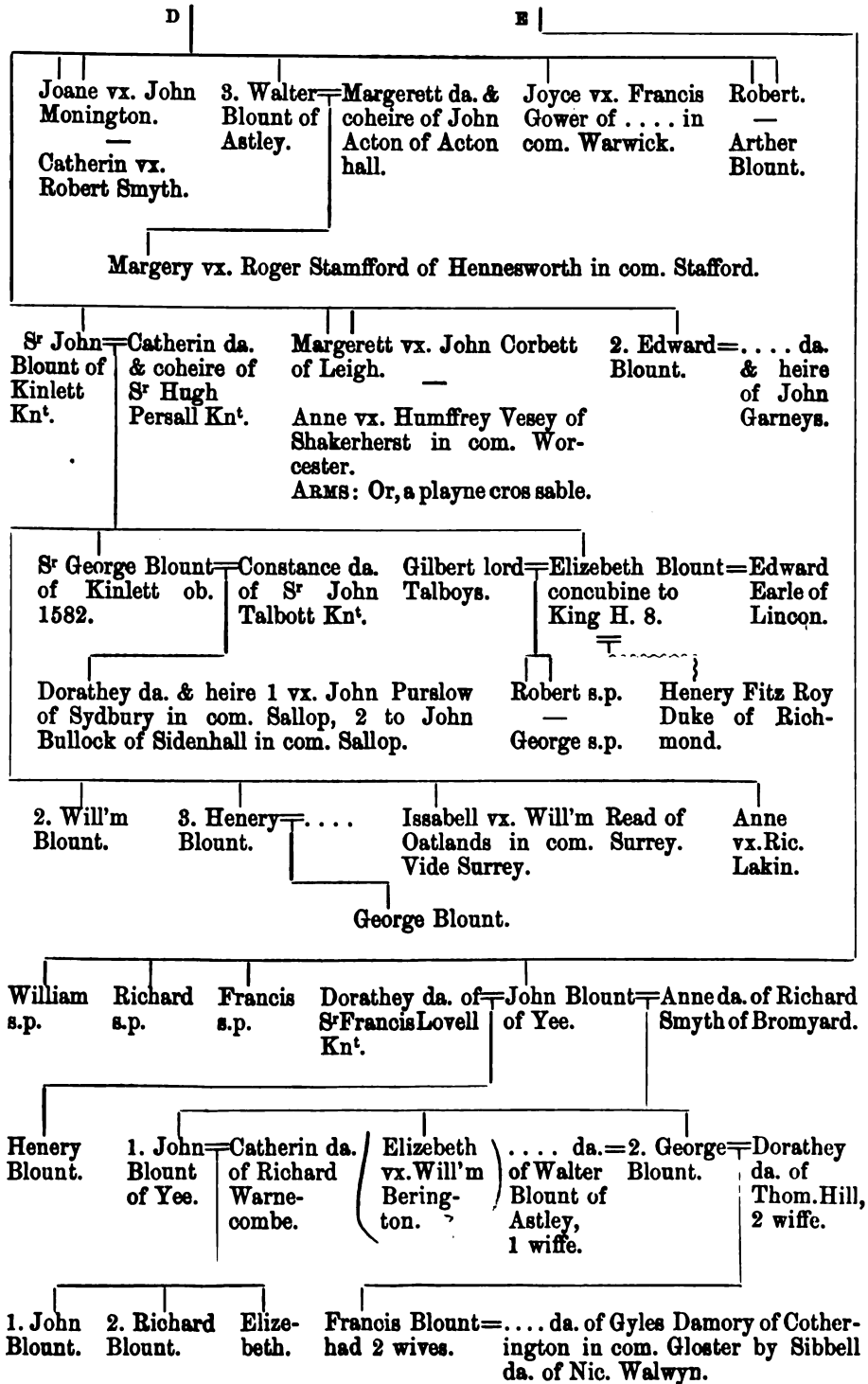
|

S^r Will'm Blount Kn^t. = . . . da. of John Meriott.

A |







Blount.

Harl. 1566, fo. 13.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Barry nebulée of six or and sable, in chief three torteauxes*; 2, *Vaire argent and azure*; 3, *Argent, two wolves passant sable within a bordure or, charged with nine saltires gules*; 4, *Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face or, in middle chief point a quatrefoil of the last*.

CREST.—*A sun in splendour or charged with a gauntlet argent.*

Sr Will'm Blount Kn^t. . . .

Jane sister & heire of W'm Soding= Sr Walter= Ellinor sister & heire of Will'm
ton of Sodington, 2 wiffe. Vide Blount Kn^t. Beauchamp Baron of Hatch in
ante page 17. com. Somersett, 1 wiffe.

Sr Walter Blount Kn^t=Guariana de Boyall da. & heire of
Temp. H. 4. . . . Ayala a Spaniard.

1. Sr Thomas= . . . da. & heire of Richard Gough by 8. John 4. Peeter
Blount Kn^t. the da. & heire of . . . Newcomen. Blount. Blount.

Sr Walter Blount Kn^t 1 lord Mountioy.=Ellen da. of Sr John Byron Kn^t.

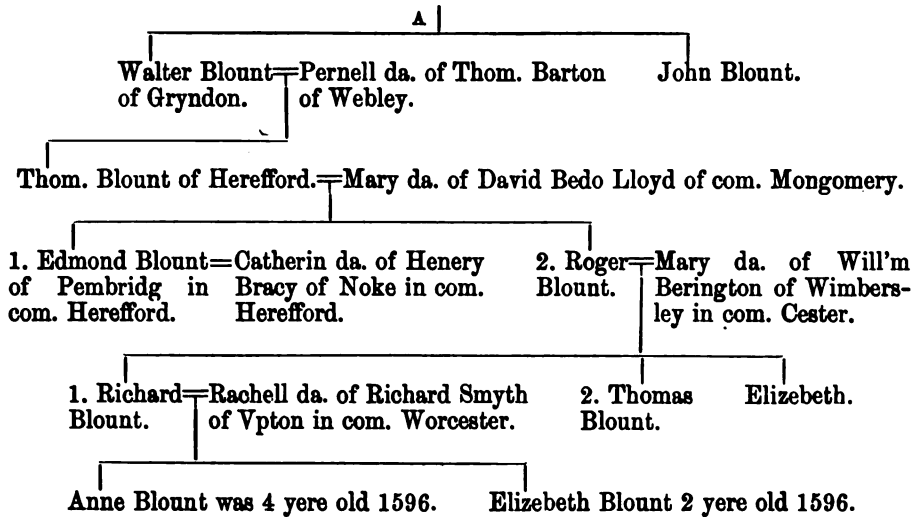
Sr James Sr John Blount Will'm=Martha da. &=Sr John Elrington
Blount. a quo Dom' Mount- Blount. heire of Thom. of Hackney in com.
ioy E. of Devon. lord Etching- Midlesex Kn^t,
ham. 2 husband.

John Blount Edward Blount Elizebeth sister & coheire Anne 1 vx. Thomas
lord Mount- lord Mountjoy vx. Sr Andrew Windsor Oxenbridg of . . . in
joy ob. s.p. ob. s.p. Kn^t lord Windsor of Stan- com. . . . 2 to Sr
well in com. Midlesex & David Owen of Med-
after of Bradenham in com. hurst in com. Sussex.
Buckingham. Vide Surrey. Vide Sussex & Bed-
ford.

2. James Blount Captaine of the . . . da. of Roger Parker Constance vx. John
Castell of Hanes in com. Herefford. of Lelinshall. Sutton lord Dudley.

Roger Blount of Gryndon.=Elizebeth da. of Sr Rob. Whitney Kn^t of Whitney.

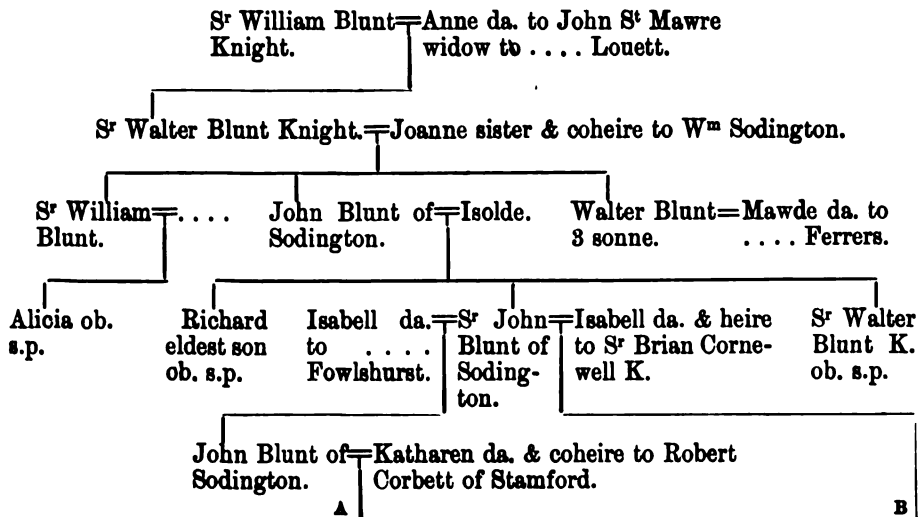
Thomas Blount of Brend= . . . da. & heire of Richard
nigh Bromyard. Bridges of Solers.

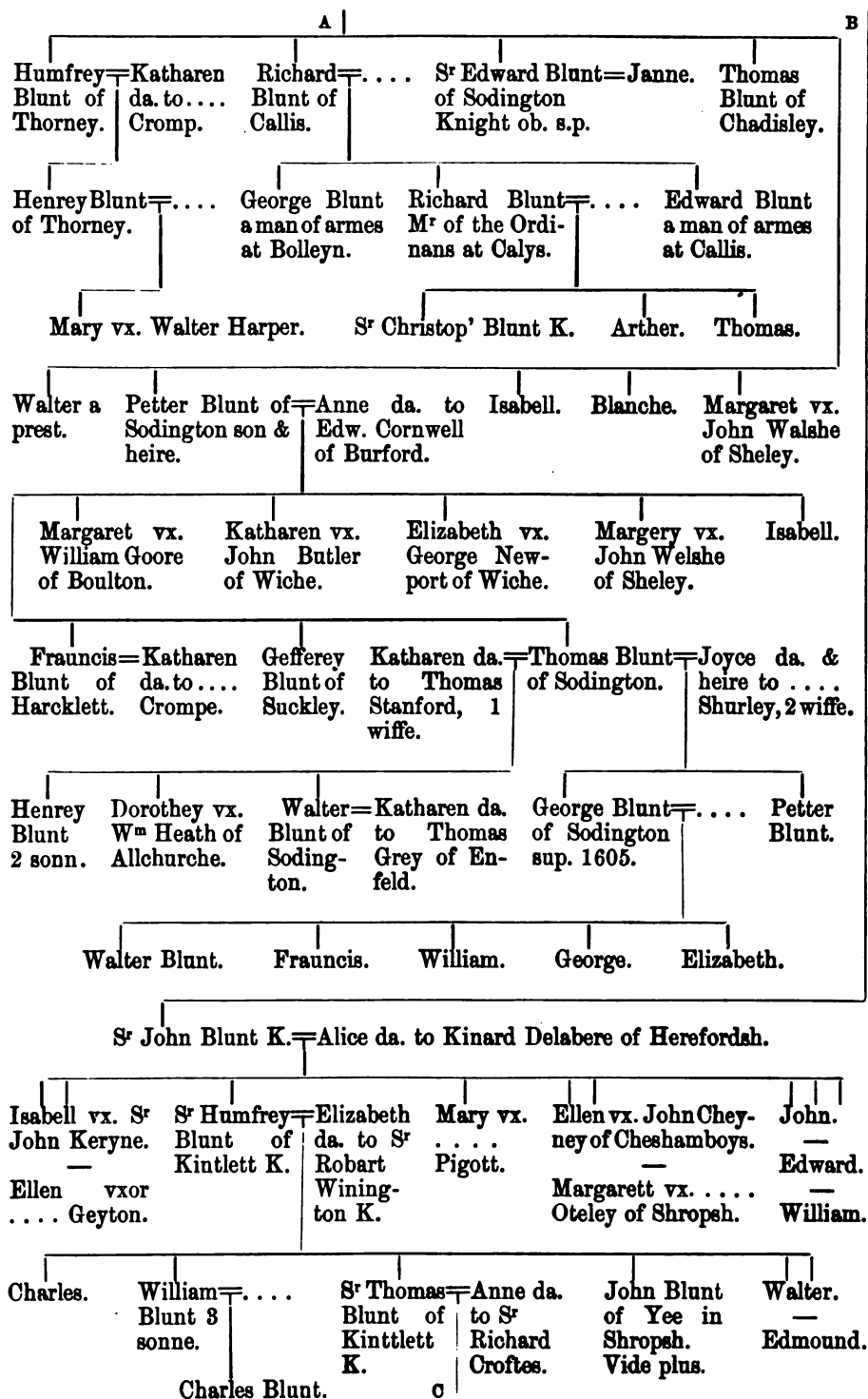


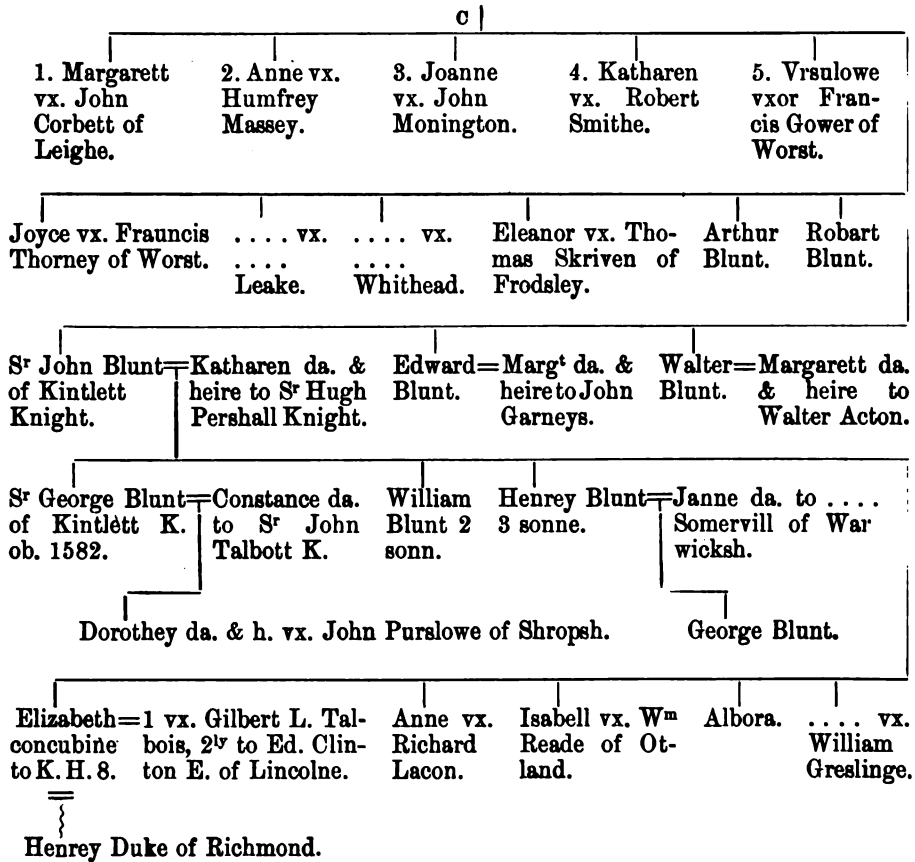
Blunt.

Harl. 1043, fo. 28.

This is merely an alternative pedigree of that branch of the Blounts which is recorded in Harl. 1566, fo. 2. There are numerous discrepancies in the two accounts, for which reason both are given *in extenso*, instead of attempting to amalgamate the two. Harl. 1566 appears to be the more reliable.—ED.







Bracey.

Harl. 1566, fo. 186.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1, a bend between two arms in mail the hands apaumée, BRACEY; 2, Sable, a cross engrailed or, a file of three points argent; 3, Sable, a griffin segreant between three cross-crosslets fitchée argent, FROXMERE; 4, Or, a fess gules, in chief two mullets of the second, POWER; 5, Argent, three demi-lions rampant gules, STORMY; 6, Argent, a fess engrailed vert fretty or, in chief three church-bells sable, PORTER.*

This descent of Bracey is true being giuen to Richard Le & approued by a plea & evidences 1578. The howse name is Rushocks w^{ch} mannor was Stormyes it is called Rushocks.

These are in his howse & church.

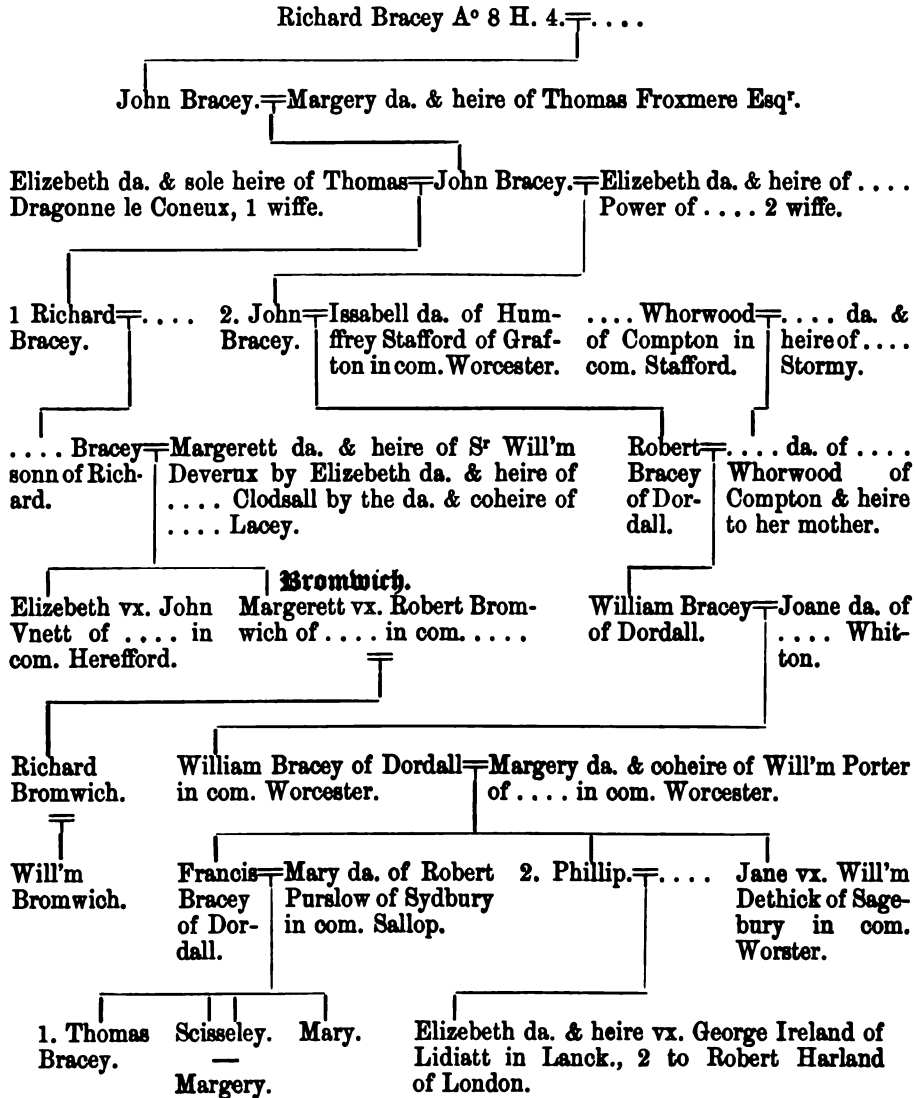
ARMS.—1, BRACEY, *impaling, Sable, an eagle displayed argent*; 2, BRACEY, *impaling, Argent, three demi-lions rampant gules, for STORMY.*

This in the Cathedrall Church of Worcester.

ARMS.—BRACEY, *impaling, Gules, a fess or, in chief two mullets of the last, for POWER.*

This in Dordall Church.

ARMS.—BRACEY, *impaling, Argent, on a chevron sable five plates, for WHITTON.*



Bridges.Harl. 1566, fo. 13^b.

Simon Bridges of Solers. = . . .

John de Bruge. = Sara da. of . . . Hugh. Walter. Gyles. Ellinor.

Sr Baldwin Brug de Solers. = Elizebeth da. & coheire of Sr Peirce Grantson.

1. Thomas Bridges. 2. John Bridges = . . . da. & co- 3. Symon Bridges of Lee
Vide Gloster. of Standon in heire of Sr nere Wells beside Brom-
com. Hereford. Myles (*sic*). yard. Vide Gloster.

1. Richard Bridges = . . . 2. Thomas = Alice da. of John Bridges = . . .
of Solers. Bridges. Hugh Hakett.

Thomas Blount of = . . . da. Thomas Bridges = Maud da. & heire of Thomas
Brend neare Brom- & sole of Dymoke in Tho. Henborough of Bridges.
yard. Vide ante, heire. com. Gloster. Dymoke in com. Glos-
page 20. ter.

1. Will'm Bridges of Dymoke in = Alice da. of W^m Walter Bridges
com. Gloster & of Estington in Eastington of ob. s.p.
com. Worcester. Estington.

Gyles Bridges = Margerett da. of John John. Edmond.
of Estington. Nanffan of Bruchmor- Will'm. Thomas.
ton in com. Worcester.

John Bridges of = Elizebeth da. of Sr Rob. Henery Bridges. Mary. Alice.
Estington. Moreton Kn^t.

Thomas 2. Sr John Bridges Kn^t lord = Agnes da. of Thom. Foulke
Bridges. Maior of London An^o 1520. Aylett of Essex. Bridges.

Gyles Bridges. Winiffrid 1 vx. Sr Ric. Sackvill Elizebeth vx. John
Vide Essex. Kn^t, 2 to Wi'm Pawlett Marques Garraway of Lon-
of Winchester. don.

Edward = Margerett da.
Bridges. of John Hert.

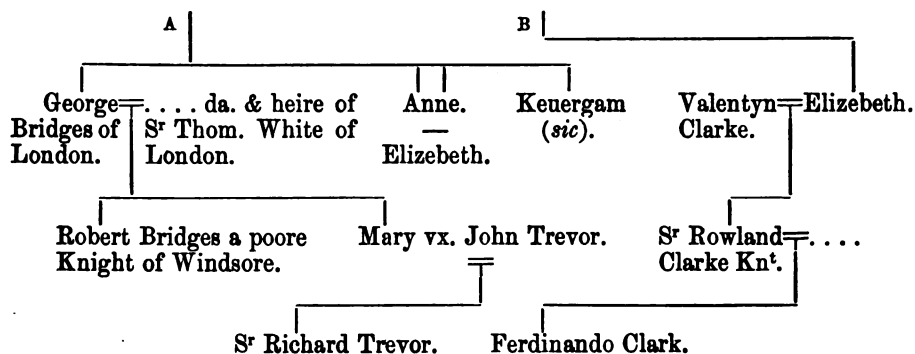
6. Rowland = . . . da. of
Bridges. . . . Kellam.

Edmond
Bridges.

A

B

E

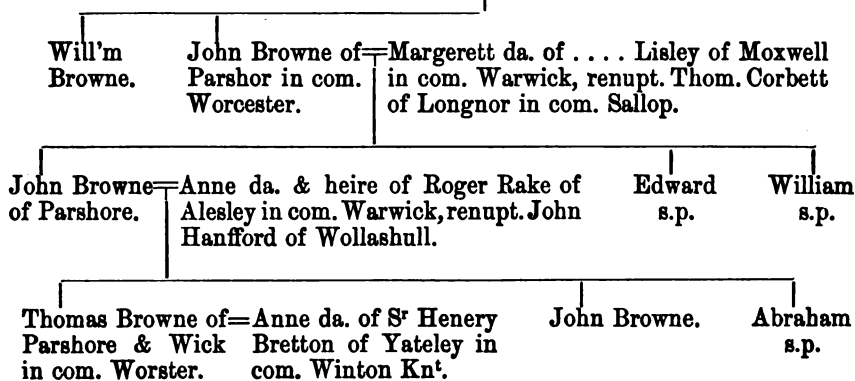


Browne.

Harl. 1566, fo. 151^b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, on a fess gules three chessrooks of the field, in chief as many martlets sable, BROWNE; 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron engrailed between three griffins' heads erased sable, RAKE.*

John Browne. = . . .



Bucke.

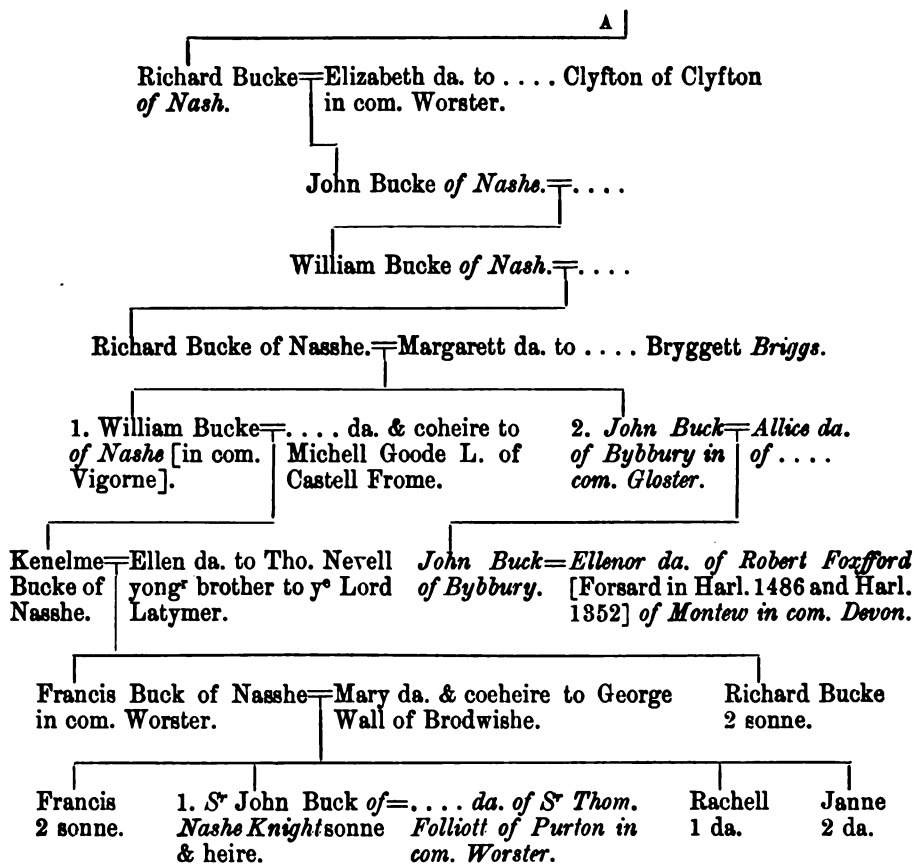
Harl. 1043, fo. 3. Harl. 1566, fo. 25^b. Harl. 1486, fo. 3, in [].
Harl. 1352, fo. 3.

ARMS.—*Per fess nebulé argent and sable, three bucks' attires affixed to the scalp counter-changed.*

CREST.—*A buck's attire affixed to the scalp sable.*

John Bucke de la Stonashe [of Nashe]. = Isabell.

A

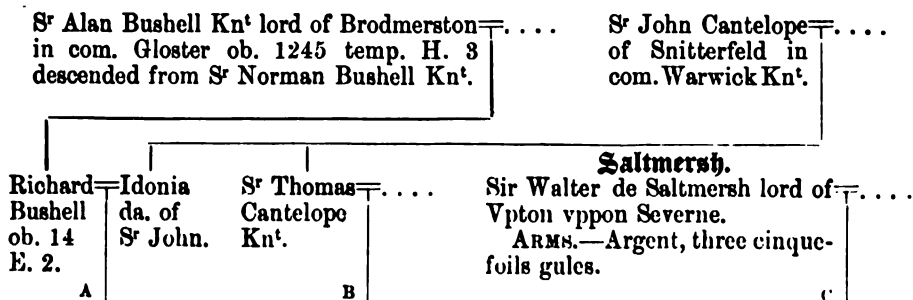


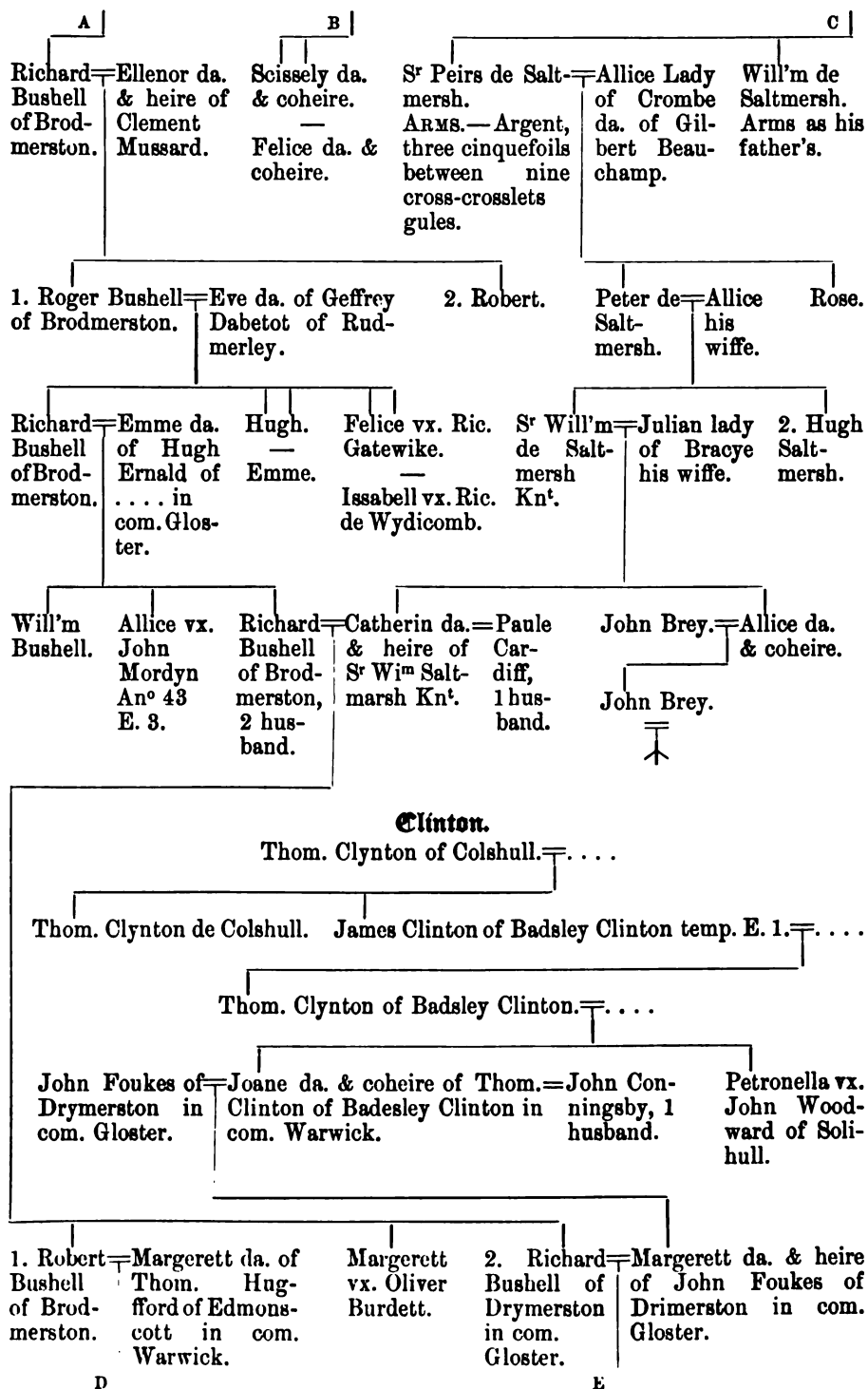
Bushell.

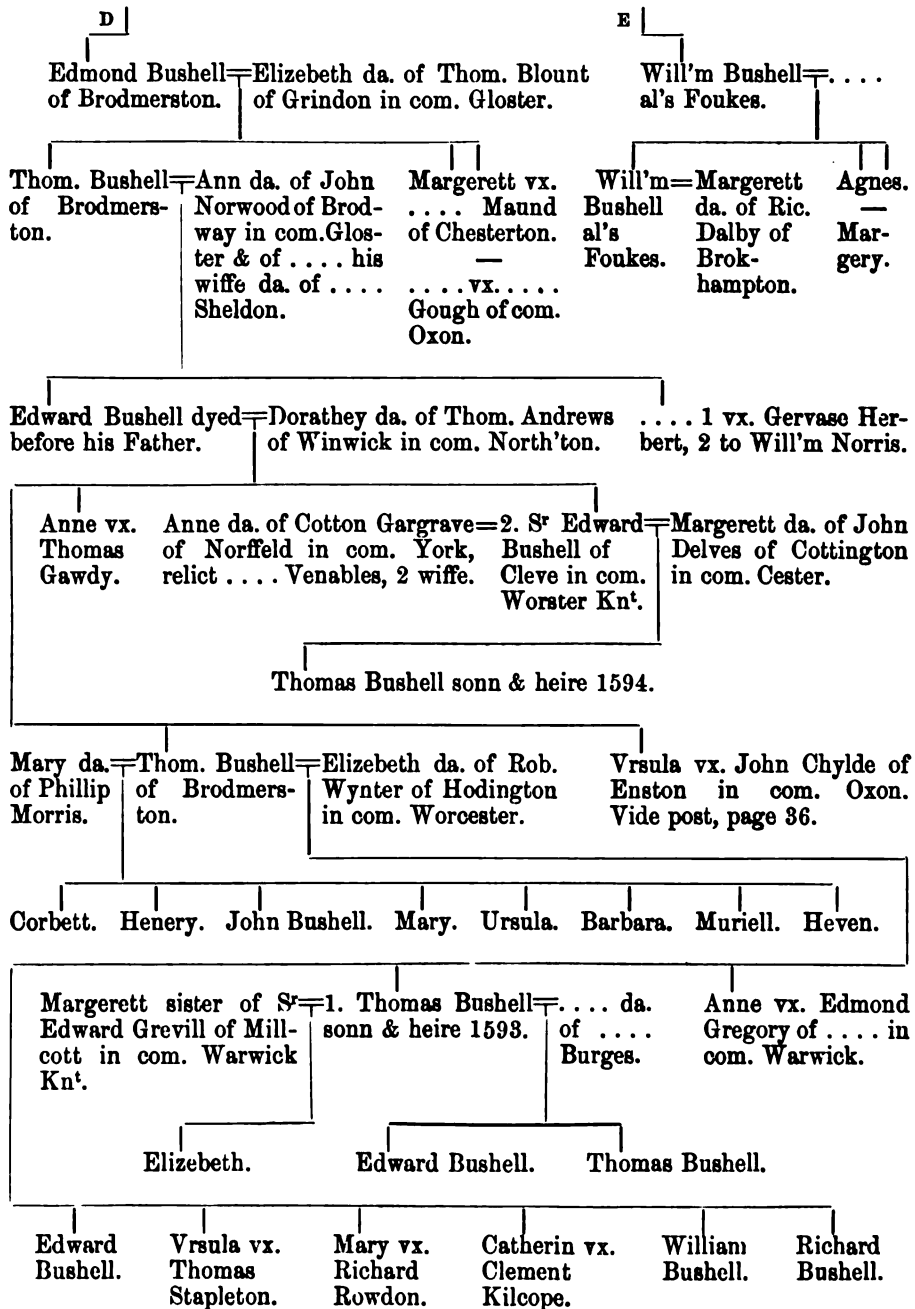
Harl. 1566, ff. 147, 148.

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1, *Argent*, a chevron between three water-bougets *sable* ; 2, *Or*, two chevronels *azure* ; 3, *Azure*, a chevron or between three bezants ; 4, *Argent*, three cinquefoils between nine cross-crosslets *gules*.

CREST.—A cherub or.







Butler.

Harl. 1043, fo. 2. Harl. 1566, fo. 21. Harl. 1352, fo. 2. Harl. 1486, fo. 1.

ARMS (Harl. 1043).—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, on a chief indented sable three covered cups or; 2, Gules, a heart between three cinquefoils or; 3, Or, on a bend engrailed gules three eagles displayed of the first.*

Thus in the Vissitation.

ARMS (Harl. 1566).—*Quarterly: 1, Argent, on a chief indented sable three covered cups or, BUTLER; 2, Gules, a chevron between three covered cups or, BUTLER; 3, Gules, a heart between three cinquefoils or, WIBB; 4, Sable, a griffin segreant between three cross-crosslets fitchée argent, FROXMER; 5, Or, on a bend engrailed gules three eagles displayed of the first.*

(A sixth quartering, Three cinquefoils on a bend, is cancelled.)

CREST.—*Two eagles with wings endorsed argent, beaked and legged or, supporting a vine fructed proper.*

Thus in the labored pettegree.

This descent is enlarged by a labroed pettegree subscribed by Clarenceulx Camden.

Robert Boteler called in a lattin deed wthout date Robertus Pincerna. . . .

1. Robert Boteler called in a latin deed le Boteler.	2. Thomas Boteler.	3. Will'm Boteler a preest.
---	-----------------------	--------------------------------

John Boteler lived in the time of E. 1. Anne da. of . . . Hanbury.

John Boteler sonn & heire of John. Margerett da. & heire of . . . Froxmere.

Nicholas Butler of Yeton in com. Bedfford.	John (<i>sic</i>) da. & heire of John Butler of Droitwich. ARMS.—Gules, a chevron between three covered cups or.	John Wibb of Wich in com. Worster.	Elizabeth da. & heire of John Frox- mere.
--	---	--	--

William Butler of Yetton. Margerett da. & heire to John Wibbe.

Will'm Butler of Wich in com. Worster. Issabell da. of . . . Bradwell.

William Butler of Wich.	Dennis da. of . . . Barnesley of . . . in com. Worcester.	Phillip vx. Will'm Newport.
----------------------------	--	--------------------------------

John Will'm Butler of
Wiche in Worstersh.

Elleanor da. & heire to John
Bachecotte of Droytwich.

John Butler of Wiche. Kalheren da. to Petter Blunt Blount of Sodington.

A

B

The Visitations of Northamptonshire, 1564 and 1618. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A., Editor of Visitations of Berks, Bucks, Dorset, Essex, Herts, Lincolnshire, Suffolk, Worcestershire, etc. Price 21s. cloth.

31

The Registers of the Parish of St. Columb Major, Cornwall. Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A. In cloth, reduced price 15s.; also in 16 Parts at 10d. each. These Registers are printed from 1539 to 1780, and are illustrated by Armorial Bookplates of Arundel, Hoblyn, Molesworth-St. Aubyn, and Truscott.

rgaret.

The Registers of Windlesham, Surrey, from 1677 to 1783; with Biographical Notices of some past and present Families residing in the Parish, etc. Edited by W. U. S. GLANVILLE-RICHARDS. In cloth, reduced price 7s. 6d.

The Parish Registers of Stock, Essex, from 1563 to 1700. Edited by Rev. E. PENDARVES GIBSON, B.A. In stiff covers, reduced price 5s.; in cloth, 6s.

IN THE PRESS.

The Visitation of Essex, 1664—1668. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. Subscription Price, 21s. cloth.

stophers of
eld,
stand.

This Volume completes the series of Heraldic Visitations of Essex, four of which are printed in Vol. XIII. of the Harleian Society's Publications.

Lincoln Marriage Licences, 1598—1628. Edited by A. GIBBONS, of Lincoln. Subscription Price, 15s. cloth.

Cornelius
nt.

These Licences have hitherto been practically inaccessible, the only Documents connected with them known to be preserved in the Bishop's Registry being bundles of Marriage Bonds without Calendars or Indexes of any kind.

In the course, however, of the arrangement of the Bishop's Records by Mr. GIBBONS of Lincoln, the Editor of the present Work, various volumes and portions of volumes of the original Allegation Books have come to light, and an Abstract of these for the years above mentioned (with the exception of a break between 1606 and 1612, for which period the books have not been found) has been prepared, and a few signed and numbered copies are now offered for subscription.

iffrey
r.

The Abstract is a complete one, and not a mere selection, comprising practically all the information contained in the Allegations.

The Registers of Llantrithyd, Glamorganshire, from 1597 to 1752. Edited by H. SEYMOUR HUGHES. Only 100 copies printed. In superroyal 8vo. Price to Subscribers, 15s. cloth.

Ellyott
n com.

The Parish Registers of Broseley, Salop. Edited by ALFRED F. C. C. LANGLEY.

It is proposed to publish the first two Register Books of the parish of Broseley, Shropshire, comprising the years 1570 to 1720. They consist of about 12,000 entries, containing many well-known Shropshire names. The Edition will be limited to 250 copies, and will be carefully indexed. The Subscription Price will not exceed 21s.

ressyd.
nbe

The Parish Registers of Great Hampden, co. Bucks. Edited by ERNEST ARTHUR EBBLEWHITE. Issued to Subscribers in One Volume, printed on antique hand-made paper, imperial octavo, at £2 2s. bound in half-parchment. Only 100 copies printed.

This Work, commenced at the instance of the late Somerset Herald, and with the approval of the present Rector, the Rev. T. W. D. BROOKS, M.A., will include a complete Transcript of the Registers from their commencement in 1557 to 1812, copies of the Monumental Inscriptions in the Church and Churchyard, and a list of all the Rectors.

10 Kn
encer.

The Book also contains several of those curious and amusing Notes, which never fail to shed some additional light on the manners and proclivities of our ancestors.

Caldwall.

Harl. 1043, fo. 8.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Azure, a cross formée fitchée within an orle of estoiles or ; 2 and 3, Argent, on a fess dancettée azure three whales' heads erased and erect or.*

CREST.—*Between two wings expanded sable a cock's head argent, beaked, combed, and wattled gules, holding a cross formée fitchée or.*

Thomas Caldwall. = Alice da. to . . . More of Douebridge in Darbyshir.

William Caldwall of Burto' vpo' Trent in com. Staff.
= Jone da. to William Fyshwyke.
2. Thomas.
3. Richard.
4. Robert.

Joseph. John.
Robert Caldwall of Vpton Warren in com. Worster.
= Anne da. to . . . Holme- styd of Ingerston in Essex.
William. Edward.

Talbott Caldwall.

Caldwell.

Harl. 1566, fo. 48.

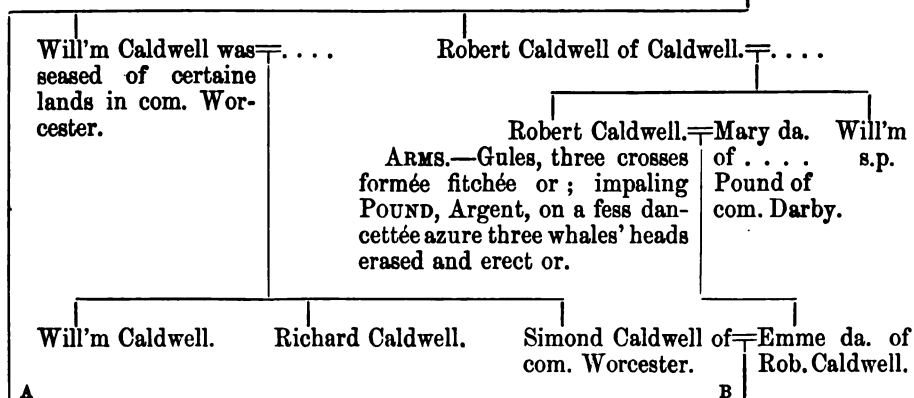
ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Azure, a cross formée fitchée within an orle of estoiles or, CALDWELL ; 2 and 3, Argent, on a fess dancettée sable three whales' heads erased and erect or, POUND.*

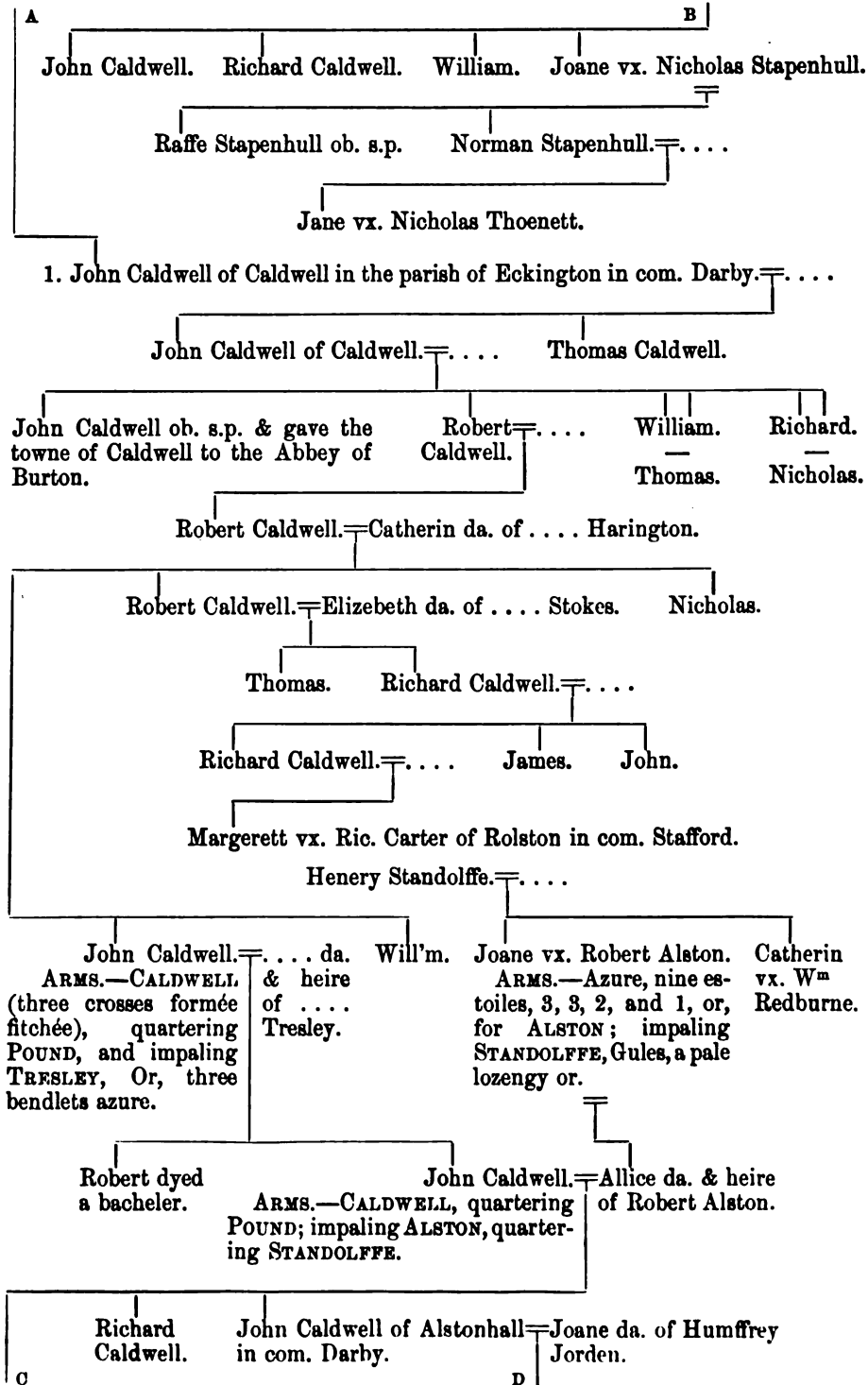
CREST.—*Between two wings expanded sable a cock's head argent, beaked, combed, and wattled gules, holding in the beak a cross formée fitchée or.*

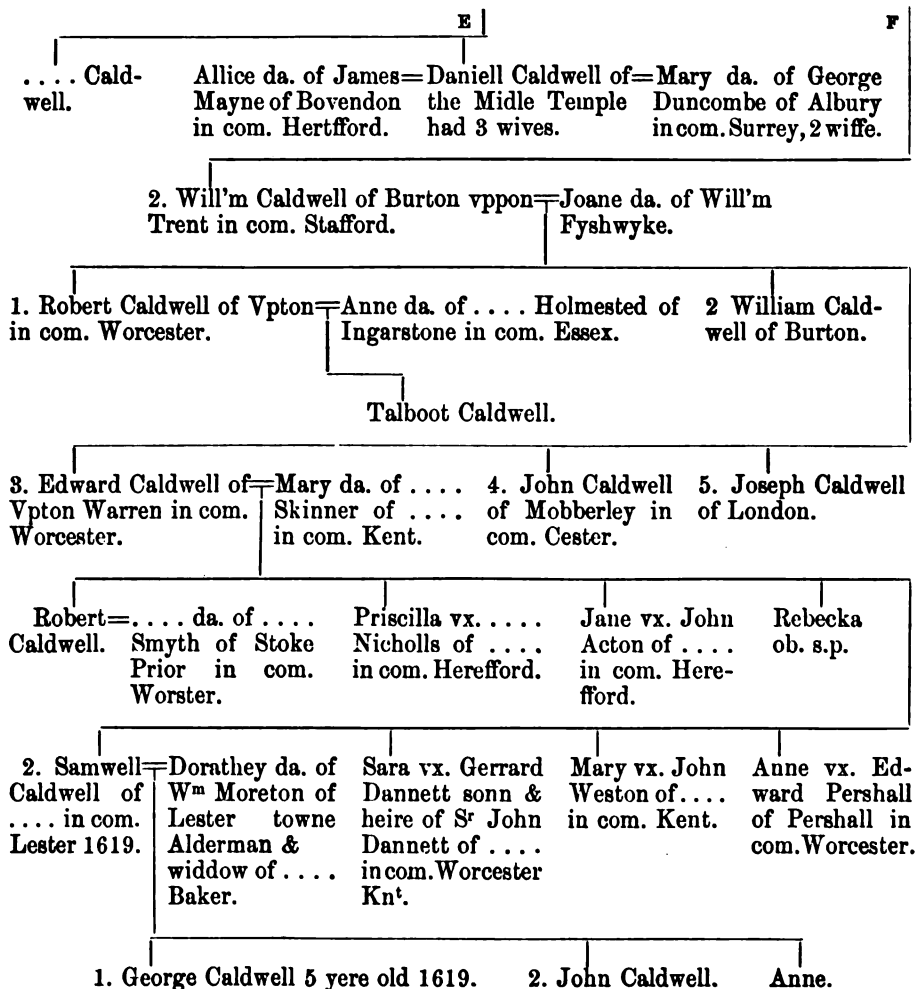
This descent is enlarged by a labored pettegree.

John Caldwell was seased of the Mannor of Caldwell neare . . .
Gresley in com. Darby & other lands in Worcestershire.

ARMS.—Gules, three crosses formée fitchée or.







Callepe.

Harl. 1048, fo. 32^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly argent and sable, on a bend gules three mullets of the first.

CREST.—A demi-lion rampant or, charged with a bend gules, thereon three mullets argent, holding in the paws a battle-axe of the last, halved of the second.

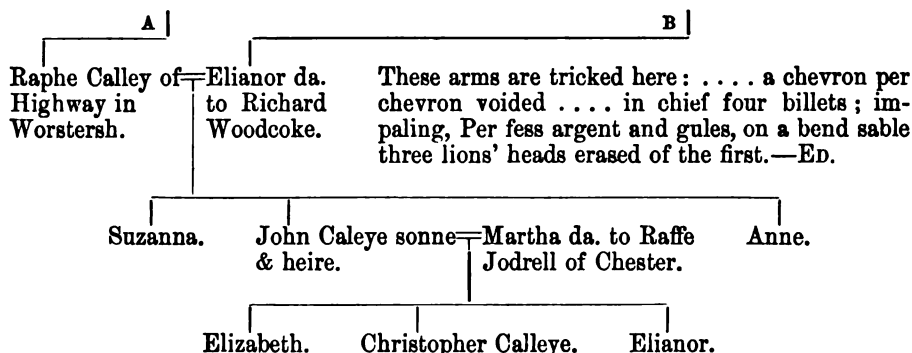
William Callepe of London.=...

John Callepe=Isabell da. to Edmund
of Hetherdon Bridges of London.
in Hampsh.

A |

Richard Woodcok=Janne da. to
of Dedenham in Reignols of Stretley
Barksh. in Barksh.

B |



Child.

Harl. 1043, fo. 14^b, Childe. Harl. 1566, fo. 87, *Chyld*. Harl. 1486, fo. 4, Childe, in []. Harl. 1352, fo. 5^b, in ().

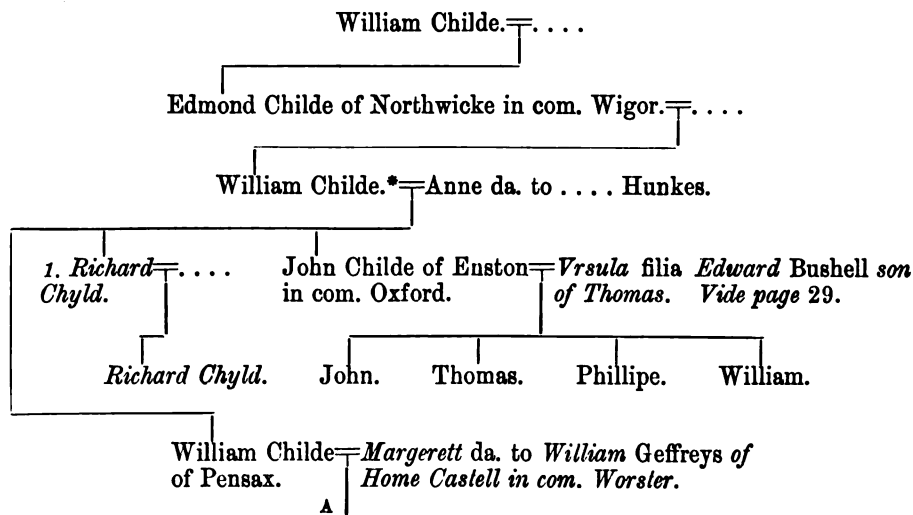
ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three eagles close argent.*

CREST.—*An eagle with wings expanded argent, enveloped round the neck with a snake vert.*

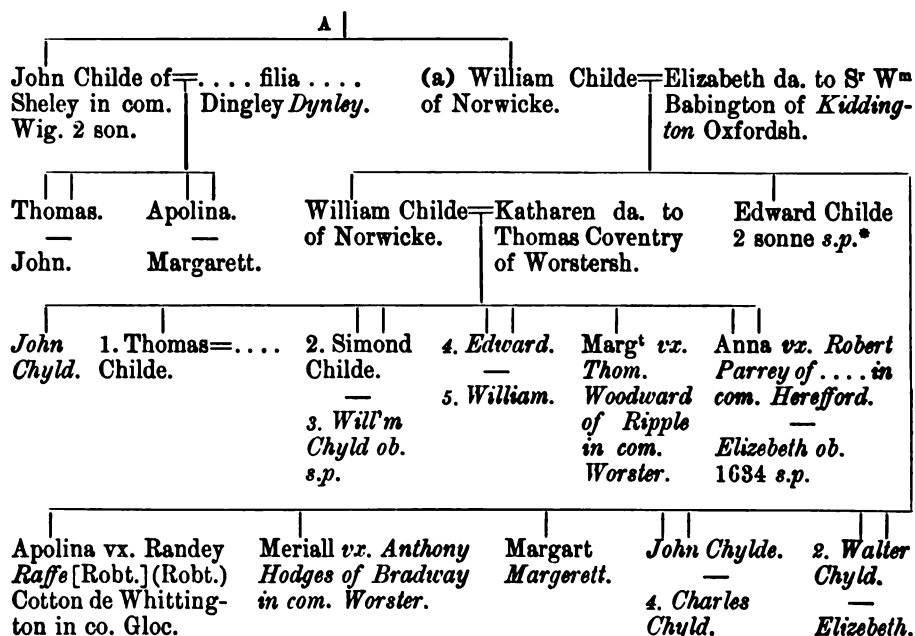
p. Rob^t Cooke, Clar., 17 Eliz., 10 March 1575.

(a) Memorandum that in the book of certificates in the office of Armes, the field gules, a chevron ermine, three eagles or, for W^m Childe of Northwicke.

ARMS OF BABINGTON.—Argent, ten torteauxes, 4, 3, 2, 1, a file of three points azure, a crescent for difference.



* In Harl. MS. 1566 this William is omitted, and Ann Hunkes is made wife of the preceding Edmond.



Clare.

Harl. 1043, fo. 38. Harl. 1566, fo. 129^b.

S^r RALPHE CLARE.

ARMS.—Or, three chevronels gules. CREST.—A buck's head cabossed proper.

A patent graunted to Simon Clare of Cromendabilt in com. Worcester who is lineally descended of Gilbert Clare of the said county, p. Will'm Harvey Clarenceulz King of Armes 1562.

ARMS (Harl. 1566).—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, three chevronels gules within a bordure engrailed azure, CLARE; 2, Argent, a chevron between three spears' heads gules, on a chief azure three birds or, RYCE; 3, Or, two lions passant-guardant that in chief gules the other azure, DABYTOT.

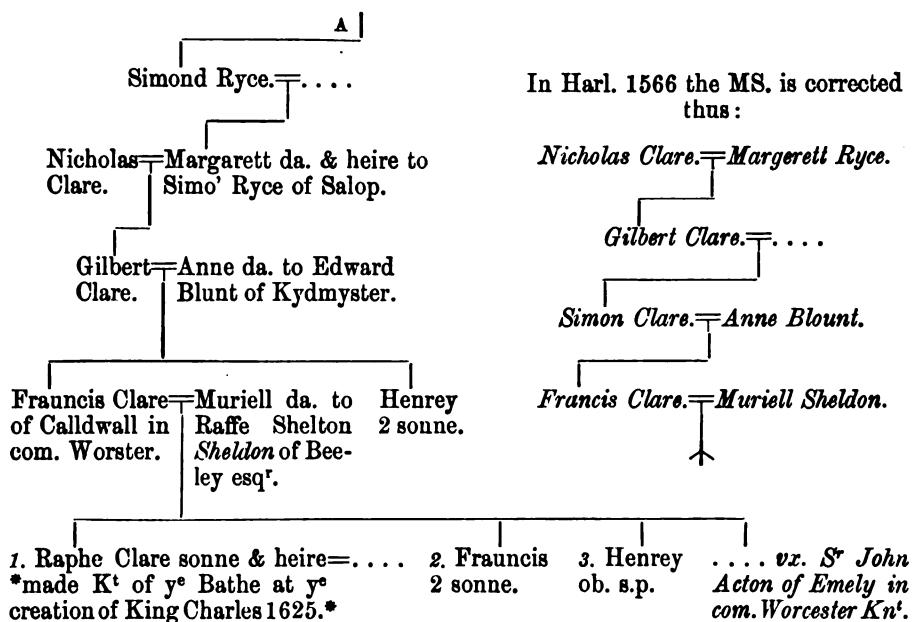
CREST.—A buck's head cabossed proper.

S^r Gefferey Dabitott K^t. . . .

John Dabitott esq^r. . . .

Thomas Ryce of Shrewsbry. = Margaret da. & heire to John Dabittotte esq^r.

* Called "5 son" in Harl. MS. 1566.



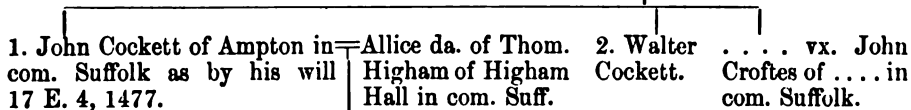
Cockett.

Harl. 1566, fo. 184.

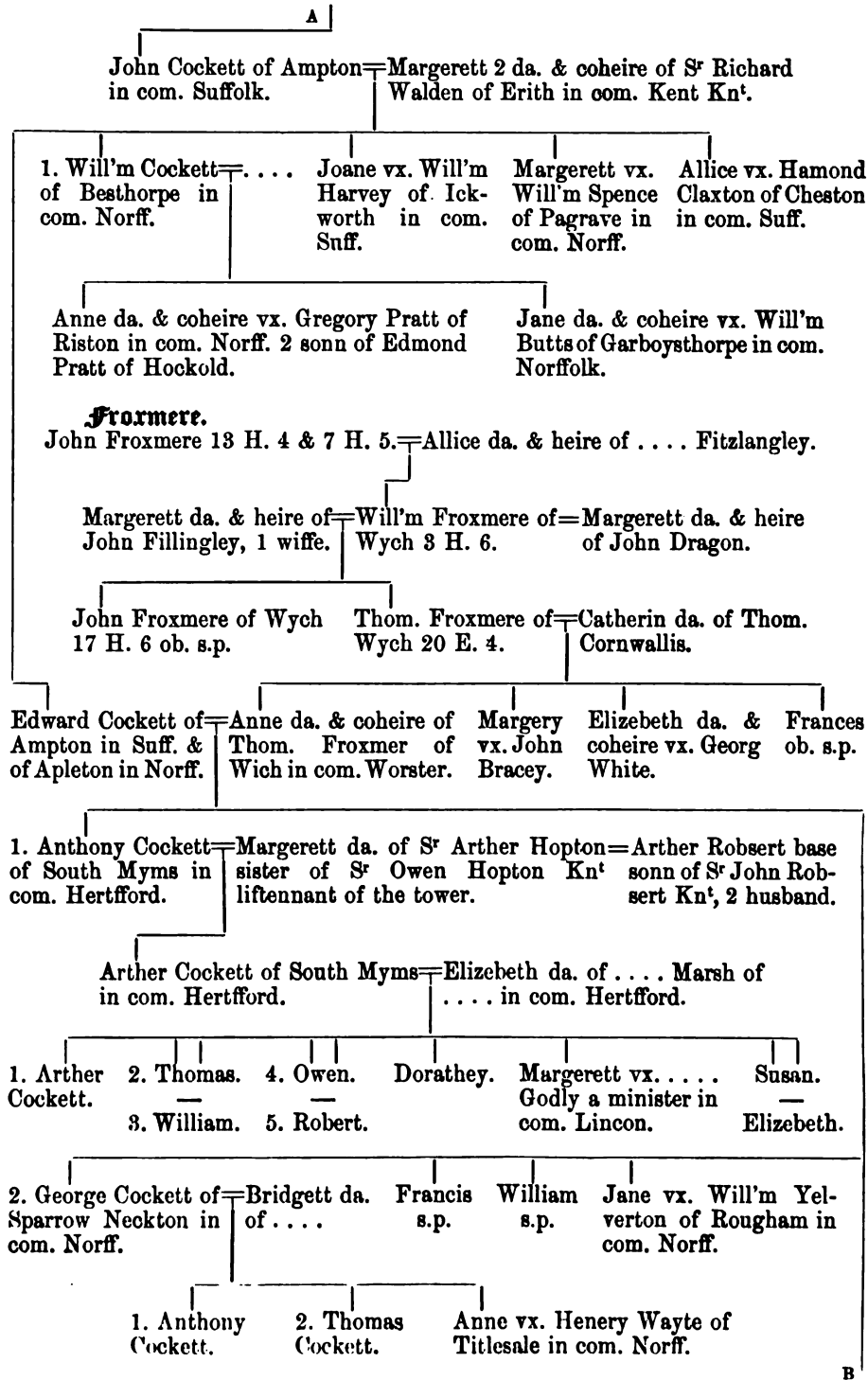
ARMS.—Quarterly of fifteen : 1, *Per bend argent and sable, three fleurs-de-lis in bend counterchanged*, COCKETT; 2, *Or, on a bend cottised azure between six martlets gules three wings argent*, WALDEN; 3, *Or, on a chief sable three martlets of the field, a crescent gules for difference*, OWGAN; 4, *Gules, a chevron ermine*, KIRKLEY; 5, *Vaire argent and sable, a canton gules*, STAUNTON; 6, *Gules, three eagles displayed argent*, HARFFORD; 7, *Argent, on a chief sable a lion passant-guardant or*, MALLYFFANT; 8, *Gules, three roaches naiant in pale argent*, ROCH; 9, *Gules, a chevron between three escallops argent*, MILBORNE; 10, *Argent, a chevron between three leaves gules*, JOYCE; 11, *Sable, a griffin segreant between three cross-crosslets fitchée argent*, FROXMER; 12, *Argent, a fess between six oak-leaves gules*, FITZLANGLEY; 13, *Sable, a chevron engrailed argent between three leopards' faces or*, FILLINGLEY; 14, *Sable, a fess between three talbots statant argent*; 15, *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable, a wyvern volant of the first*, RUDINGS.

CREST.—*A man's head in profile coupéd at the shoulders proper, habited vert, collar or, wreathed round the temples argent and sable, on his head a cap bendy wavy of six of the third and azure, a mullet for difference.*

John Cockett of Ampton in com. Suff. = . . .
as by his will 15 H. 6, 1437.



* * This is in a later hand.



				B
3. Thom's Cockett of Bromsthorpe in com. Norffolk.	— Anne da. of John Boteler of Droytwich in com. Worster. vx. Meggs of the Ile of Ely.	Anne vx. Shouldham of in com. Norff.	Margerett vx. Humffrey Bedingffeld.
Mabell vx. Samwell Gambell of Norff.	Bridgett vx. John Brewster of Norff.	Anne vx. John Dove of Atleborow in Norff.	Frances vx. John Cremer of Norff.	Catherin vx. John Steed of Norff.
1. Froxmer Cockett the elder of King's Lyn & of Bromsthorpe in Norff.	— Bridgett da. of George Fowler of Bromhill in com. Norff.	2. S ^r Edward Cockett of London Kn ^t ob. 24 September 1626 s.p.	— Anne da. of S ^r Christopher Yelverton the Judg, & sister of S ^r Henery Yelverton attorney to King James & after Judg, & widdow of Thom. Sherland of in com. Suffolk.	
Thomas Cockett sonn & heire ob. s.p.	Abbigall da. & sole heire vx. John Walpoole 2 sonn of Calibutt Walpoole of Howghton in com. Norff. 1634.			
3. Thomas Cockett.	— da. of Cleere of Stokesley in com. Norff.	4. Froxmer Cockett the yonger of the Colledge in the City of Worster.	Elizebeth da. of Wheeler of Droytwich in com. Worster.	Jane vx. John Lane of South Creak. — Lyddia vx. W ^m Simpson of Cockthorpe in Norff.
1. Thomas Cockett.	3. Edward Cockett.	Anne the elder dyed yong.	Mary Cockett.	Anne Cockett the yonger.
2. Froxmer Cockett.				4. John Cockett.

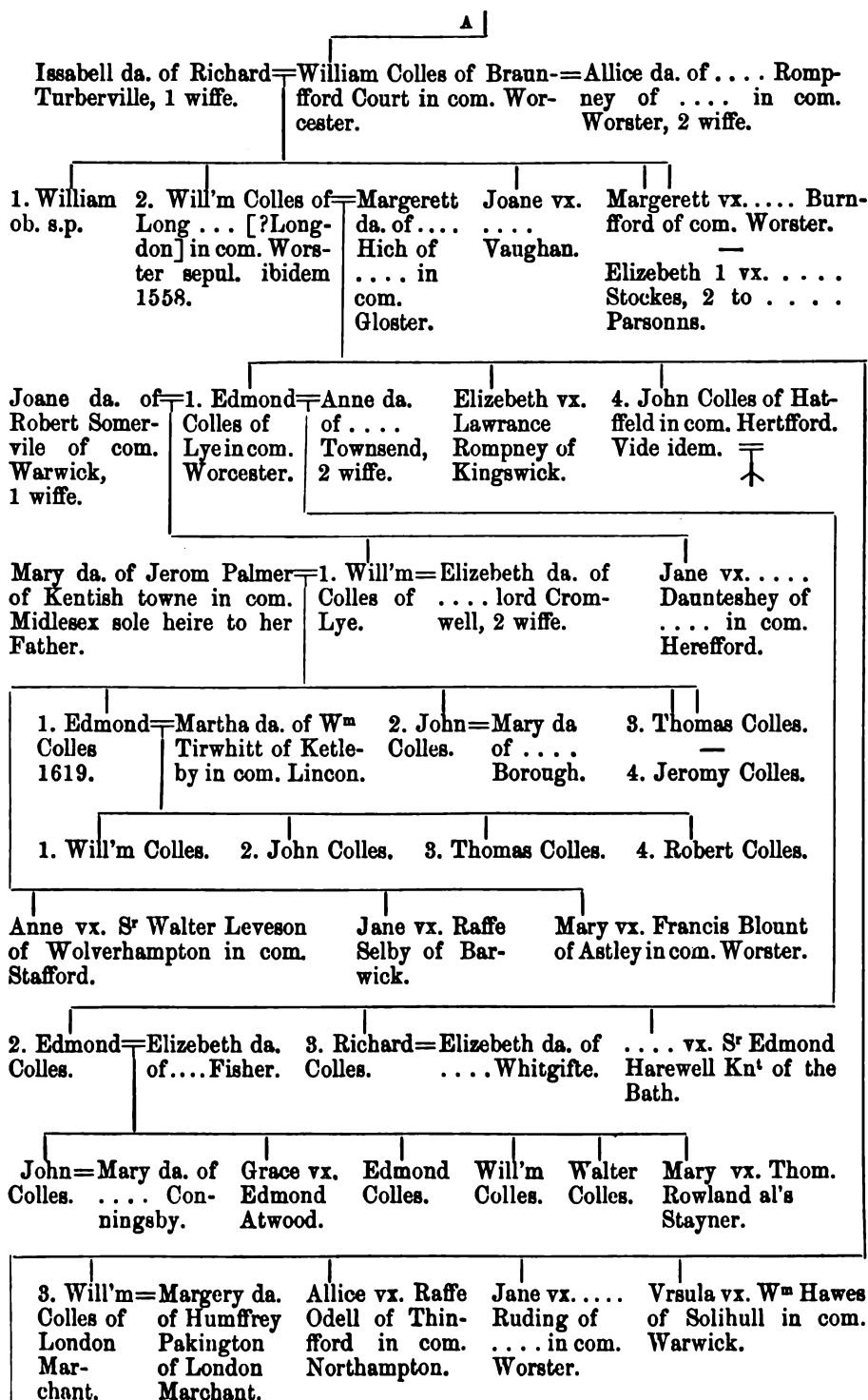
Colles.

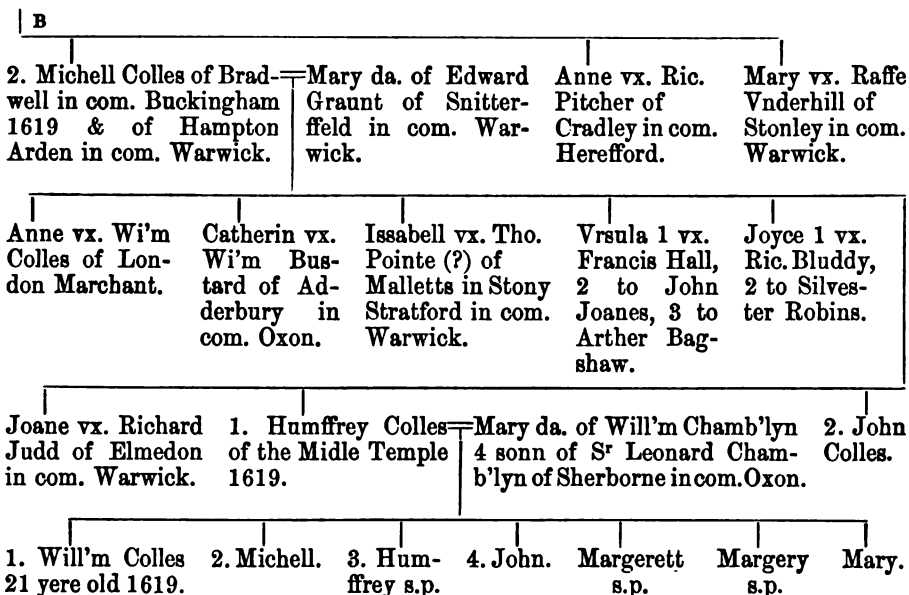
Harl. 1566, fo. 141, etc.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: Gules, a chevron argent between three lions' heads erased or, COLLES; 2, Per fess or and argent, three estoiles sable, HICH; 3, Azure, a fleur-de-lis in chief argent and two trefoils in base or, within a bordure engrailed of the last, PALMER; 4, Argent, two bars vert, HERTHULL or HARTHILL; 5, Gules, a bend cottised between six martlets or, COTTON; 6, Per chevron crenellée sable and argent, three mullets counterchanged, CHEESMAN.

CREST.—A sea-pie with wings endorsed sable platée, preying on a dolphin lying on its back proper.

Richard Colles of Powick in the parish — Margerett da. of Thom. Hall of Suckley in com. Worcester 26 H. 6. of in com. Worcester.





Colwell.

Harl. 1566, fo. 179^b.

ARMS.—*Argent, three chevronels sable, each charged with five bezants.*

Cuthbert Colwell of . . . in com. York. = . . .

Will'm Colwell of Feuersham in com. Kent. = . . .

Robert Colwell of Goodwinston nigh Faversham in com. Kent. = . . . da. of . . . Bull. John. William.

Richard Colwell of Faversham. = . . . da. & heire of John Bellinger.

1. John Colwell of Faversham. = . . . Robert Colwell. = Dorathey da. of John Goldsmyth. Thomas Colwell of . . . in com. Worcester. = . . .

George Colwell. Robert. Rose. Barbara.

John Colwell. Richard Colwell.

Thomas. Robert. Henery. Anne. Susann. Mary. Dorathey.
Richard. Germaine. John. Elizebeth. Hellen. Jane.

Coningsby.

Harl. 1566, fo. 119.

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine : 1, *Gules, three coneyes couchant argent within a bordure engrailed sable* ; 2, *Or, three piles in point gules, on a canton argent a griffin segreant sable* ; 3, *Or, a lion rampant gules within a bordure engrailed sable* ; 4, *Per fess azure and or, a pale counterchanged and three lions rampant of the second* ; 5, *Sable, a fess ermine between three goats' heads erased argent* ; 6, *Sable, a saltire engrailed argent* ; 7, *Gules, on a fess between six martlets argent three quatrefoils of the field* ; 8, *Gules, a lion rampant queuee fourchée argent, ducally crowned or* ; 9, *Or, on a saltire engrailed sable a bezant*.

CREST.—*A coney sejant argent*.

ANOTHER CREST (tricked in pencil).—*A wild-man holding a tree eradicated*.

Sr Will'm Coningsby Kn^t sonn of Roger = Benedict da. & heire of
sonn of John sonn of Roger the baron. Ingram de Freme.

Thomas Coningsby esq^r. = Theophania da. of Sr John
Almaine Kn^t.

Guy Coningsby. John Coningsby esq^r. = Alice da. of Thom. Stoner.

Thomas Coningsby. = Blanch da. of Hawley.

Thomas Coningsby. = Elizebeth da. & heire of Whethill
of Whethill in com. Sallop.

Humffrey Coningsby of Neane Solers
in com. Sallop esq^r.

Thomas = Catherin da. of
Coningsby. . . . Waldeff.

Sr Humffrey Coningsby = da. & heire
Kn^t Lord Chceffe Justice. of Fereby
of Lincolnshire.

. . . . vx. . . .
Soley of com.
Worster.

. . . . vx. Sr James
FitzJames of
com. Dorssett.

3. John Coningsby.
Vide Hertford.

. . . . vx. . . .
Tyndall of Norff.

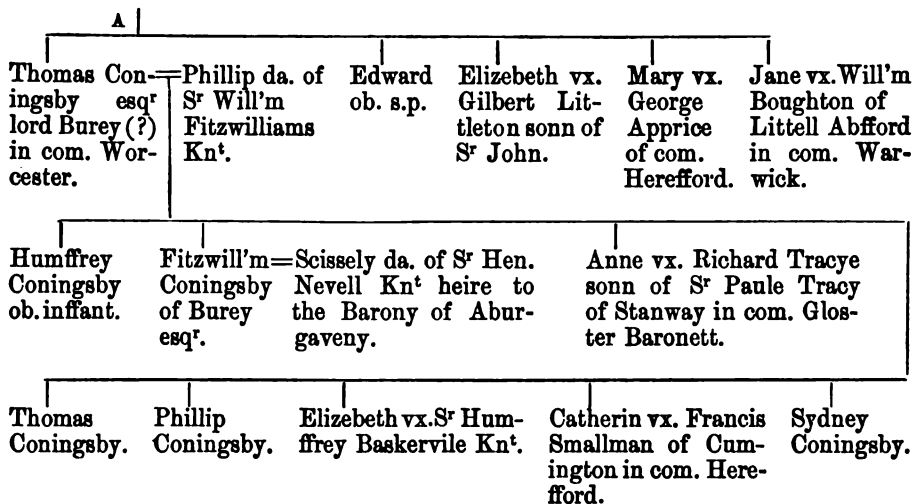
. . . . vx. . . . Barkley
of Glostershire.

1. Thomas Coningsby = Scissely da. & heire of
of Hampton Courte in John Salwey of Stan-
com. Herefford. ford in com. Worster.

2. Sr Will'm Coningsby Kn^t
one of the Judges of the
King's Bench.

Humffrey = Anne da. of Sr Thom. Engleffeld Kn^t
Coningsby one of the Justices of the King's
esq^r. Bench.

Elizebeth 1 vx. Will'm sonn &
heire of Sr Phillip Paris Kn^t,
2 to Sr Will'm Cavendish.



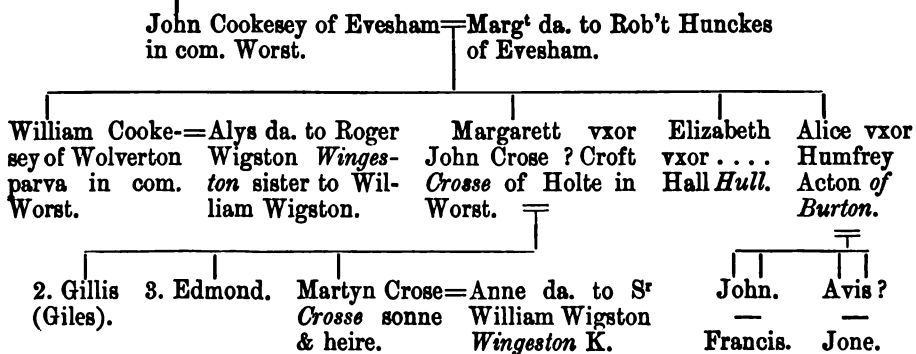
Cookesey.

Harl. 1043, fo. 14^b. Harl. 1566, fo. 92. Harl. 1486, fo. 4^b, in [].
Harl. 1352, fo. 6^b, in ().

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend [azure] between two mullets sable three cinquefoils or, all within a bordure gules bezantée.*

CREST (Harl. 1566).—*A wolf's head sable charged on the neck with a cinquefoil between two barrulets or.*

Richard Cookesey of Mytton. = . . .

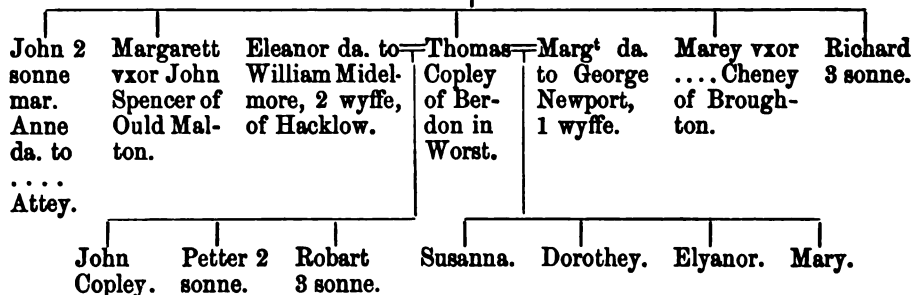


Copley.

Harl. 1043, fo. 13^b. Harl. 1566, fo. 91. Harl. 1486, fo. 4.
Harl. 1352, fo. 6.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a cross moline sable a martlet or.*

William Copley of Bedings [for Bennett da. to Tho. Chaloner
Bedingfield ?] in Suff. of Enfyld.

**Daubigny.**

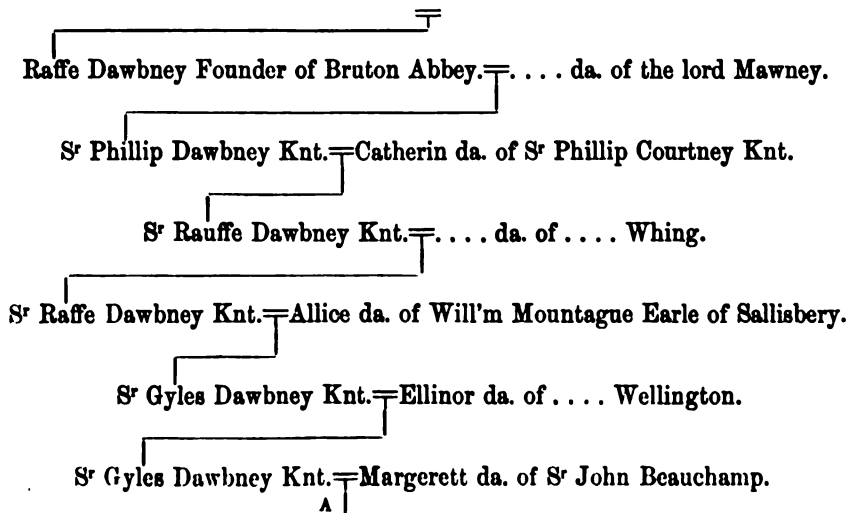
Harl. 1043, fo. 12. Harl. 1566, fo. 80. Harl. 1486, fo. 4^b.
Harl. 1352, fo. 7, in ().

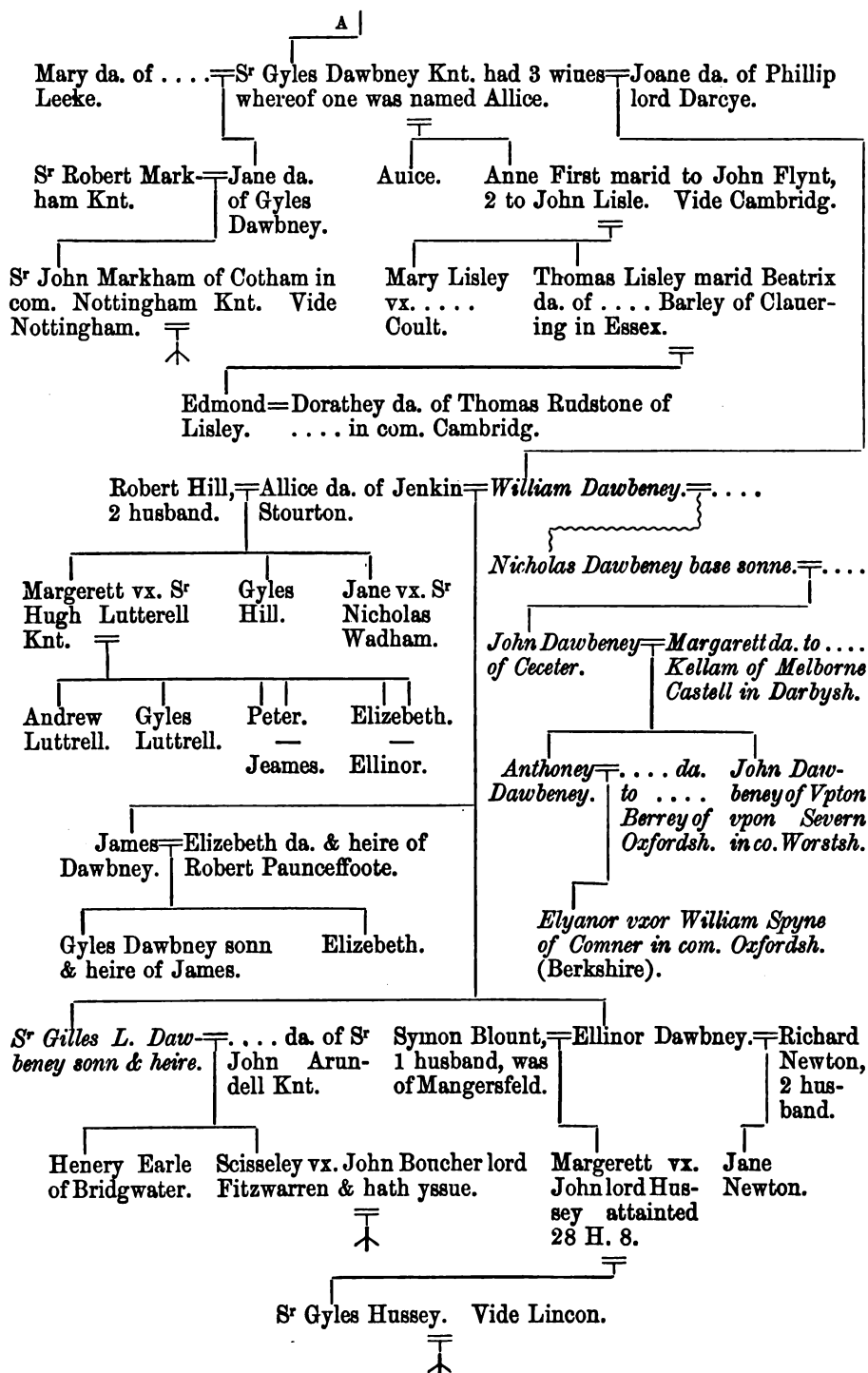
ARMS.—*Gules, five fusils in fess argent, over all a bendlet sinister or. Bendlet sable in Harl. 1566.*

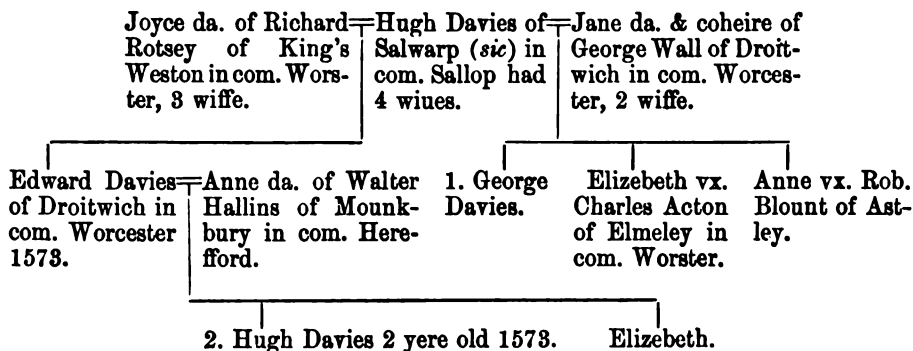
CREST.—*A mulberry-tree vert, fructed gules, a band round the trunk or. Harl. 1566 adds a bendlet sinister . . .*

This descent is enlarged by a labored pettegree.

. . . lord Albermarle lord of the Hundred
of South Peterton & Dunster.





Davies.Harl. 1566, fo. 187^b.**Dethicke.**

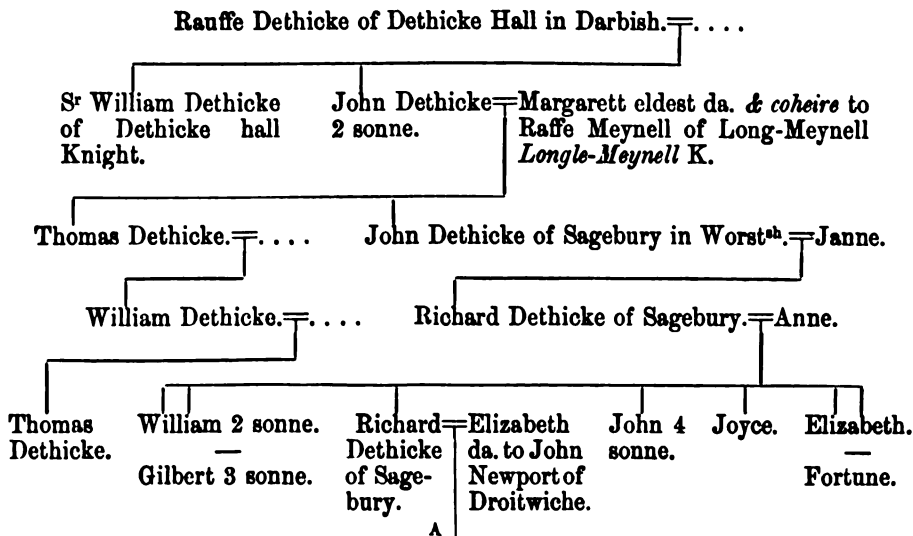
Harl. 1043, fo. 25. Harl. 1566, fo. 122.

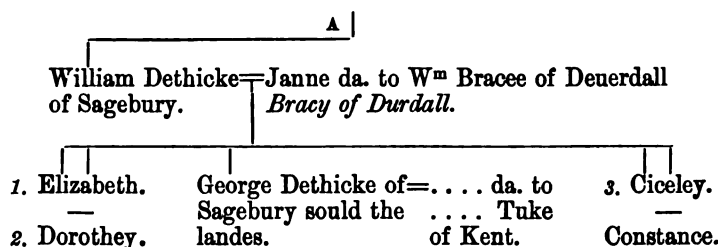
ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, a fess vairée or and gules between three water-bougets sable, a crescent for difference*; 2 and 3, *Paly of six or and gules, on a fess sable three horseshoes argent*.

Harl. 1566 gives in the third quarter, *Argent, on a cross sable between four crescents gules five mullets or*.

CREST.—*A nag's head erased . . . a crescent for difference*.

Harl. 1566 gives, *A nag's head coupé argent*.





Dighton.


Harl. 1566, ff. 181-183.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion passant between three crosses formée fitchée gules, a mullet sable for difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a hawk close argent, beaked and legged gules, a mullet for difference.*


Thomas Dighton of Swaby in com. Lincon.=Sara da. of ... Metham.

S^r Henery Dighton of ... =Eva sister of Will'm lord
in com. Yorke. Scroope Earle of Wilts.

1. Will'm=Daudlin sister of S^r William 2. John Dighton. Vide Lincon.
Dighton. Mirfield Knt. 

Christopher Dighton M^r Artes in Oxon.=Mary da. of ... Conyers.

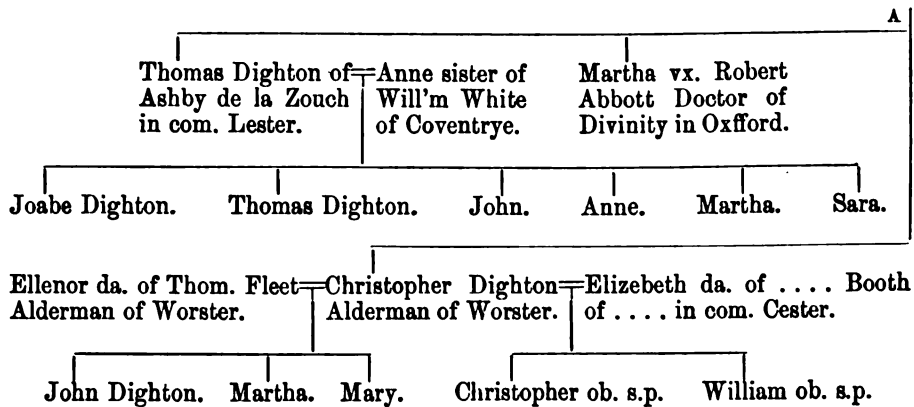
Will'm Dighton.=... da. of ... Garthrop al's Gawthrop.

1. Christopher Digh- 2. Henery Digh- 3. Thomas=D Joane da. 4. Robert Digh-
ton of Winsby in com. ton of Lincon Dighton of of ... ton of Wolvey in
Lincon. Vide Lincon. Citty. Vide Lin- Normanby Eland. com. Yorke.
con. con. in com. Vide Lincon.
Lincon. Lincon. Lincon. 

Richard=... John Dighton. Margerett da. of=Christopher=Allice da. of ...
Dighton. Belling- Dighton. Conygard al's
ham, 1 wiffe. Richardson.

Robert ... 1. John Dighton=Catherin 2. Will'm=Mary da. of ...
Dighton. Dighton. M^r of Artes in da. of Dighton. Harewood in
Cambridg. ... com. Worster.

Christopher Dighton. Ellen, Elizebeth. A

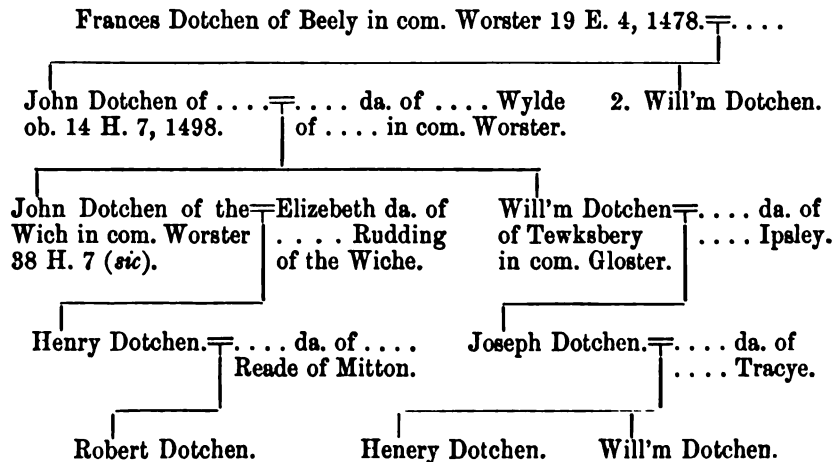


Dotchen.

Harl. 1566, fo. 178.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules, fretty or, between three roses of the second, stalked and leaved vert.*

CREST.—*A stork's head erased argent between two wings expanded sable.*



Dyneley.

Harl. 1043, fo. 13^b. Harl. 1566, fo. 89, *Dynley*. Harl. 1486, fo. 5.

Harl. 1352, fo. 7^b, in (). Portions in [] are in a later hand.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six : 1, *Argent, a fess sable, in chief a mullet of the second between two pellets, DYNELEY*; 2, *Ermine, three chess-rooks sable, HANDSACRE*; 3, *Gules, a saltire engrailed argent between four mullets or, HARDWICK*; 4, *Or, a fret sable charged with eleven—nine in Harl. 1566—cross-crosslets fitchée argent, BUGG*; 5, *Ermine, a chief quarterly or and gules, ST. NICHOLAS*; 6, *Gules, on a chevron argent three talbots passant sable, . . .*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a dragon's head of the same.*

Richard Dyneley = Elyanor da. & heire to
(of Charlton in com. Wigorniae). (Sir Simon) Handsacre (of Handsacre and Charlton in com. Vigorniae 5^o Ed. 3).

Symon Handsacre Knt.
Lord of Handsacre & Charleton A^o 5 E. 3.
(By his seale An^o 5 E. 3.)
Above it is tricked: Ermine, three chess-rooks. Crest—A dragon's head out of a ducal coronet.—ED.

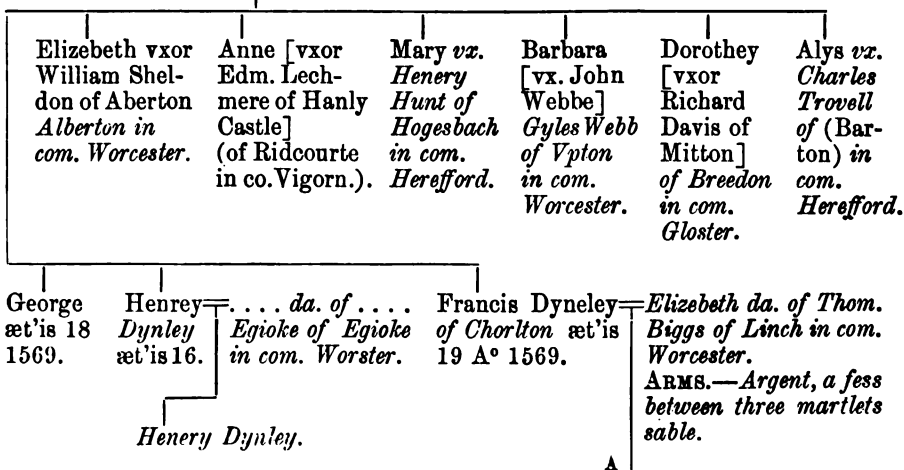
Thomas Dyneley = . . . da. to . . . Throgmerton.

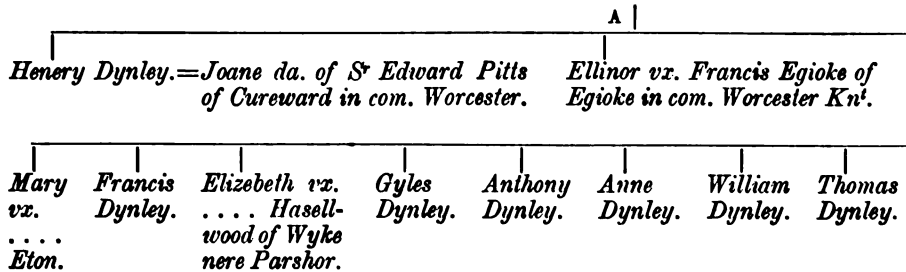
Richard Dyneley = Margaret da. to . . . Tracye.

William Dyneley of Chorlton = Alice da. & coheire to John Hardwicke of
in com. Worcester. Lyndley in Leicestershire. *Vide Lester.*

John Dyneley = Elizabeth da. & heire to Roger . . . vx. . . . Chawcomber
of Chorlton. St Nycholas of Thorne in Kent. of . . . in com. Gloster.

Henrey Dyneley = Mary da. to St Edward Nevill K. lord of Aburgaveny
of Chorlton. (of Beerlinge in Kent).





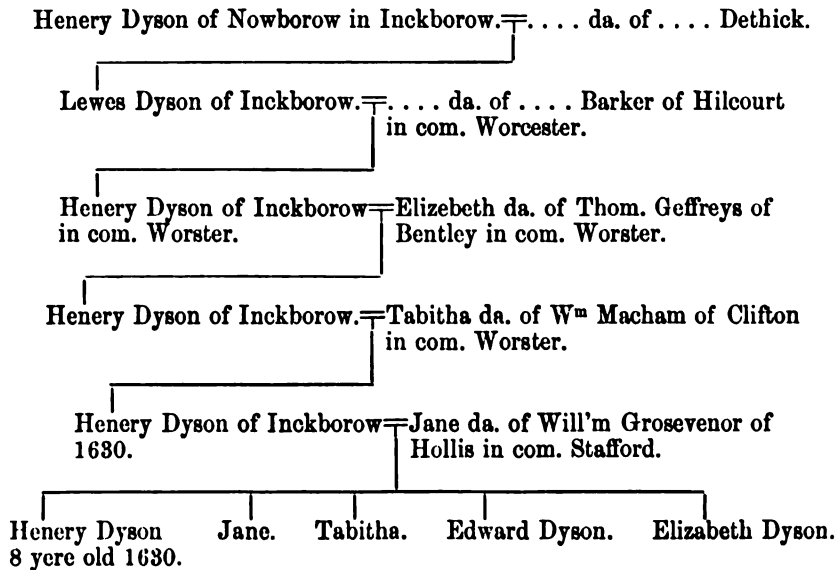
Dyson.

Harl. 1566, fo. 159.

ARMS.—*Azure, a sun per pale sable and or.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a paschal lamb argent, the head surrounded with a nimbus or.*

MOTTO.—MORTALE NON OPTO.



Egioke.

Harl. 1043, fo. 12, Egioke. Harl. 1566, fo. 82^b, Egioke. Harl. 1486, fo. 5^b.
Harl. 1352, fo. 8.

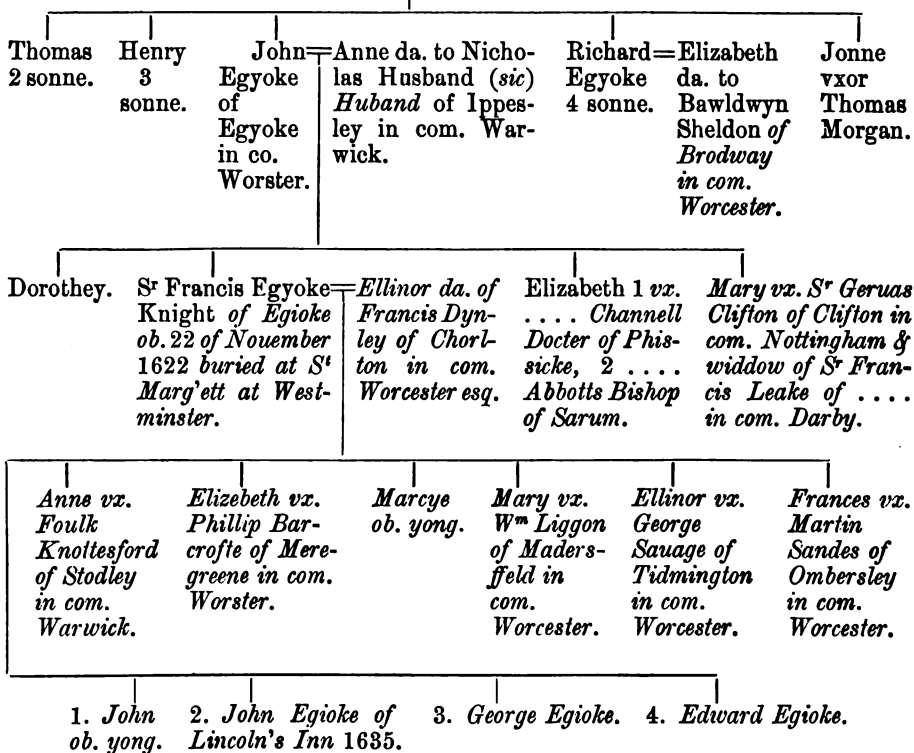
ARMS (Harl. 1043).—*Per pale azure and argent, a griffin passant counterchanged.*
This in the Visitation.—Harl. 1566.

ARMS (Harl. 1566).—*Azure, two cinquefoils in chief and a fleur-de-lis in base or.*
CREST.—*A griffin passant per pale or and azure.*

This Auntiant & they vse it now.—Harl. 1566.

Thomas Egioke of Egioke in com. Worcester. = Elizabeth da. to . . . Morgan.

Humfrey Egioke of Egioke. = Margaret da. to Henry More Moore.



Euett.

Harl. 1566, fo. 193.

EUETT OF WOODHALL IN CO. WORCESTER.

ARMS.—*Or, a cross formée flory gules, quarter-pierced of the field.*CREST.—*A demi-dragon or, holding between the feet a cross formée gules.***Foliot.**Harl. 1043, fo. 6^b. Harl. 1566, fo. 42, etc. Harl. 1352, fo. 8^b, in ().

Portions in [] appear to be additions.

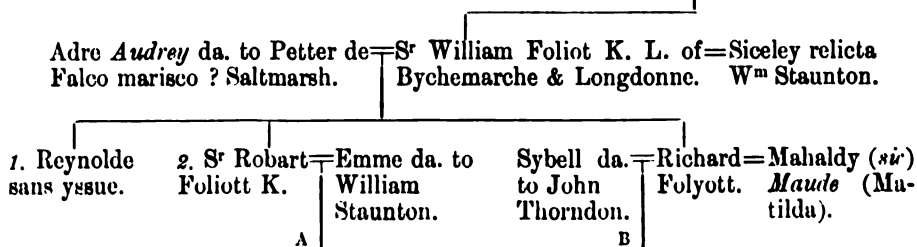
ARMS (Harl. 1043).—*Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Argent, a lion rampant queueée fourchée purpure, ducally crowned or; 2, Argent, on a chief gules three bucks' heads cabossed or, GREET; 3, Or, two bendlets gules, in sinister chief an escallop—sable in Harl. 1566; 4, Sable, a chevron between three crescents argent; 5, Azure, a bend or cottised ermine between six martlets of the second.*

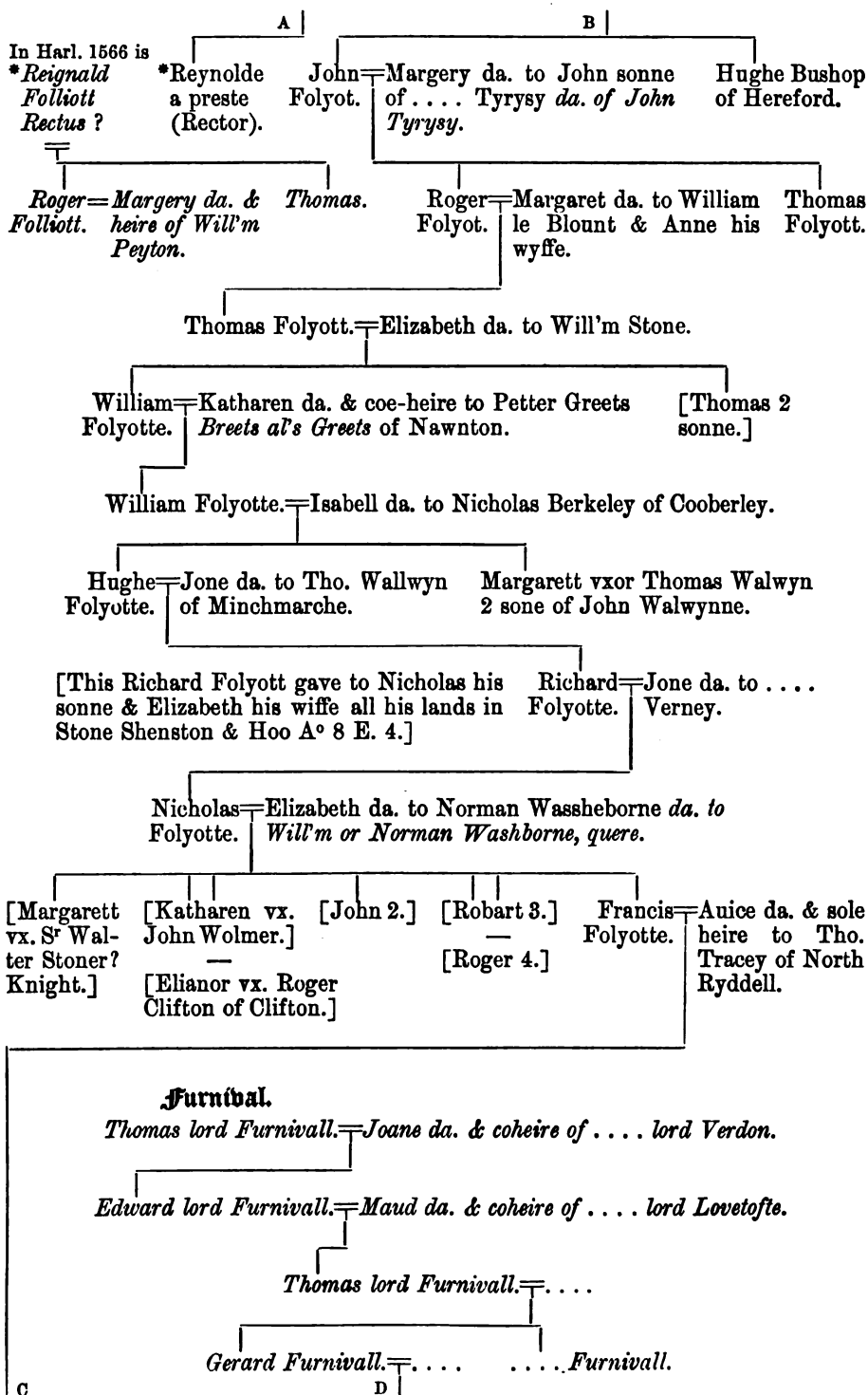
Thus in the Vissitation.—Harl. 1566.

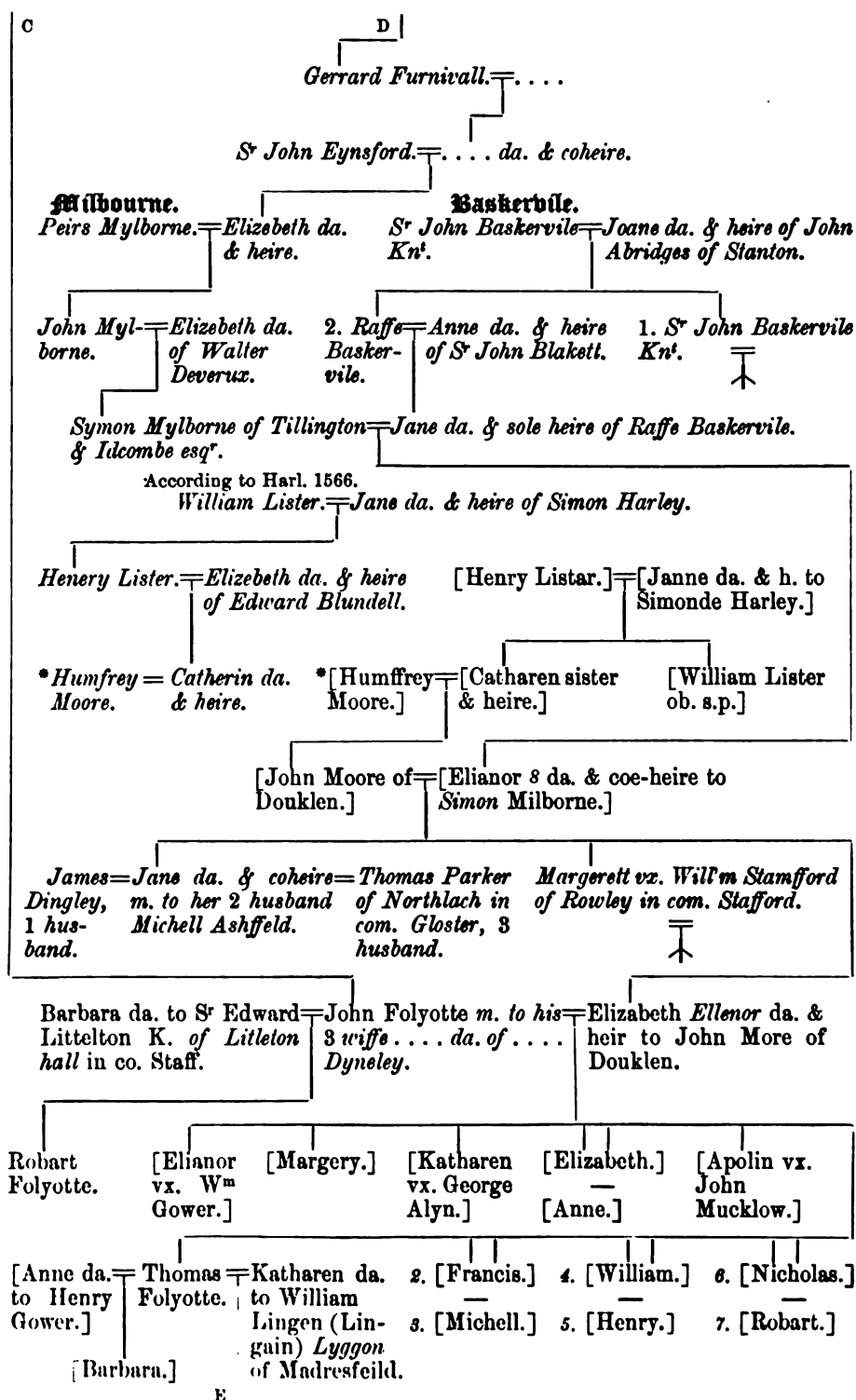
Harl. 1566 gives as a sixth quartering: *Checky gules and vert, on a bend or three birds sable.*

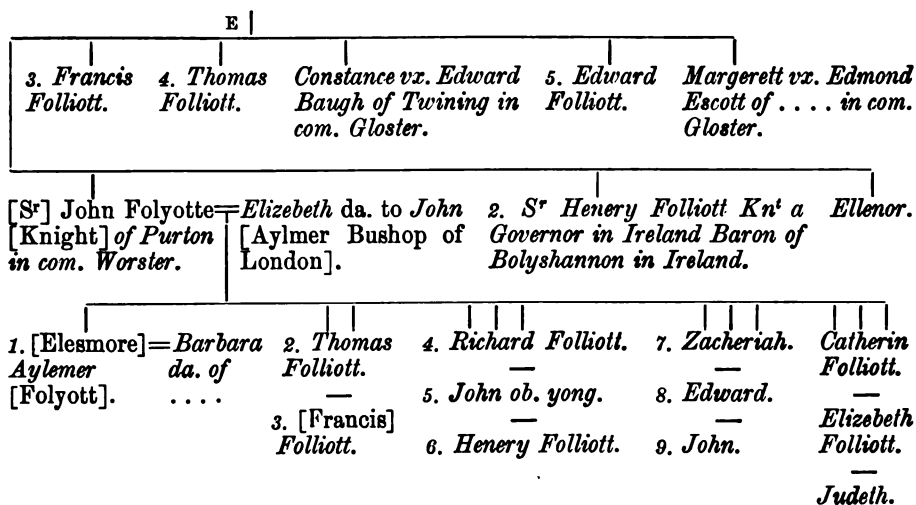
ARMS (Harl. 1566).—*Quarterly of twenty-four: 1, FOLIOT, as above; 2, Argent, on a chief gules three bucks' heads cabossed or; 3, Or, two bendlets gules, in sinister chief an escallop sable; 4, Sable, a chevron between three crescents argent; 5, Azure, a bend or cottised ermine between six martlets of the second; 6, Checky gules and vert, on a bend or three birds sable, MOORE; 7, Azure, a fess argent between three fleurs-de-lis or within a bordure of the second; 8, Or, on a bend cottised sable a crescent for difference; 9, Sable, a lion passant between six cross-crosslets argent; 10, Per pale ermine and sable, a chevron counterchanged; 11, Gules, a chevron between three escallops argent; 12, Gules, fretty ermine; 13, Gules, a bend between six martlets or, a crescent for difference; 14, Or, a fret gules; 15, Argent, a lion rampant per fess gules and sable; 16, Argent, on a chevron gules between three hurts a crescent or; 17, Gules, a fess checky argent and sable between six crosses palonce or; 18, Quarterly per fess indented gules and ermine, a file of three points per pale or and sable; 19, Gules, a fess ermine, in chief a file of five points or; 20, Quarterly argent and gules, on a bend sable three martlets or; 21, Argent, two lions passant coward azure; 22, Or, a chevron azure between three lions' heads erased gules; 23, Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face or; 24, Azure, a bend cottised between six cross-crosslets fitchée or.*

Sr Richard Foliot Knight lord of Bychemarche. = . . .









Forster.

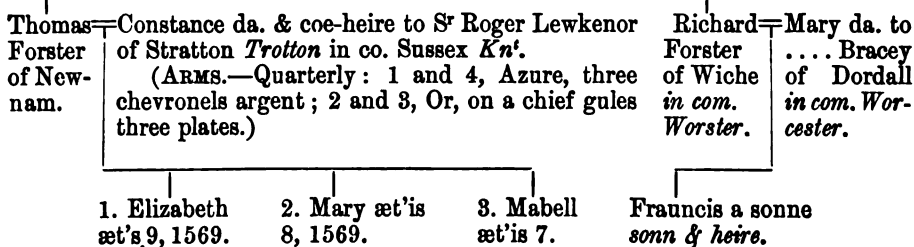
Harl. 1043, fo. 12^b. Harl. 1566, fo. 85. Harl. 1486, fo. 5^b.
Harl. 1352, fo. 9, in ().

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron argent between three pheons or as many escallops of the field.*

CREST.—*An antelope's head erased argent, attired, collared, and lined or.*

Robart Forster of Knyghton. = . . . da. to . . . Cooke.

Richard Forster. = Elizabeth da. to Richard Acton of Sutton.



Fortescue.

Harl. 1566, fo. 191.

. . . = John Fortescue of S . . irlston = Alice da. of John Cockworthy.
in com. Deun.

A

B

Geffereys.

Harl. 1043, fo. 16^b. *Harl.* 1566, fo. 101. Harl. 1486, fo. 7, in [].
Harl. 1352, fo. 10^b, in ().

ARMS (Harl. 1043).—*Sable, a lion rampant between three scaling-ladders erect or.*
CREST.—*On a rock argent a castle with two towers domed or.*

Thus in the Vissitation, & also in the Vissitation made 1634.—Harl. 1566.

ARMS (Harl. 1566).—*Argent, a chevron between three scaling-ladders sable.*

Thus made in the trompett Banners ffor Will'm Geffereys of Holme Castell, high shreeue 1630, by a buriall escochion impaled wth Westffaling.—Harl. 1566.

Henrey Geffereys of Holme Castell *in com. Worcester.* = . . . da. to . . . Dykyn.

Alis Anne da. to S ^r George= Baynham Knight (2 wife).	William Gefferys of Holme Castell mar ^d 3 ^{ly} Isabell da. to S ^r Edward Ferrys (Ferrers) K.	Alice da. to . . . Bauge (Bonge), 1 wyffe.
---	---	--

Anne da. to Thomas Barnaby= of Hull Hill <i>in com. Worster,</i> <i>widdow of Francis Coningsby,</i> <i>renupt. S^r Francis Kettleby,</i> <i>2^{ly} to John Child.</i>	Henerey Geffereys= of Holme Castell.	Anne da. to John Walshe of Lyttell Shellsley, 1 wyffe. Margaret v ^{xor} Willia' Childe.
--	---	--

Alice.	Katharen.	William Geffereys= of Holme Castell.	. . . da. of Herbert Westffaling Bishop of Herefford.	Mary.	Isabell. — Sybell.
--------	-----------	---	---	-------	--------------------------

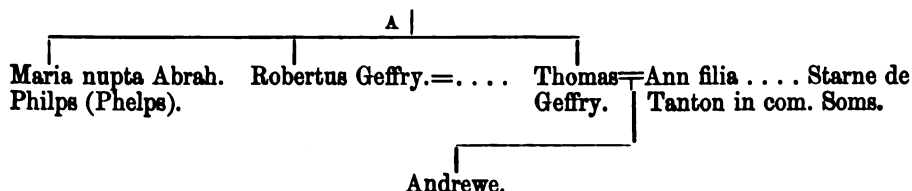
Will'm Geffreys= of Holme Castell esq ^r high Shreeue of Worcester 1630.	. . . da. of Kemp of . . . in com. Here- ford.	Anne vx. John Nott of Shels- ley Beauchamp in com. Worces- ter.	Frances.	2. Edward Geffreys. — 3. Richard Geffreys.	4. Herbert Geffreys. — John Geffreys.
--	--	---	----------	--	---

Geffry.

Harl. 1486, fo. 6^b. Harl. 1352, fo. 10, in ().

Robertus Geffry de . . . anciente= bearer to K. Henry.	Eliza filia . . . Churchill. ARMS.— <i>Sable, a lion rampant or</i> <i>debruised by a bendlet gules.</i>
---	--

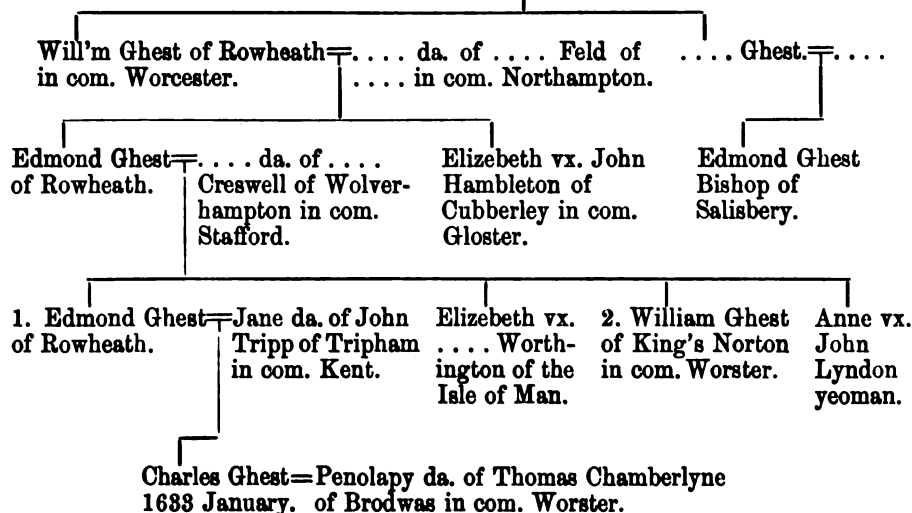
Andrew Jeffry de . . . A	=Magdal. filia . . . Fen de . . .
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------



Ghest.

Harl. 1566, fo. 188^b.

Thomas Ghest. Ƴ. . . .



Gower.

Harl. 1043, fo. 8^b. Harl. 1566, fo. 52. Harl. 1486, fo. 7^b.

Harl. 1352, fo. 11, in ().

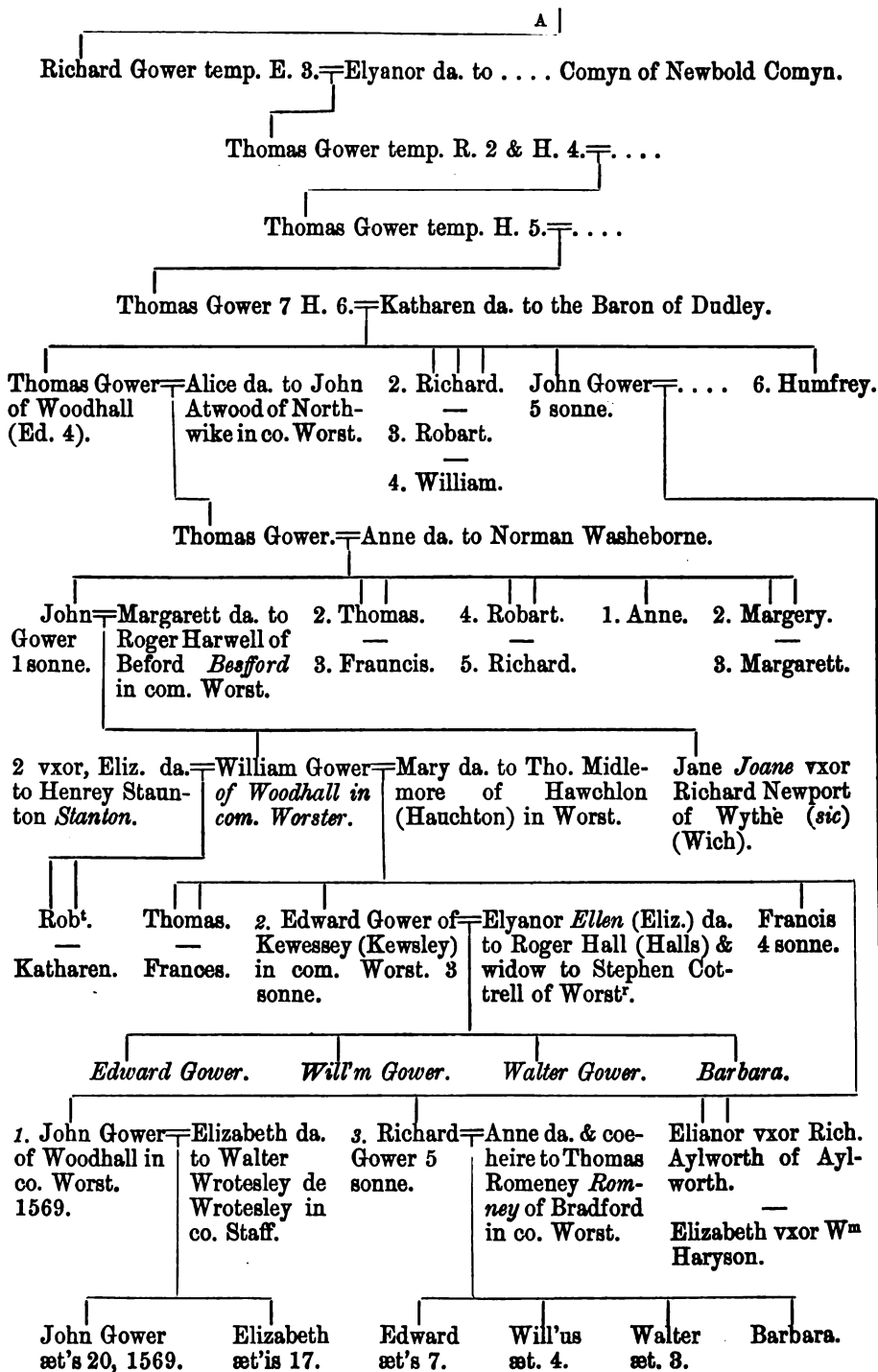
ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three wolves' heads erased or.*

CREST.—A wolf's head erased or.

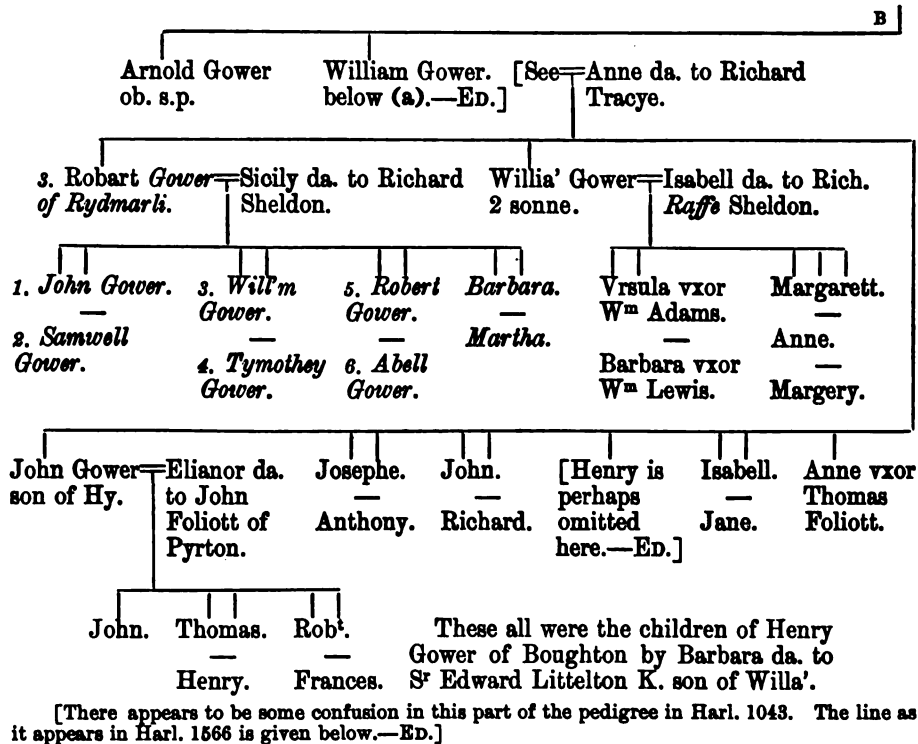
Richard Gower temp. Ed. the first. = . . .

Thomas Gower temp. Ed. the first. = Margery.

Richard Gower temp. E. 2. = . . .

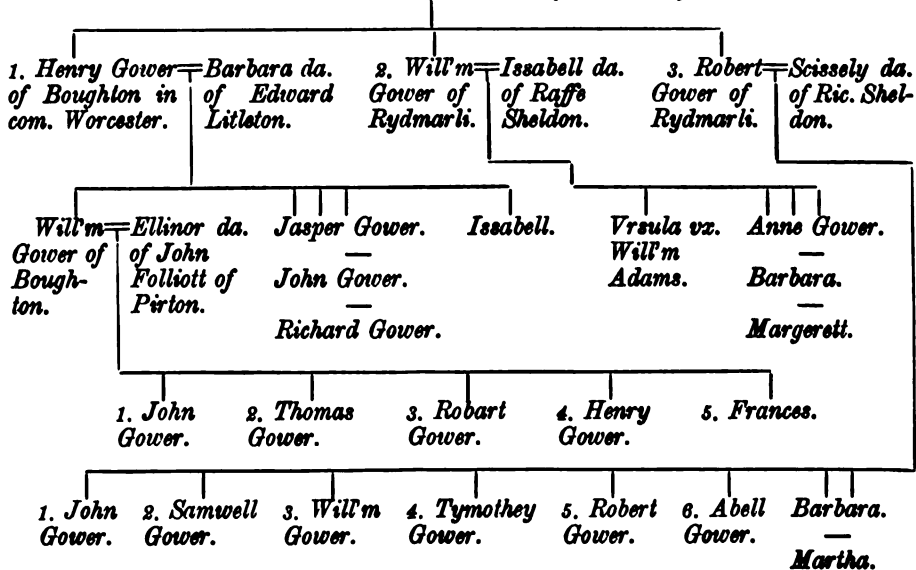


[Harl. 1566 makes these the children of Edward Gower, and ascribes none to Richard; but Harl. 1486 calls them all children of Richard.—Ed.]



Harl. 1566.

(a) Willm Gower. = Anne da. of Ric. Tracye.



Harl. 1043, fo. 26^b.

ARMS.—*Gules, a cross between four chalices or, on a chief argent three pelicans sable vulning themselves.*

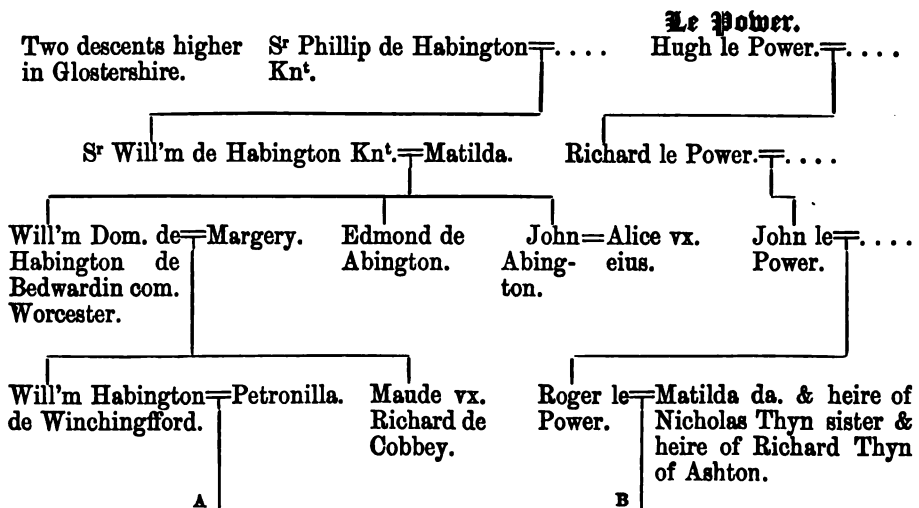
p' W. SEAGAR 1633.

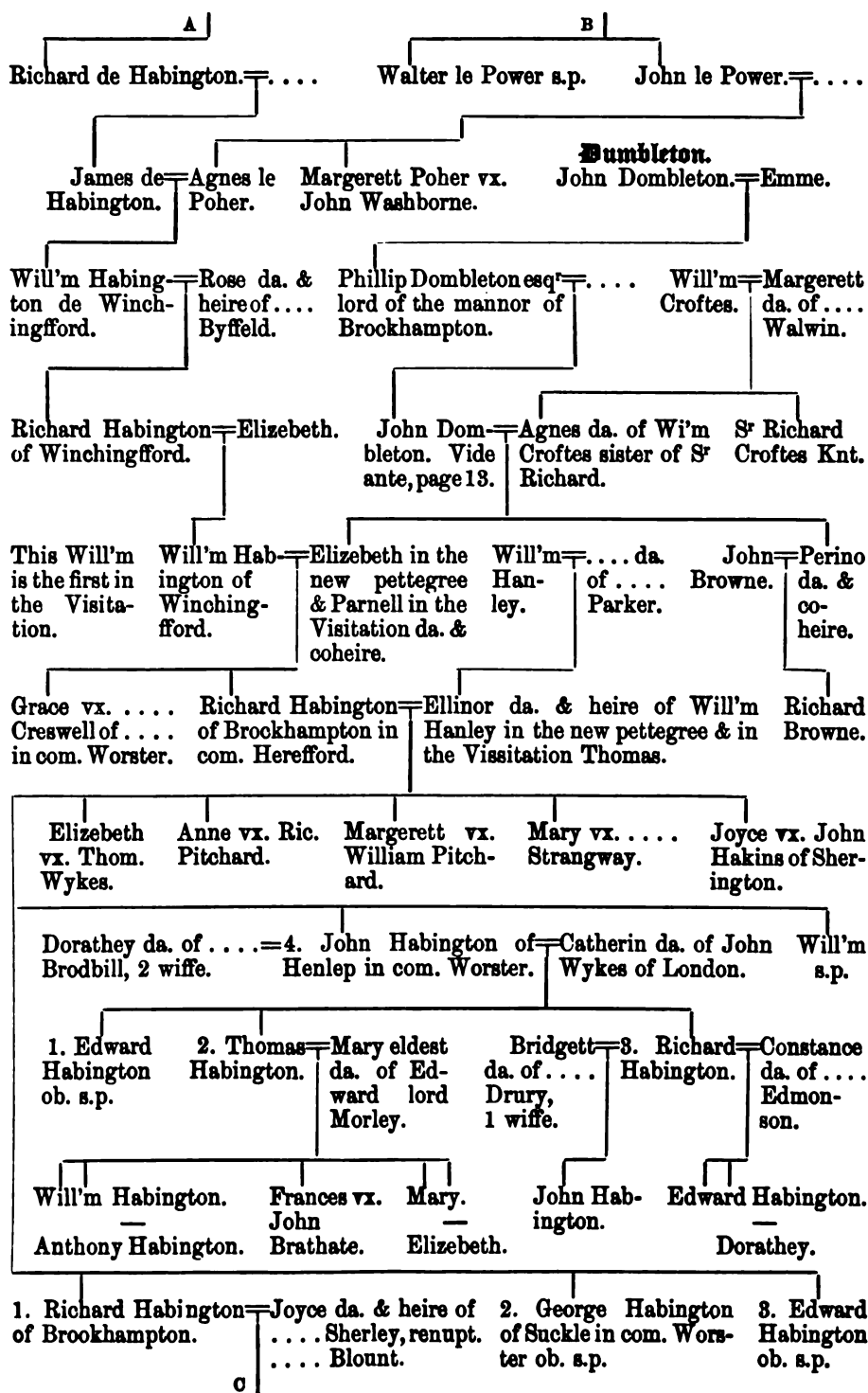
Harl. 1566, fo. 116.

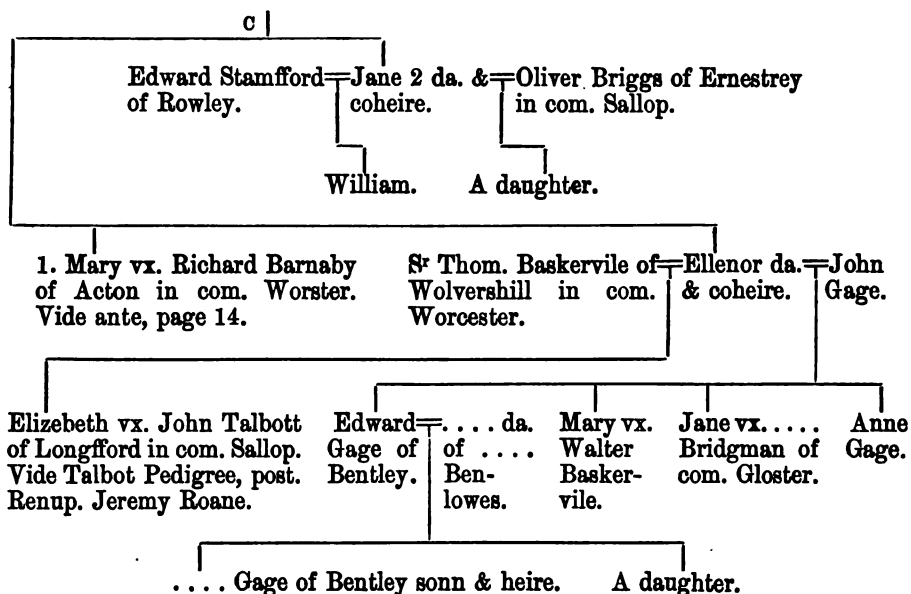
CREST.—*An eagle displayed or, ducally crowned azure.*

3 CREST.—*A buck's head cabossed . . .*

This descent is enlarged by a labored pettegree.







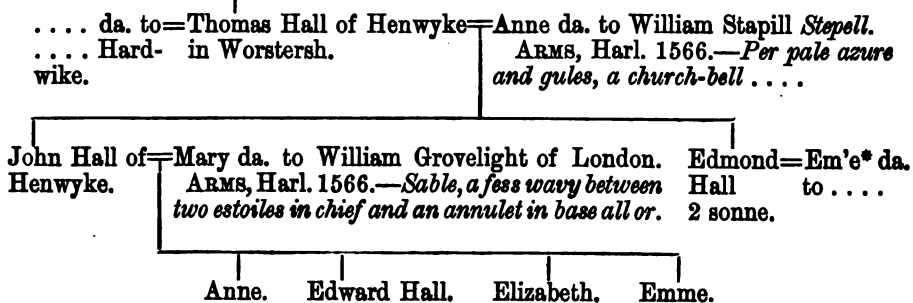
Hall.

Harl. 1048, fo. 16. Harl. 1566, fo. 99^b. Harl. 1486, fo. 8. Harl. 1852, fo. 11^b.

ARMS.—*Argent, crusily azure, three talbots' heads erased sable.*

CREST (Harl. 1566).—*A dragon's head coupé azure, collared argent.*

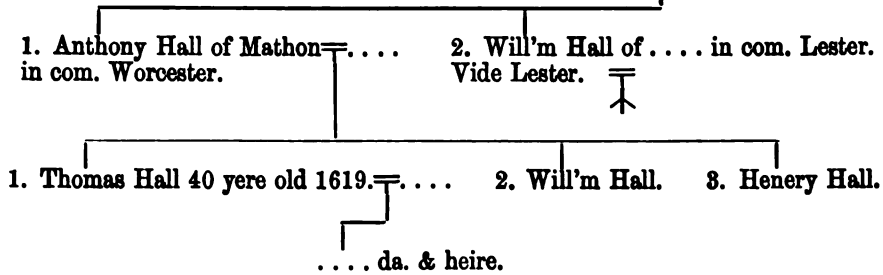
John Hall of Henwyke in com. Worcester vide page 65. . . .



* Harl. 1566 makes her "da. of Tho^r Hall of Henwyke" and "wife of Edmond Hyll."—ED.

Hall.

Harl. 1566, fo. 166.

Anthony Hall of Henwick in com. Worcester. = . . .
Vide page 64.**Hambury.**Harl. 1043, ff. 10, 39, 40. Harl. 1566, fo. 63. Harl. 1486, fo. 8^b, in [].
Harl. 1352, fo. 12^b, in ().ARMS (Harl. 1043).—*Or, a bend engrailed vert plain cottised sable.*CREST.—*Out of a mural crown . . . a demi-lion rampant . . . holding in the paws a battle-axe . . .*ARMS (Harl. 1566).—*Or, a bend engrailed vert plain cottised sable, a mullet for difference.*CREST.—*Out of a mural crown sable a demi-lion rampant or, holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe of the second, helved of the first.*

This Crest was granted to John Hambury of London, Draper, & of Kelmarsh in com. Northampton, p. C. Camden.—Harl. 1566.

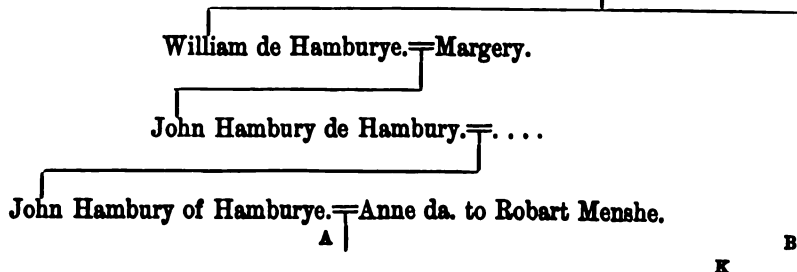
Henrey Hambury sonn of Geffery de Hambury did make a relese A° 26 E. 3.

John sonn of Geffery wich did relese Henry son of Geffery Hambury A° 8 E. 2.

Geffrey de Hambury An° 8 E. 2. = . . .

Henrey de Hambury An° 26 E. 3. = . . .

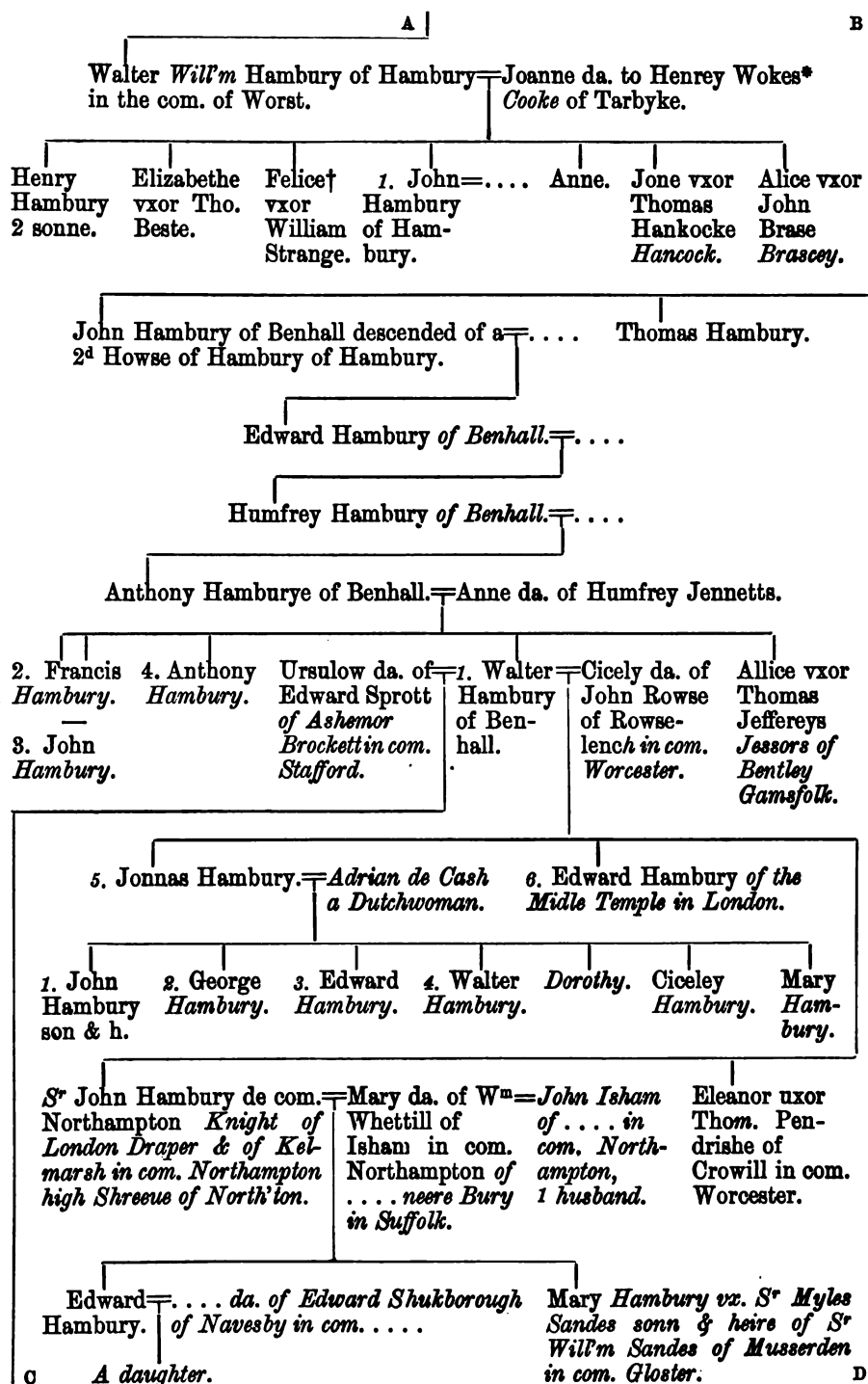
John de Hamburye descended from Geffrey & Henery. = . . .



A

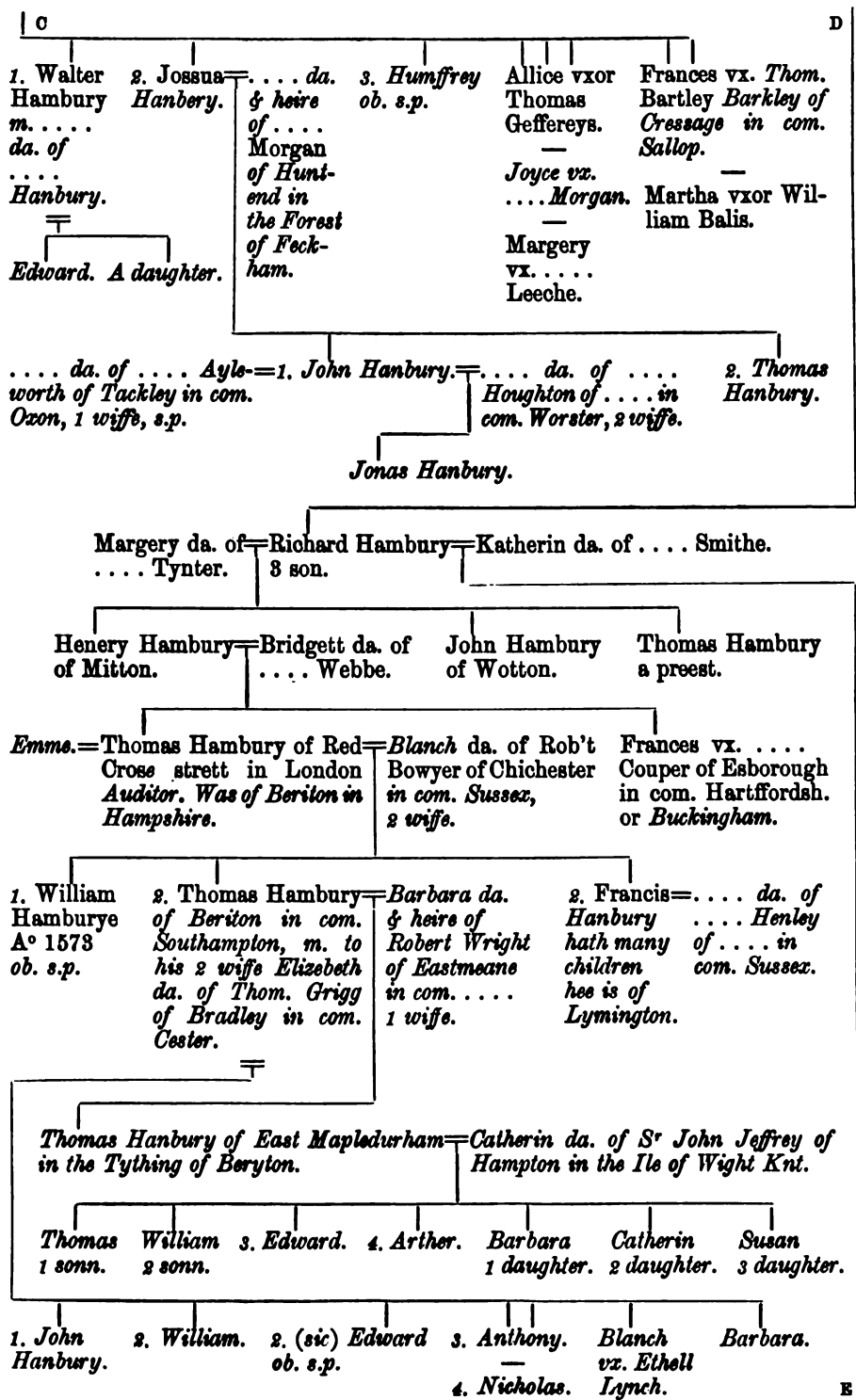
K

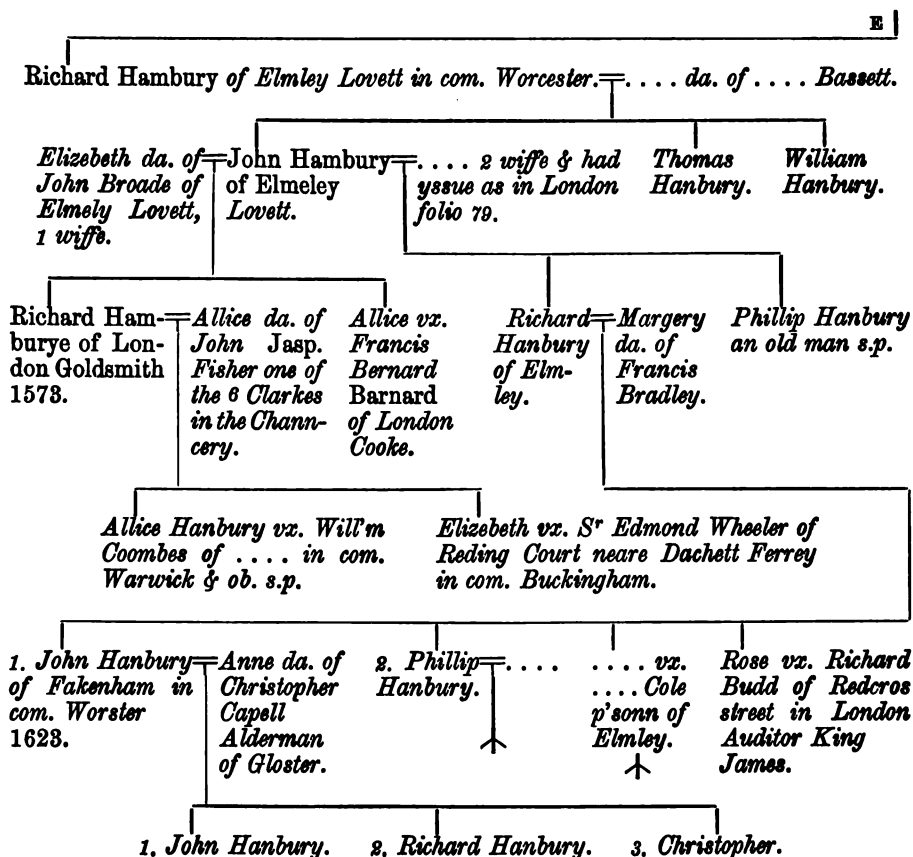
B



* "Cokes" on fo. 39 of Harl. 1043.

† "Alice" on fo. 39 of Harl. 1043.





Handford.

Harl. 1043, fo. 27. Harl. 1566, ff. 8^b, 179.

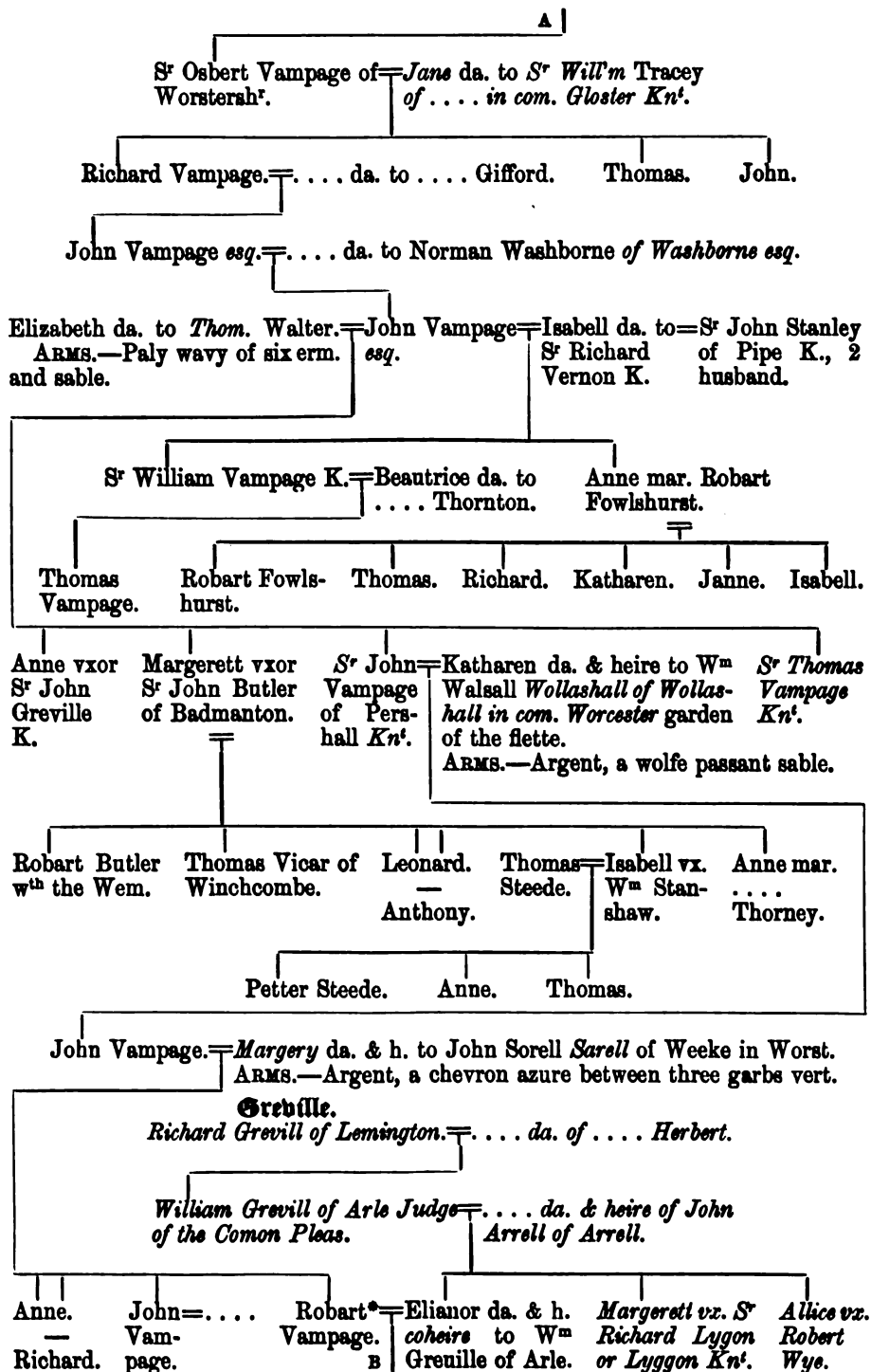
ARMS.—Quarterly of nine: 1, Sable, an estoile of eight—six in Harl. 1566—rays argent, HANFORD; 2, Vert, on a chevron argent between three bucks' heads cabossed or as many mullets gules, HUGGFORD; 3, Argent, a pile sable, DICKLESTON; 4, Gules, a fess between six pears or, BESFORD; 5, Azure, an eagle displayed within a double tressure counterflory argent, VAMPAGE; 6, Argent, a wolf passant sable, WOLLASHULL; 7, Argent, a chevron azure between three garbs vert banded or, SARRELL; 8, Sable, a cross engrailed or charged with five pellets within a bordure engrailed of the second, GREVILL; 9, Or, a bird volant azure—vert in Harl. 1566—within a bordure argent charged with eight fleurs-de-lis sable, ARRELL.

Vampage.

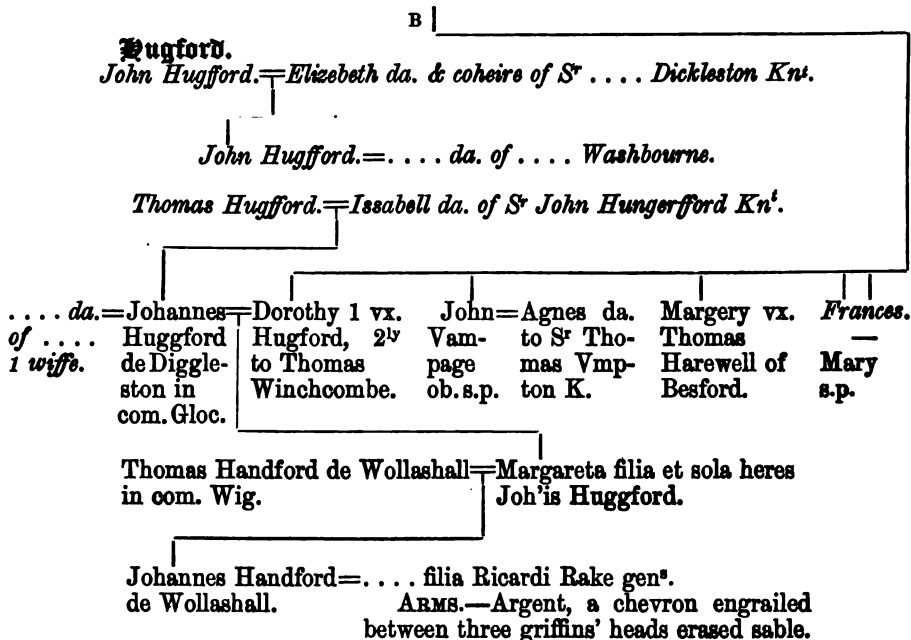
Sr Bryan Vampage of com. Worster Kn^t. = . . .

Sr John Vampage Kn^t. = . . .

Δ



* In Harl. 1566, fo. 8^b, he is called "Robert," but on fo. 179, same MS., it is "Roger."—ED.



Harewell.

Harl. 1043, ff. 15^b, 30, Harwell and Harewell. Harl. 1566, fo. 98, Harewell.
 Harl. 1486, fo. 9, in []. Harl. 1352, fo. 18.

ARMS (Harl. 1043).—*Quarterly of ten: 1, Argent, on a fess nebulée sable three hares' heads erased of the first, HAREWELL; 2, Argent, a pile sable, DICKLESTON; 3, Gules, a fess between six pears or, BESFORD al's PEARSFORD; 4, Argent, two bends per bend indented vert and gules, CORBETT; 5, Or, a chevron ermines between three bulls' heads cabossed sable, COWLEY; 6, Azure, an eagle displayed within a double tressure counterflory argent, VAMPAGE; 7, Argent in Harl. 1566, a wolf passant—sable in Harl. 1566, WALSHALL; 8, Sable, on a cross engrailed or five pellets within a bordure engrailed of the second, GREVILL; 9, Or, a bird rising vert within a bordure argent charged with nine fleurs-de-lis sable, ARRELL al's ARLE; 10, Argent, a chevron between three garbs azure—garbs vert banded or in Harl. 1566, SARRELL.*

CREST.—*A hare's head erased or.*

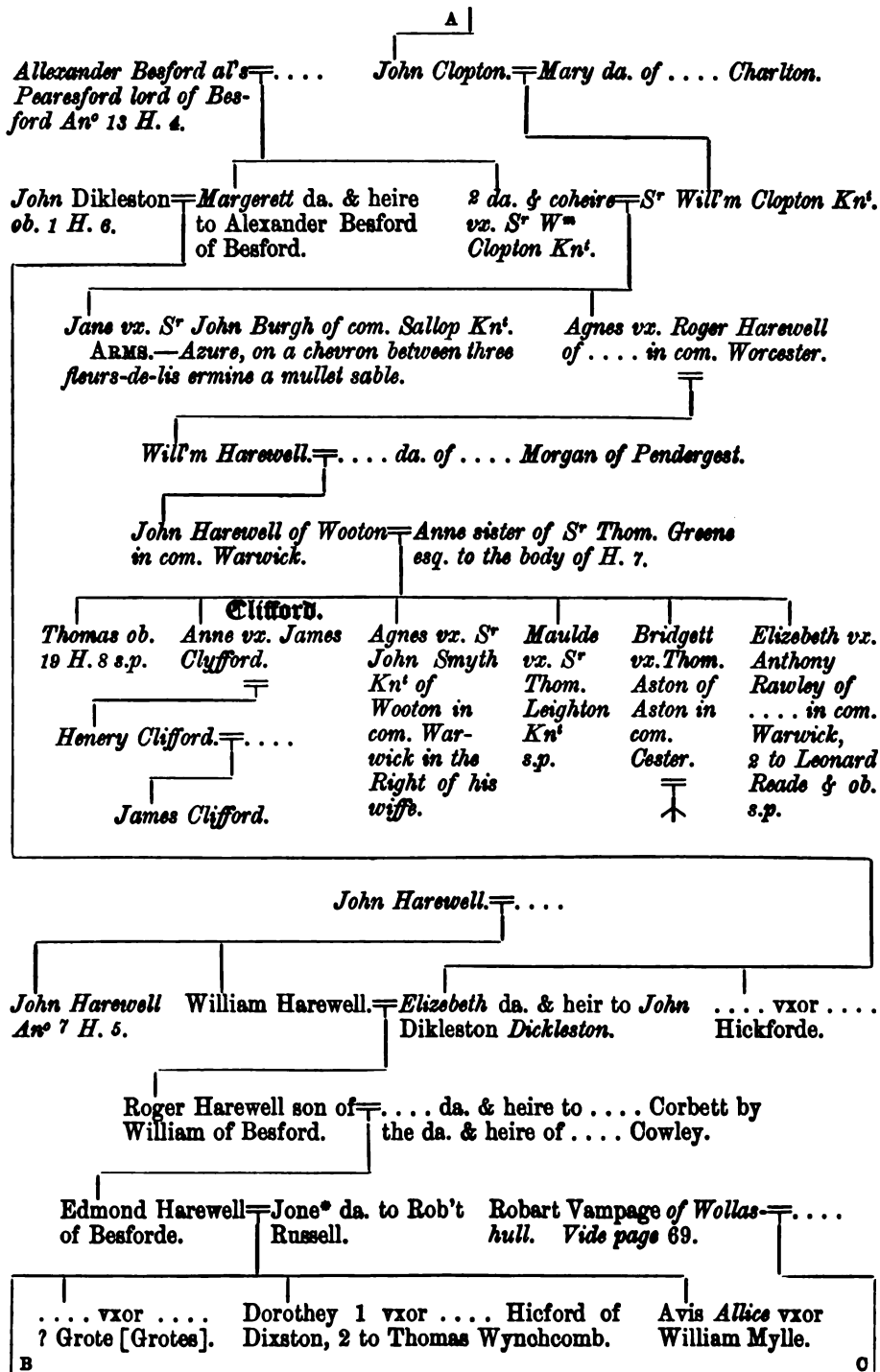
In Harl. 1352 these ARMS are tricked: Blank, for HAREWELL; impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4, Vert, a cross-crosslet or, for BURY; 2 and 3, Argent, a bugle sable, garnished or, between three trefoils of the second.—ED.

Clopton.

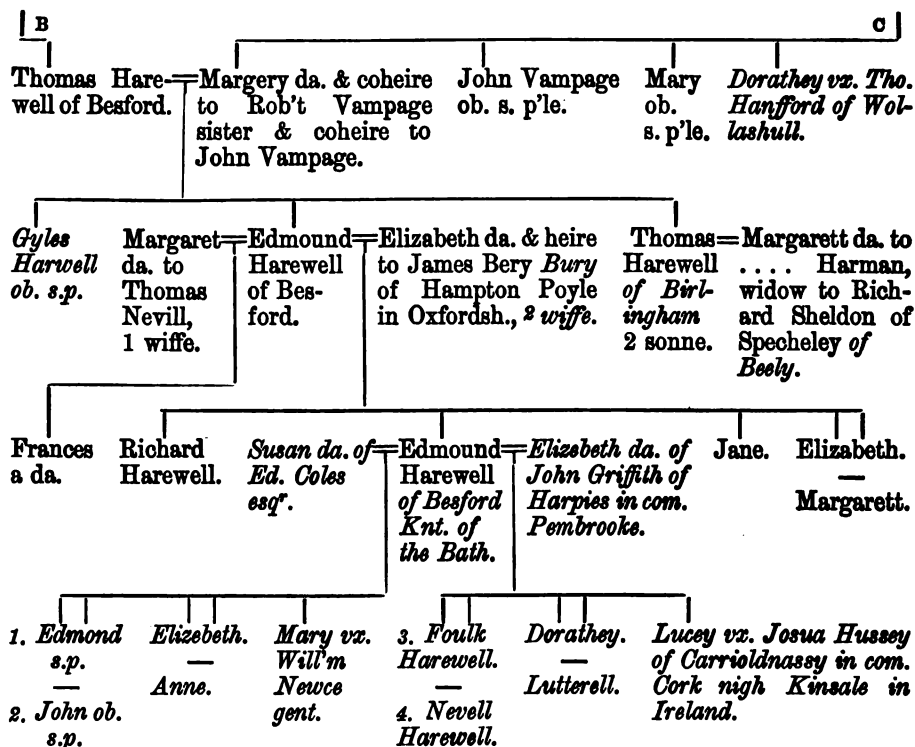
Will'm Clopton. = *sister of John*

ARMS.—*Argent, two* *Delamorehall.*
bars gules fretty or.

A |



* On fo. 80 she is called "Margery da. to"—ED.

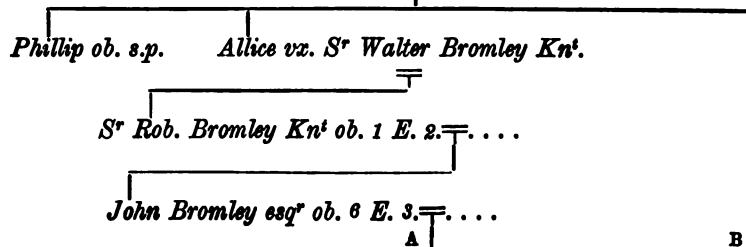


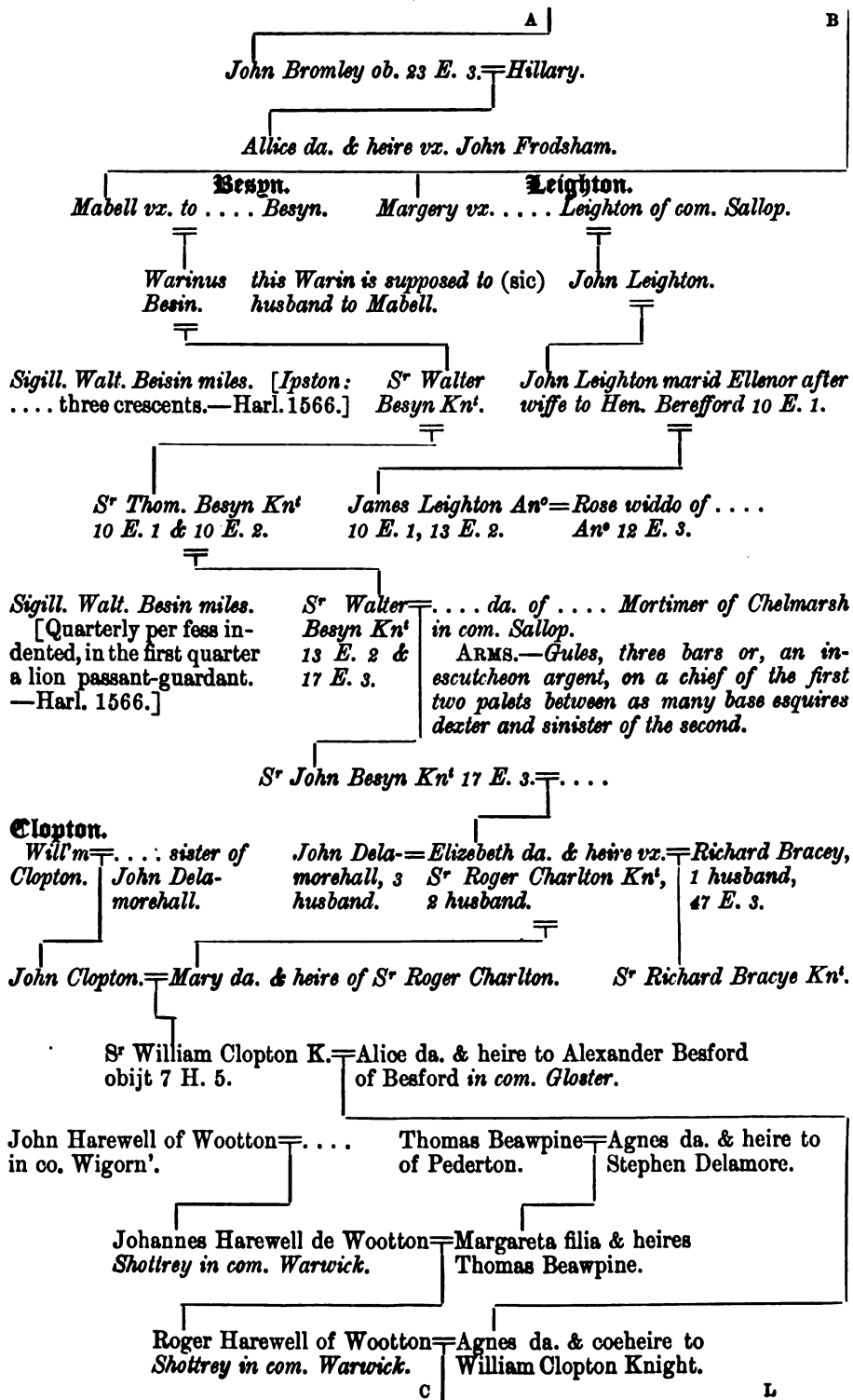
Harewell.

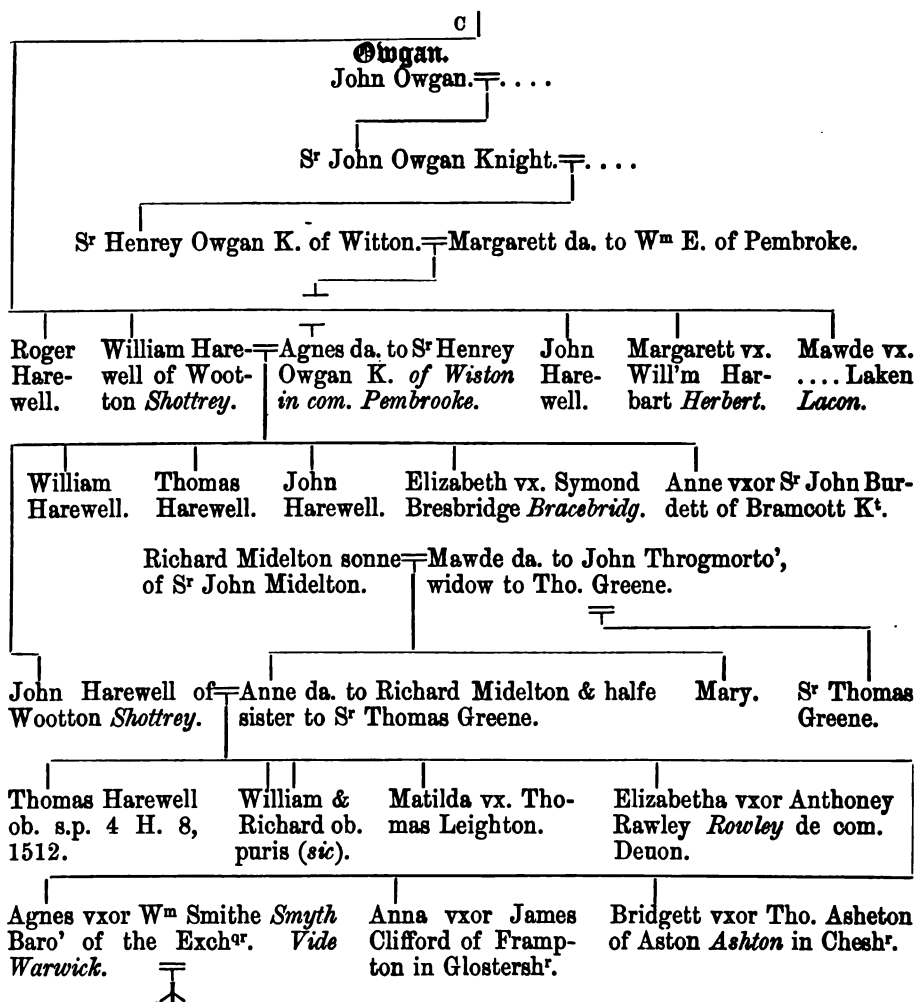
Harl. 1048, fo. 21^b. Harl. 1566, fo. 145.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, *Argent, on a fess nebulée sable three hares' heads coupéd or, HAREWELL*; 2, *Argent, a chevron between two crosses formées in chief and a saltire in base all sable, BEAWPYNE*; 3, *Argent, two bars gules fretty or, CLOFTON*; 4, *Or, a lion rampant gules within a bordure engrailed sable, POWIS CHARLTON*; 5, *Quarterly per fess indented gules and or, in the first quarter a lion passant-guardant argent, BEYSYN.*

Warinus de Burwardsley. = . . .
ARMS.—Quarterly per fess
indented . . . and . . .



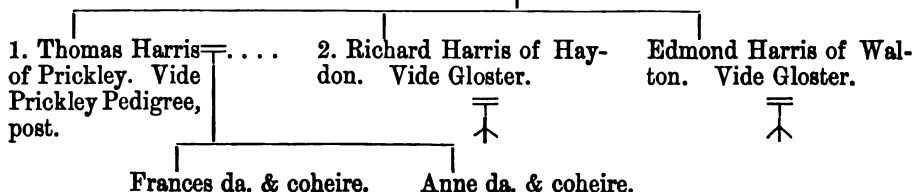




Harris of Prickley.

Harl. 1566, fo. 183.

Edward Harris of Prickley in com. Worster. = Margerett da. of John Keteby of
Vide Prickley Pedigree, post. Catheridg in com. Worster.



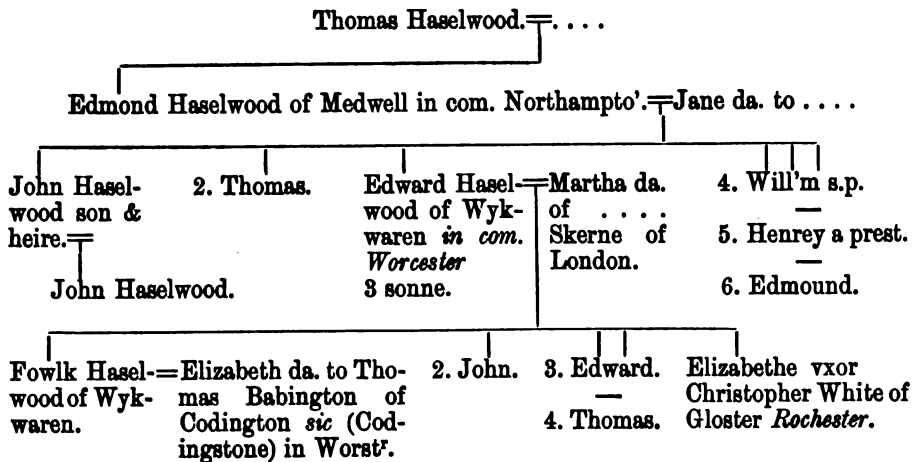
Haselwood.

Harl. 1043, fo. 15. *Harl.* 1566, fo. 95. Harl. 1486, fo. 8.
Harl. 1352, fo. 18^b, in ().

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron gules between three owls sable as many lozenges ermine, on a chief azure three hazel-branches or.*

CREST.—*A squirrel sejant azure, collared or and charged with three bezants in pale, holding a hazel-branch vert fructed gold.*

Sir Anthony Haselwood of Maid-well in com. Northampto'sheire.

**Haydon.**

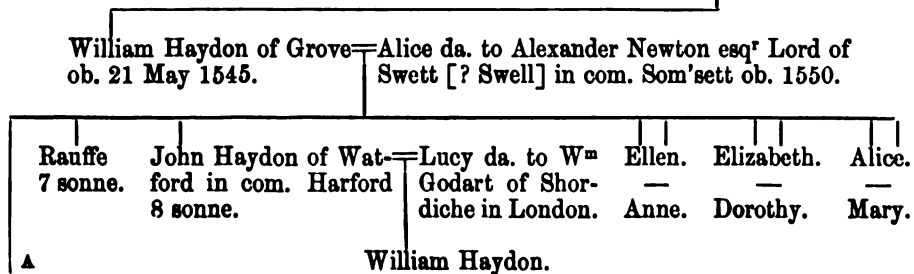
Harl. 1043, fo. 1^b and fo. 32.

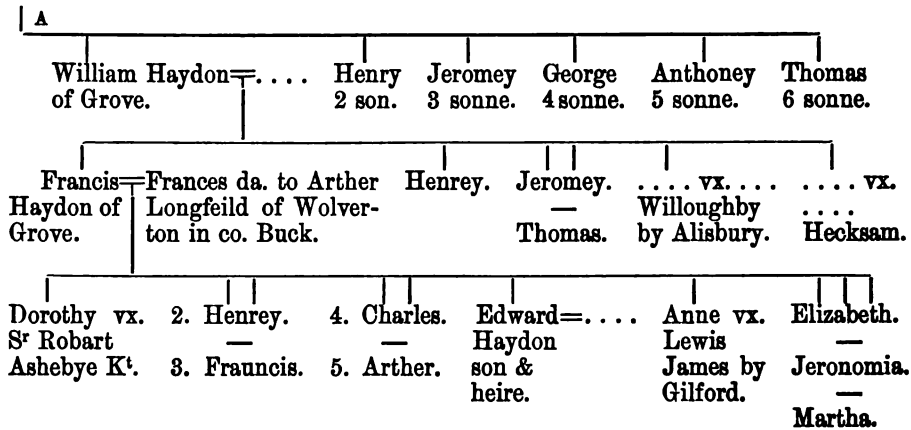
ARMS.—*Quarterly argent and azure, a cross engrailed counterchanged.*

Johannes Haydon ob. 1 March 1408 (*sic*). = Joanne. Robert Audbery or Auberey. = Christian.

This William Haydon & Johanna his mother builte the Chappell in Watford Church in the County of Hartford.

William Haydon ob. 10 August 1512. = Elizabeth da. to Robert Auberey of Dalley.





Hereford.

Harl. 1043, fo. 11^b. Harl. 1566, fo. 78^b. Harl. 1352, fo. 14^b, in ().

ARMS.—*Gules, three eagles displayed ermine.*

John Hereford of Suffeton (Sufferton) in com. Hereford.=...

1. Hereford of Suffeton (Sufferton).	Thomas Hereford of Clybery 2 sonne.
--	--

William Hereford of the More in com. Worcester.=...

John Hereford of the More in com. Worster.	Margarett da. to Robart Walker of Codridge.
---	--

Thomas Hereford of the More.=Margery da. to Thomas Acton of Lye.

William ob.s. p'le.	George 2 sonne.	Edward Hereford of the More.	Anne da. & heire to ... Beaupey.	Thomas Hereford.	Mary vxor Edward Newport of Hawle- wild.
			Thomas. Mary.		

Hereward.Harl. 1043, fo. 7^b. Harl. 1566, fo. 45^b. Harl. 1486, fo. 9^b.

Harl. 1352, fo. 15, in ().

ARMS.—*Checky or and azure, on a bend gules three eagles displayed with two heads argent, a crescent for difference.*

Richard Hereward of Warwick. = Elizabeth da. to . . . Grevell (Grovill).

John Hereward. = . . .

William Hereward of Midlecottes = . . .
in co. Warwick.Richard Hollyns. = Anne da. to William
Gayleley.Richard Hereward of Hatilbury = Jone da. to Richard
in com. Worcester. Hollyns (Rollins).

Thomas Hereward of Hatelbury. = Jonne da. to . . . Nashe.

Francis Hereward = Sibell da. to Hughe
proctor of the Pary Parry of
Arches. Aconbury.John Hereward of = Joanne da. to John
Littilbury (*sic*) Barnesley of Barnes-
Hatelbury in co. ley hall in com.
Worster. Worster.William. Robert.
Edmond. Thomas.Charles. Thomas Hereward
John. sonn & heire.Margery. Anne.
Sicely.**Hoby.**

Harl. 1043, ff. 17, 31, Hobbey. Harl. 1566, ff. 102–104, Hoby.

Harl. 1486, fo. 9, in []. Harl. 1352, fo. 14, in ().

ARMS: thus sett out in the labored pettegree (Harl. 1566).—*Quarterly of seven: 1, Argent, three fusils upon slippers in fess gules threaded or; 2, Gules, three battle-axes erect in fess argent—helved or in Harl. 1566; 3, Sable in Harl. 1566, an eagle displayed—argent, beaked and legged or in Harl. 1566; 4, Argent, a lion rampant sable ducally crowned or; 5, Sable in Harl. 1566, a pomegranate—slipped and leaved or in Harl. 1566; 6, Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads coupéd close sable—tusked or in Harl. 1566; 7, Gules, a lion rampant—reguardant in Harl. 1566—argent.*

In Harl. 1566 another quartering is added between the third and fourth, viz.: *Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure indented or.*—ED.

In Harl. 1566 three more quarterings follow on, viz.: 9, *Vert, three eagles displayed in fess or*; 10, *Sable, two swans close addorsed argent*; 11, *Sable, three nags' heads erased argent.*

CREST.—*On a chapeau . . . turned up ermine a tiger rampant or—argent in Harl. 1566.*

Bunches.

Harl. 1043, fo. 7. *Harl.* 1566, fo. 45. *Harl.* 1486, fo. 10.
Harl. 1352, fo. 15^b, in ().

ARMS (Harl. 1043).—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, within an orle of eight bezants, an inescutcheon argent charged with three mullets gules, HUNCKS; 2 and 3, Or, on a chevron sable three goats trippant of the first, GATWAY.*

CREST.—A greyhound courant ermine, collared and ringed . . .

ARMS (Harl. 1352).—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, three mullets sable, within a bordure gules plâtée; 2 and 3, Or, on a chevron sable three goats trippant argent.*

CREST.—On a mount vert a greyhound courant ermine, collared or.

Robert Huncks did confirm lands to Thomas his sonn by his deed datted 10 R. 2.
[Seal tricked : Three mullets within a bordure charged with eleven roundels.—ED.]

Thomas Hunkes of Aspley did (*sic*) by this deed to Roger Cromweye 13 H. 4.
[Seal tricked : A greyhound courant.—ED.]

Robert Hunckes 1 10 R. 2.7. . . .

Thomas Hunckes of Aspley 13 H. 4. $\overline{\text{r}}$

Thomas Huncks of Aspley in com. Buck^m. $\overline{\text{---}}$. . . da. to Thomas Radway *Rodway*.

Robert Huncks = Elizabeth da. & coe-heire to William Gaytway *Gateway* (Gretway).
 of Radbrooke in ARMS in Harl. 1352: Or, on a chevron sable three roebucks
 Glouc^{sh}. trippant of the first.

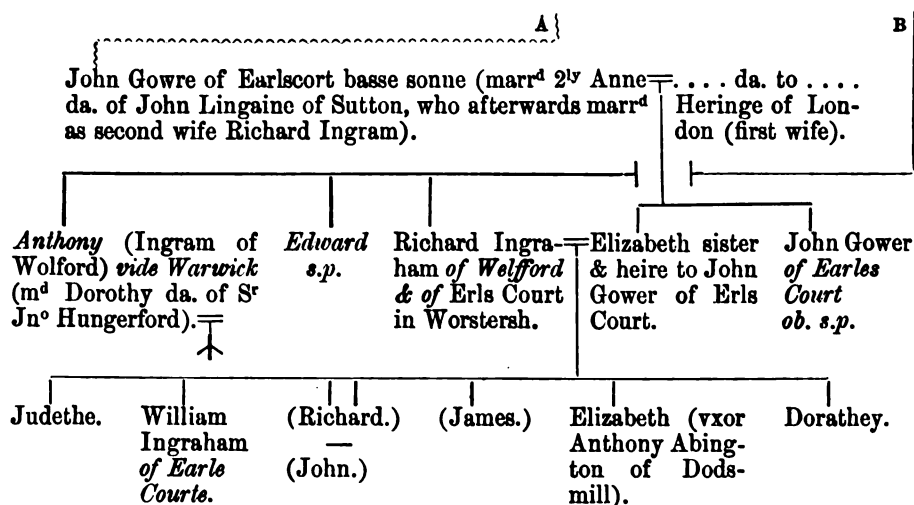
Thomas Hunckes of Radbrook in com. Glost'.	Elizabeth da. to Will. Dyneley of Charleton in com. Worst'.	John Hunckes a prest.
---	--	--------------------------

Elizabeth vxor George Gyllott of Pynley in com. Warwick.	Mary da. to John= Palmer of Lyn- ington in co. Glost., 1 wyff.	1. Robert Hunckes= of Northwich in com. Worster, sans yssue.	Jane (Jone) da. to Gilbert Wye in com. Glost.
--	---	---	--

Thomas Gyllott. Elizabeth vxor Willi' Hogon.

Vrselowe da. to John = John Hunks = Frances da. to John Chene *Cheney* of
 Dyneley of Charleton. | 2 sonne. | Woodhey in Barkshire.

Thomas Hunkes. Robert 2 sonn. Anne. Mary. Frances a da.



In Harl. 1566 the following is on a slip of paper inserted in the MS. :

Hastings Ingerham of Littell = Sisley da. of Rob. Williamson of Minster
Wolmer in com. Worster. Lovell in com. Oxon.

Hastings Ingerham.

Jeffreys.

Harl. 1043, fo. 7^b. Harl. 1566, fo. 47, *Geffreys*. Harl. 1486, fo. 6^b, in [].
Harl. 1352, fo. 10, in (), Geffrey.

ARMS.—*Per fess embattled gules and or, in chief three leopards' faces and in base as many hawks' lures counterchanged.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a sea-pie with wings endorsed proper—ash colour in Harl. 1566—beaked and legged gules.*

Thomas Geffery of London. = Alyce da. to . . . Staple Stapley of Sussex.

William Jeffreys of Aerlestcombe [Erlescombe] = Alyce da. to . . . Balthorpe
in com. Worst. 1569. Babthorpe.

Margarett died
yongc.

Leonard *Geffrey al's* Jeffrey æt. 18
(8 years old), 1569.

Margery.

Kighley.Harl. 1043, fo. 10. Harl. 1566, fo. 62^b. Harl. 1486, fo. 11, in [].Harl. 1352, fo. 16^b.ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess sable a mullet—*or in Harl. 1566—*for difference.*CREST.—*A dragon's head coupéd sable, a mullet—*or in Harl. 1566—*for difference.*

John Kighley of Inskyp in com. Lancaster. . . .

William Kighley of Ronnagren at Alechurche *Rouneygreene* = Anne da. & heire to
 & *A bluechurch* in the county of Worster 3 sonne of John. Will'm Symkyns.

William Kighley of South Littelton. = Anne da. to William Clutton of Cheshire.

Dorothey da. to Nicholas Willington = Richard Kighley = Anne da. to John Dyenley
 of Todnam, 1 wyffe. of *South Litleton*. [Dynicy], 2 wyffe.

Bartholomew Kighley of South = Anne da. to Phillipe Tolley. Judithe.
 Littelton in Worstr^{sh}.

& Phillipe Kighley *Kn^t one of the* [4] *tellers ob. the . . of May 1605.*

Langstone.Harl. 1566, fo. 191^b.ARMS.—*Or, a chevron gules, in chief two roses of the second seeded proper, in base a dolphin naiant embowed azure.*

. . . . Langstone of Sedgborow in com. Worcester. . . .

Nicholas = Ellinor da. & coheire of Henery Langstone = Anne da. & coheire of
 Langstone George Daston of Hinton of Sedgborow in George Daston of Hinton
 of Sedg- in com. . . . sister of com. Worcester. ton sister of Ellinor.
 borow. Anne.

Elizabeth vx.
 Will'm Tamar
 of Hill in com.
 Worster.

Jane vx. James Bridg-
 man of Greate Deane
 in com. Gloster.

1. Francis
 Langstone.

2. William
 Langstone.

3. Arther
 Langstone.

4. Henery
 Langstone.

Elizabeth.
 —
 Anne.
 —
 Goodith.

Elizabeth da. & heire vx. Will'm Calew sonn & heire
 of Anthony Calew of Greate Deane & ob. s.p.

Lechmare.

Harl. 1043, fo. 41.

LECHMARE OF HANDLY CASTLE, READER OF THE MIDLE TEMPLE IN LENT 1668.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess or, in chief two pelicans of the second vulning themselves . . .*CREST.—*A pelican azure vulning itself gules.***Lenche.**Harl. 1043, fo. 18^b. Harl. 1566, fo. 109^b. Harl. 1486, fo. 14, in [].Harl. 1352, fo. 19^b, in ().ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, two bars engrailed azure, each charged with three cinquefoils or, LENCH; 2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron azure three crosses pattée or, BEWFFORD.*

Thomas Linche of Evesham of 30 years of age found to be cosyn & next heir to William Evesham of London 36 E. 3 Inq. 1361.

Walter Lenche. = . . .

John Lenche 36 E. 3, 1361. = . . . Walter Linche.

John Lenche of Wiche = Jane da. & heire to Will'm
in co. Worster. Bewford of Rutland.Jone vxor Rowland Burfeld of
Thinsell in co. Hereford.William Lenche
of Wyche.Elizabethe da. to Ralfe Sheldo' of
Belley Beely in com. Worster.Petter 4
sonn &
Thomas
e. [Sic, ED.]John 2 = Anne da. to
sonn. . . . Pekes
Pet (Peps).William 3 son
æt. 27 [1569].
—
Petter æt'is 25.Philipe æt'is 19.
—
Thomas æt'is 14.Elizabethe
vxor Symond
Sanders
(Saunders of
Wichbold).Sicely vxor
. . . . Jen-
ney.
[Sic, ED.]Jonne 1 vxor
Will'o Wood-
ward, 2^{ly} to
Robert Bax-
ter.Elyanor vxor
William Byrd
of Wytton
Mytton in
Oxfordsh.Ciceley
vx. W^m
Ferne-
hey.
[Sic, ED.]Raffe Lenche
sonn & heire
æt. 30 A° 1569.
Anne æt'is 2, 1569.Elizabeth
da. to Rich.
Fynch.Phillipe
5 sonn.1 vxor, Lewis
Brace Brascy.

Jane.

Edward Hick-
ocke Hickcok,
2 husb^d.

Mary.

John
Parkes,
2 husb^d.Dorothey vxor
Gilbart Wheler.

1. John.

2. Anthony.
—
3. Francis.1. Martin
[Maridun].
—
2. Edward.Charles.
—
Symond.

Dorothey.

Gilbart.
—
Elizabeth.
—
Cysceley.

Lewknor.

Harl. 1043, fo. 17^b. Harl. 1566, fo. 106. Harl. 1352, fo. 18^b, in ().

ARMS (Harl. 1043).—LEWKNOR and CAMOYS—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, three chevronels argent; 2 and 3, Argent—or in Harl. 1566—on a chief gules three plates.

Thus in the Visitation.—Harl. 1566.

ARMS (Harl. 1566).—Quarterly of fourteen: 1, Azure, three chevronels argent, LEWKNOR; 2, Azure, three cinquefoils or, BARDOLFFE; 3, Gules, three bucks' heads cabossed or, DOYLEY; 4, Barry of ten argent and gules, a chevron or, STOKES; 5, Gules, a buck's head cabossed or, DUNSTON; 6, Or, a fret gules, a canton argent, NOELL; 7, Azure, two bars-gemelles or, in chief a lion passant-guardant of the second, TREGOSE; 8, Argent, a fess gules between three mullets of six points pierced sable, EVIAS; 9, Argent, a cross engrailed gules, DALINGRIDGE; 10, Argent, on a fess dancettée sable five annulets or, WARDEN; 11, Or, on a chief gules three plates, CAMOYS; 12, Gules, a bend argent, FOLLIOTT; 13, Gules, three round buckles between nine cross-crosslets fitchée or, ROSSELYN; 14, Argent, two bars gules, in chief a lion passant . . . , LOWCHES.

CREST.—A greyhound courant argent, ducally gorged or.

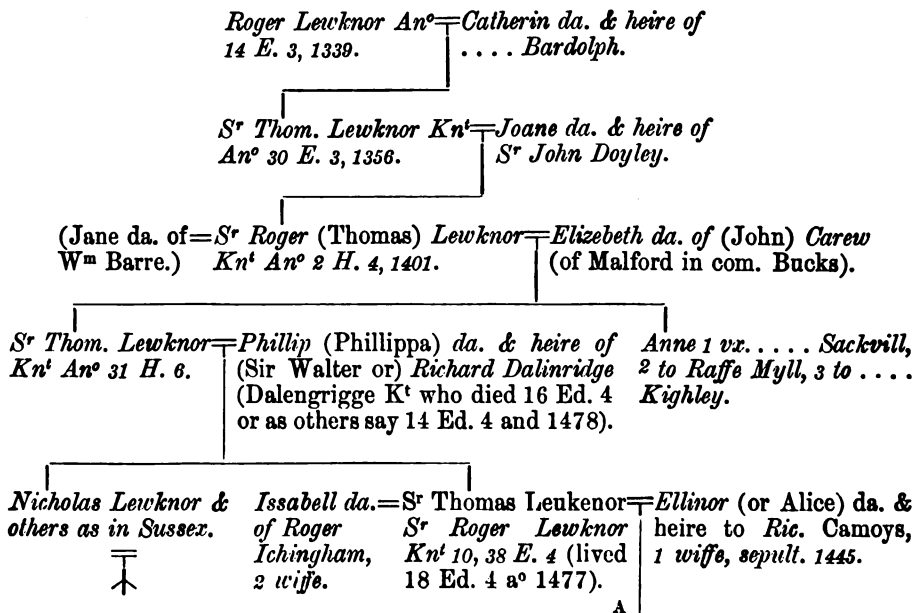
Thus sett forth by Clarenceux Camden in the quarterings of Bosvile of Kent who is descended of one of these Lewknors as apereth in Sussex.—Harl. 1566.

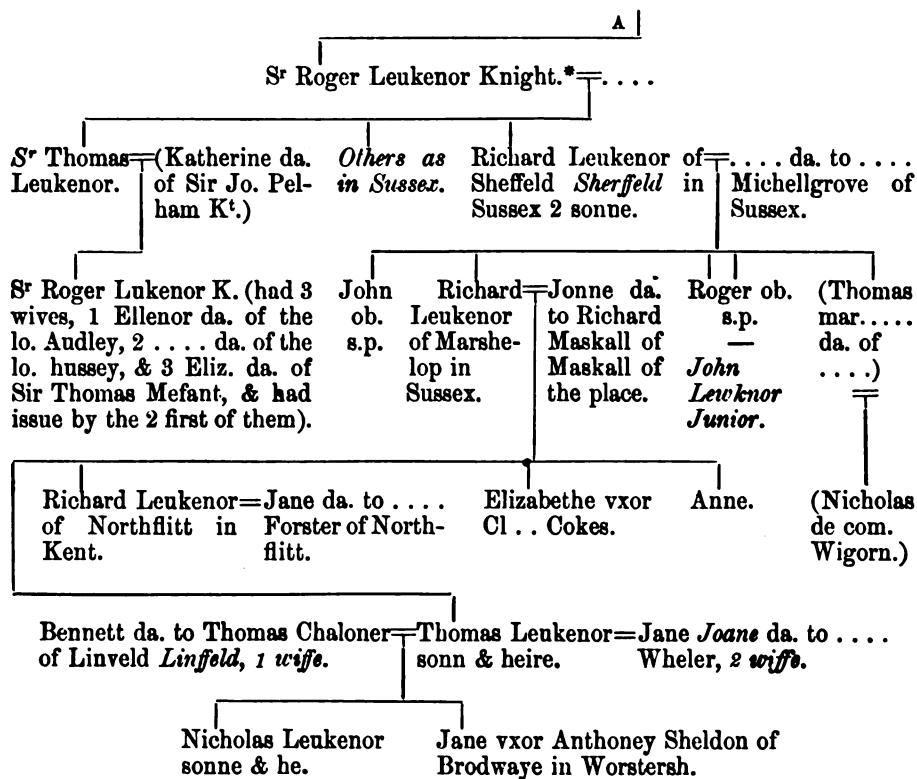
ARMS (Harl. 1352).—Quarterly of twelve: 1 and 12, LEWKNOR; 2, BARDOLF; 3, Azure, two bars-gemelles or, in chief a lion passant, TREGOSE; 4, DALINGRIDGE; 5, Barry of six gules and vair, . . . ; 6, Azure, fretty argent, . . . ; 7, Or, on a chief gules three bezants, CAMOYS; 8, Barry of six ermine and gules, . . . ; 9, DOYLEY; 10, Paley of eight or and gules, . . . ; 11, Argent, a chevron gules between three torteauxes, . . .

1 CREST.—LEWKNOR.

2 CREST.—A unicorn's head coupéd semée of roundles.

3 CREST.—A hawk's lure or.



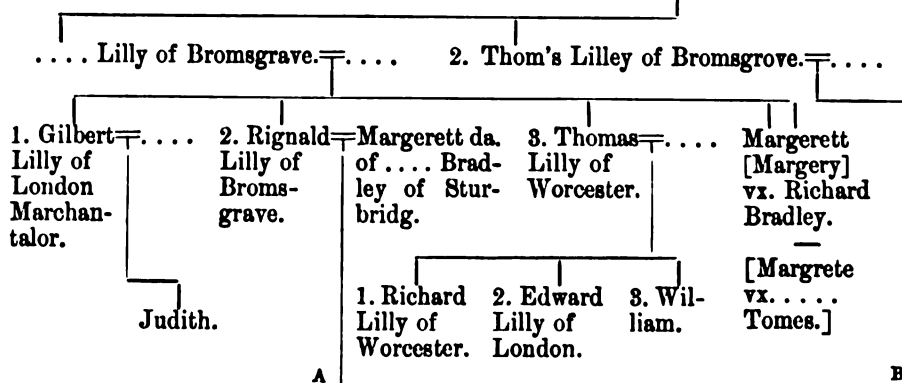


Lilly.

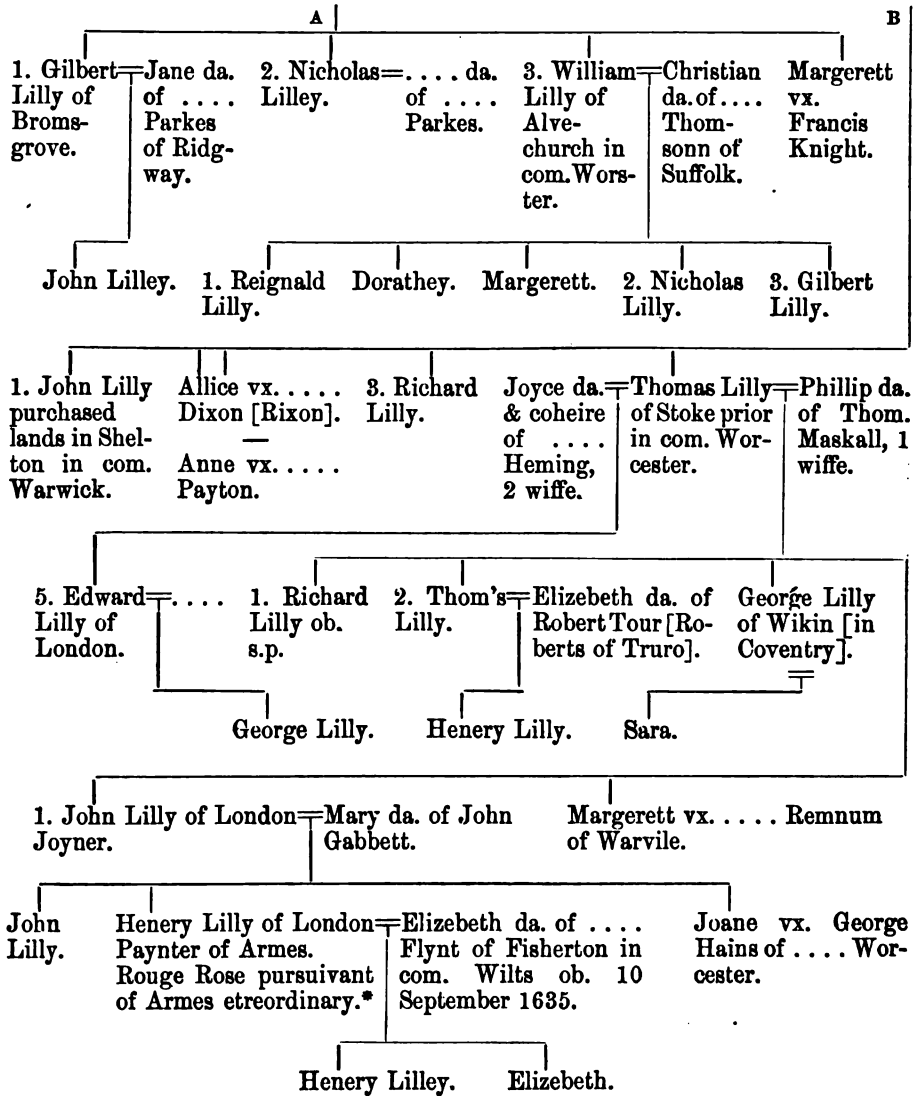
Harl. 1566, fo. 169. Harl. 1486, ff. 14, 15, in []. Harl. 1352, fo. 20.

ARMS.—*Ermine, a lion rampant azure [charged with a mullet for difference].*

. . . . Lilly of Bromsgrave in com. Worcester. Tr. . . .



* Omitted in Harl. 1352 and Harl. 1566.—ED.



Lingen.

Harl. 1043, fo. 13. Harl. 1352, fo. 19, in (), Lingaine.

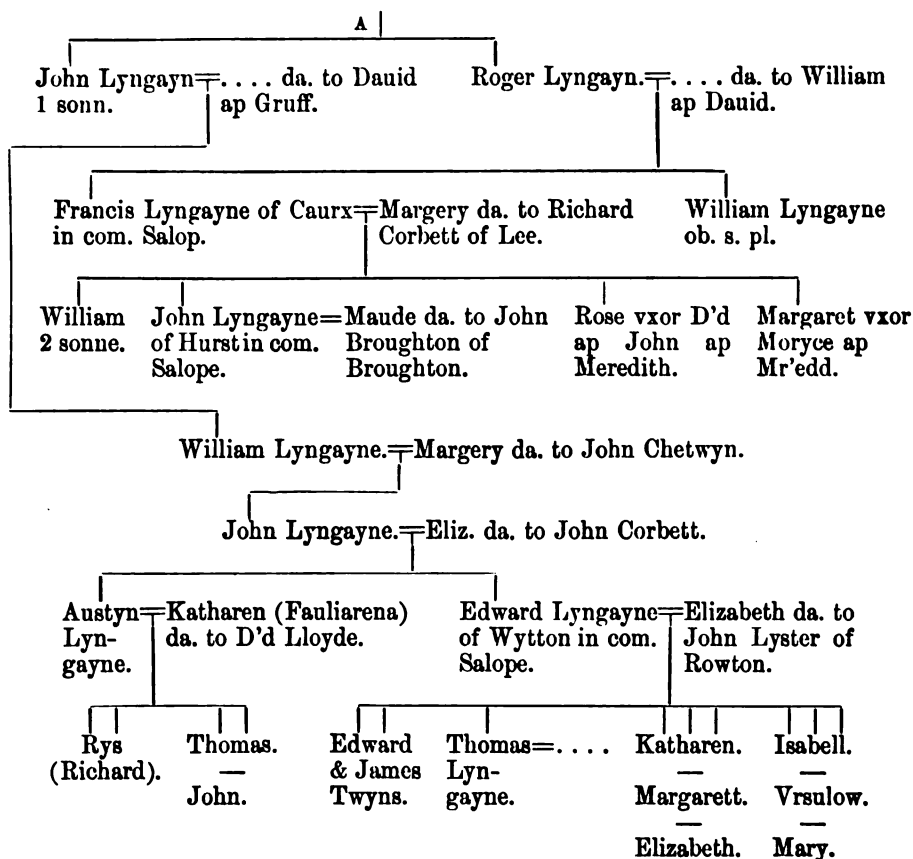
ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Barry of six or and azure, on a bend gules three roses argent, a mullet for difference*; 2 and 3, (*Argent*,) *on a chevron (azure) between three fleurs-de-lis (sable) as many water-bougets (or)*.

CREST (in pencil in Harl. 1043).—*Out of a ducal coronet (or) a garb (vert) banded (argent)*.

William Lyngayn in co. Salop. . . . da. & heire to John Wytton of Wytton.

A

* *I.e.* extraordinary.—ED.



Littelton.

Harl. 1043, fo. 22^b.

LITTELTON & BOSTOCK.
LITTELTON & DEYN COURT.
LITTELTON & QUATERMAINS.
WESTCOTT & LITTELTON.
WESTCOTT & ASHTON.
LITTELTON & ARDREN.

LITTELTON & SOLARS, da. & h.
ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron azure
between three griffins' (?) heads
erased gules.*
LITTELTON & DUDLEY.
LITTELTON & BURLEY, etc.

William Littelton.=... da. & heire to
..... Wrotesley.

William Littelton.=... da. & heire to
..... Gerard.

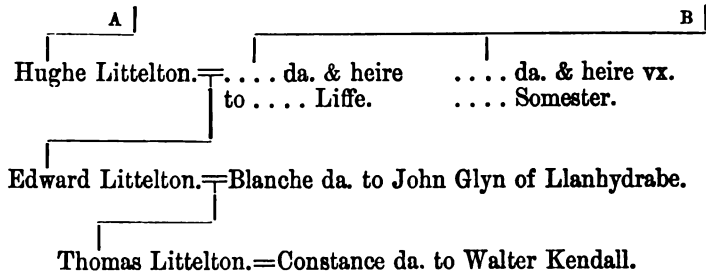
A

..... Lyffe.=...

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron
between three mullets sable
within a bordure vert.*

B

N

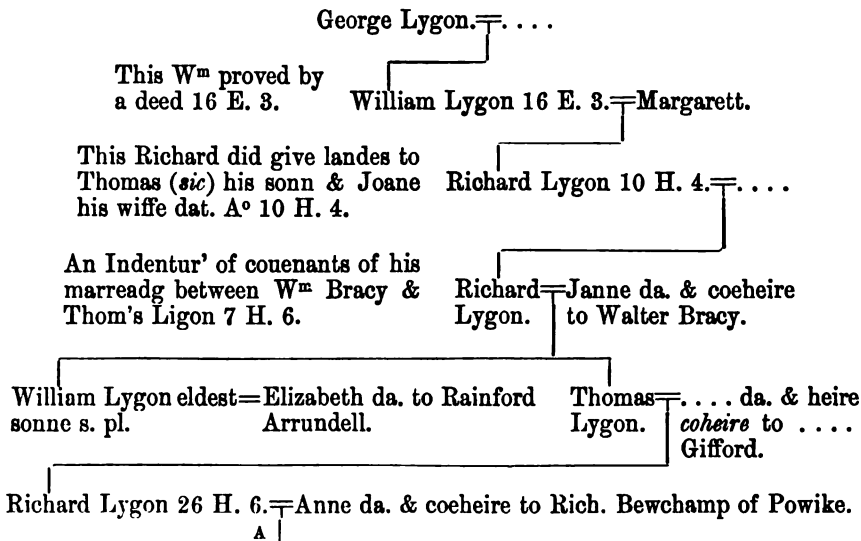


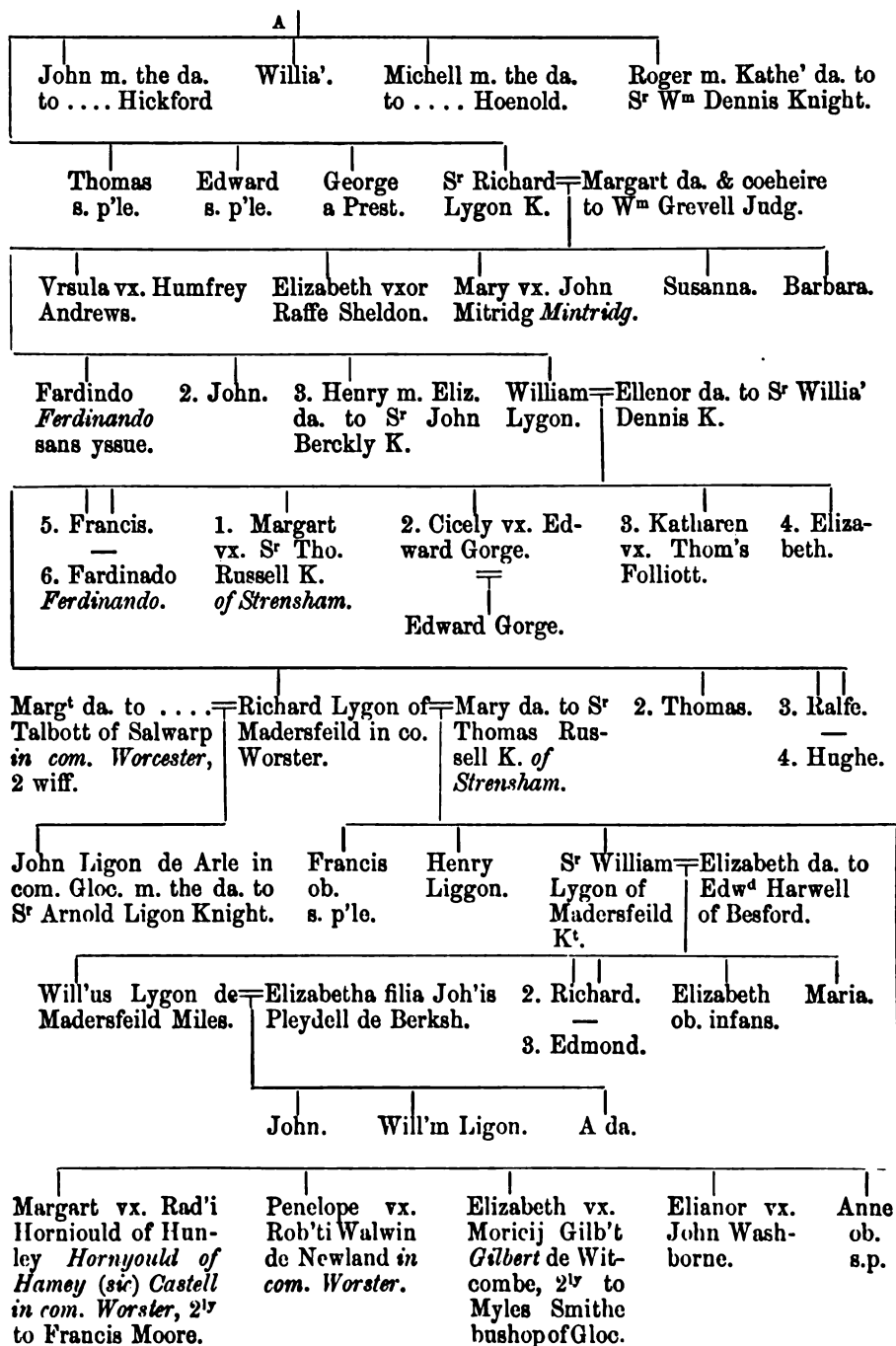
Lygon.

Harl. 1043, fo. 19^b. Harl. 1566, fo. 117. Harl. 1352, fo. 17.

ARMS.—Quarterly of fifteen : 1, *Argent, two lions passant gules, LYGON* ; 2, *Gules, a fess or, in chief two mullets Argent* ; 3, *Azure, on a bend—collised in Harl. 1566—or, three bars dancettée gules* ; 4, *Argent, fretty gules* ; 5, *Or, a cross quarter-pierced azure* ; 6, *Gules, three lions passant in pale argent, GIFFORD* ; 7, *Gules, on a fess between six martlets or—a mullet for difference gules in Harl. 1566—BEAUCHAMP* ; 8, *Per pale or and gules, three roundles counter-changed, DABITOT* ; 9, *Argent, on a fess azure three fleurs-de-lis or* ; 10, *Argent, a bend between six martlets gules* ; 11, *Argent, a lion rampant per fess gules and sable* ; 12, *Or, a fret gules* ; 13, *Sable, on a cross engrailed or seven pellets, within a bordure also engrailed of the second—in Harl. 1566 there are five pellets on the cross and twelve on the bordure—GREVILL* ; 14, *Or, a bird with wings expanded vert, within a bordure sable charged with nine fleurs-de-lis argent, ARRELL* ; 15, *Argent, a chevron azure between three garbs vert, banded or, SARRELL*.

CREST.—A *Saracen's head affronté, coupé at the shoulders proper, wreathed round the temples argent and gules.*





Lyttleton.

Harl. 1043, ff. 4, 23. Harl. 1566, fo. 30. Harl. 1486, fo. 13.

Harl. 1352, fo. 28^b, in ().

ARMS.—Quarterly of sixteen: 1, *Argent, a bend cottised sable within a bordure engrailed gules bezantée*; 2, *Argent, a chevron between three escallops sable*; 3, *Argent, a fess between four dexter hands coupéd gules*; 4, *Argent* in Harl. 1566—a *lion rampant sable debriséd by a fess checky or and azure*; 5, *Azure*—*gules* in Harl. 1566—a *lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or*; 6, *Azure, a lion rampant within a bordure or*; 7, *Gules, on a saltire argent a martlet*; 8, *Argent, a bend between six martlets gules*; 9, *Or, a fret gules*; 10, *Argent, two lions passant gules*; 11, *Argent, six fleurs-de-lis, 3, 2, and 1, azure, a chief indented or*; 12, *Or, on a chevron between three lions' heads erased gules as many plates*; 13, *Gules* in Harl. 1566—a *fess between six cross-crosslets—or* in Harl. 1566; 14, *Checky or and azure, a chevron ermine*; 15, *Gules* in Harl. 1566—a *chevron between ten crosses pattée, six above and four below—argent* in Harl. 1566; 16, *Gules, a lion passant-guardant argent crowned—or* in Harl. 1566.

CREST.—A buck's head cabossed sable attired or, between the attires a bugle-horn of the first, stringed of the second.

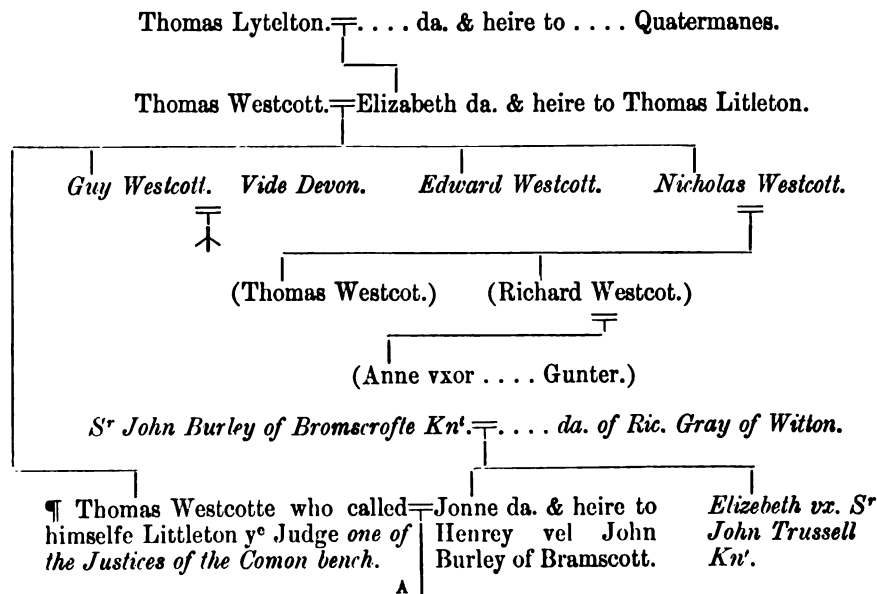
Sr William Lyttelton of Franckley Knight did seale with this Supporter and Cote of Armes.

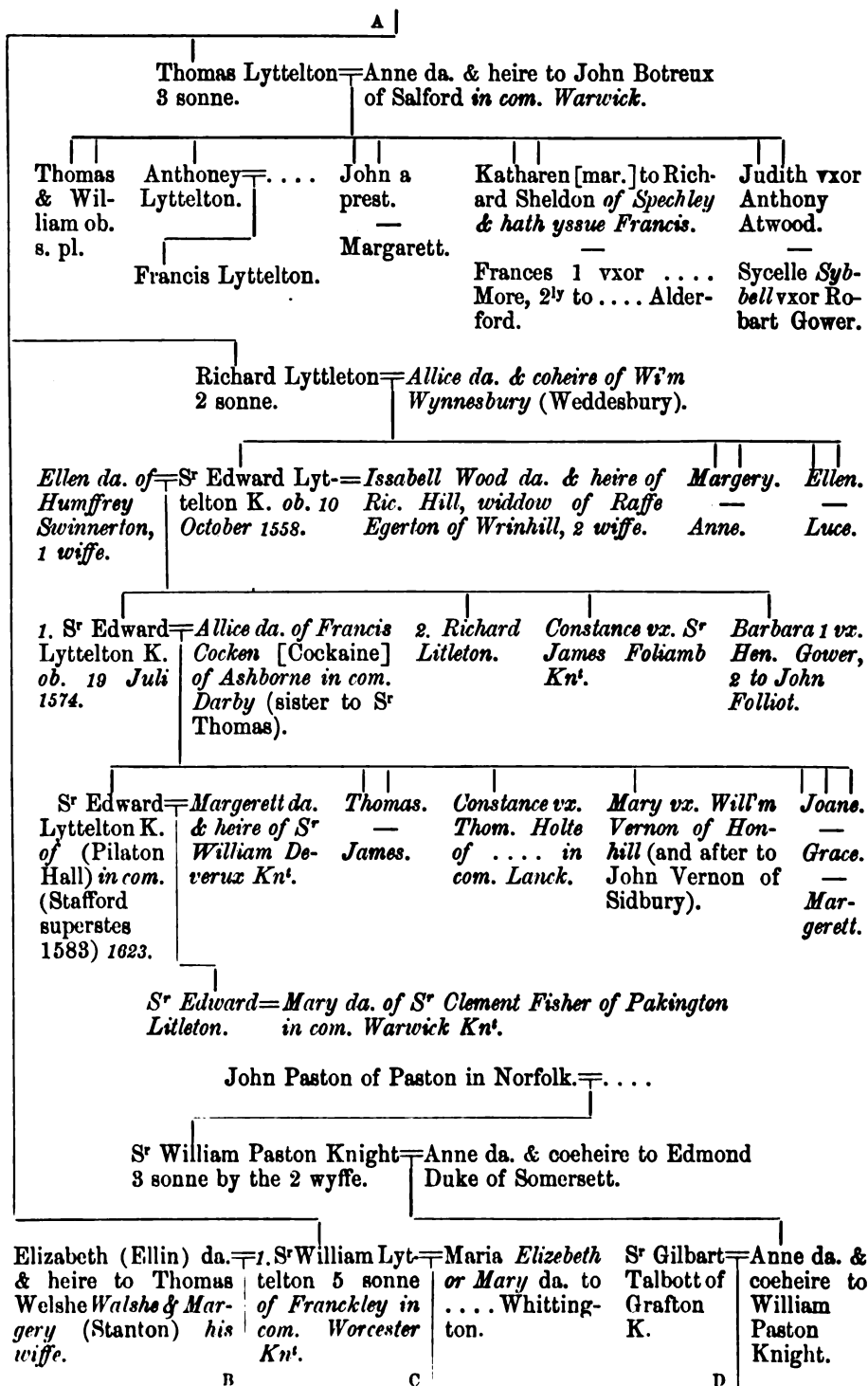
[In trick: **ARMS.**—*Argent, a chevron between three escallops sable.*

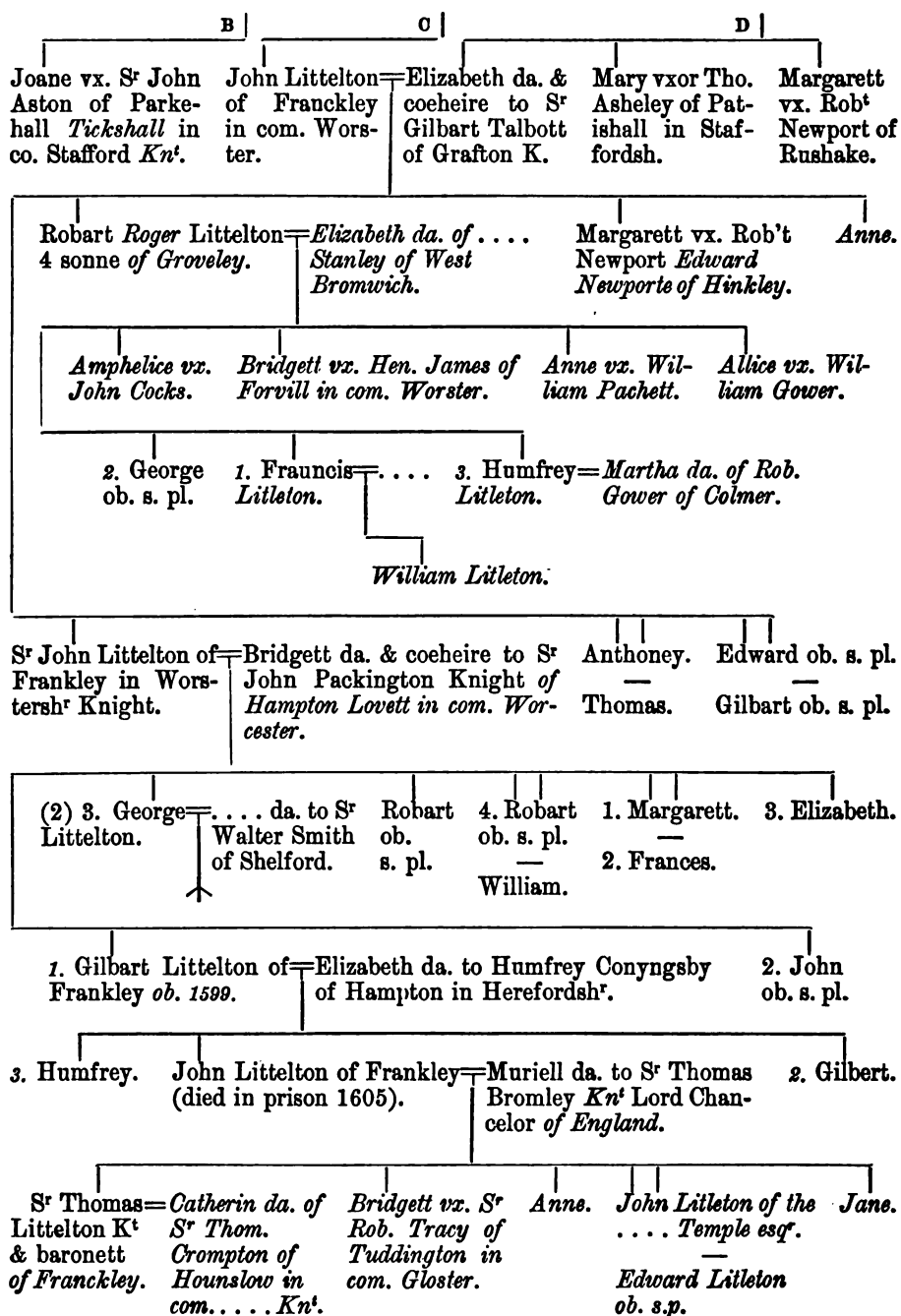
CREST.—A man's head coupéd at the shoulders proper and wreathed about the temples argent and sable.

SUPPORTER.—A merman proper finned or and holding in his dexter hand a trident of the last.]

¶ *It was agreed by Thomas Westcott & Elizebeth Littleton his wife that (Thomas) theire eldest sonne should be called Littleton & all the rest Westcotts w^{ch} Thomas being called & christned Thomas Littleton at the Font was after a Justice of the law temp. E. 4 & writt the booke called Littleton's Tenures.*



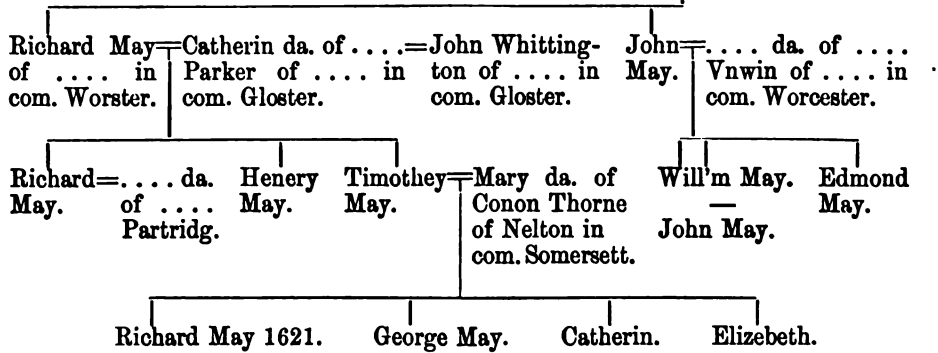




May.

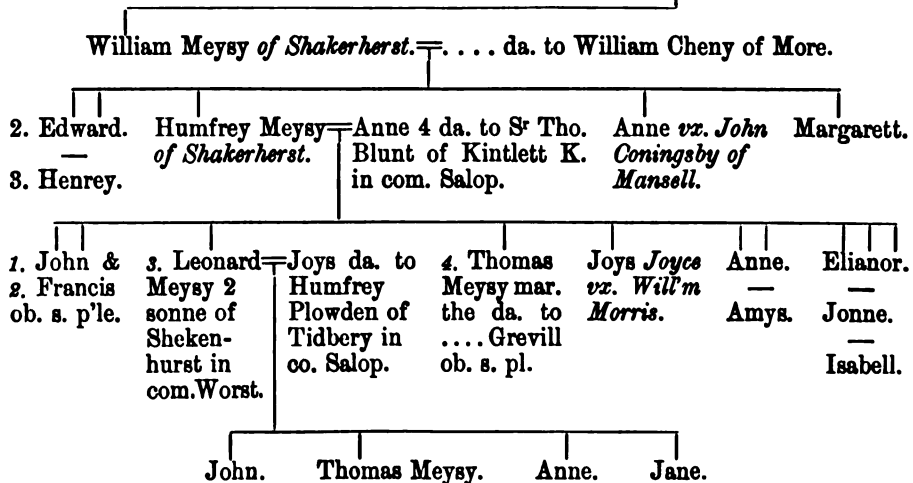
Harl. 1566, fo. 146.

John May of Charterhowse in com. Somersett. = . . .

**Meysy.**Harl. 1043, fo. 13, Meysy. Harl. 1566, fo. 86, *Meysy*. Harl. 1486, fo. 12. Harl. 1352, fo. 20^b.ARMS.—*Argent, a fess between three cinquefoils pierced sable eared gules.*CREST.—*A dragon's head coupéd quarterly or and azure.*

A patten of these Arms & Crest p' Benolt 25 H. 8.

John Meysy of Shekenhurst in com. Worster. = . . .



Middlemore.

Harl. 1043, fo. 41, gives Arms and Crest only.

MIDELMOR OF WORSTERSHEYB AND WARICKSHEYR.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Per chevron . . . , in chief two moorcocks . . . , a mullet for difference*; 2 and 3, *Per pale indented argent and azure.*

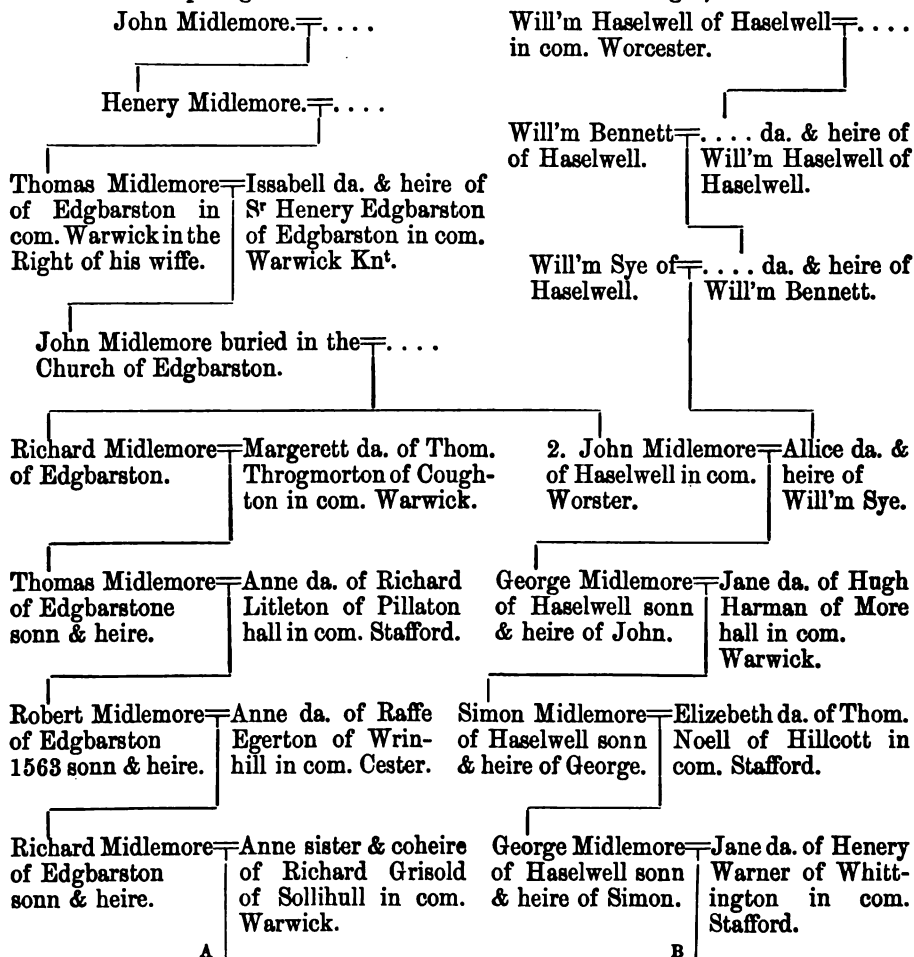
CREST.—A moorcock amongst flags or rushes.

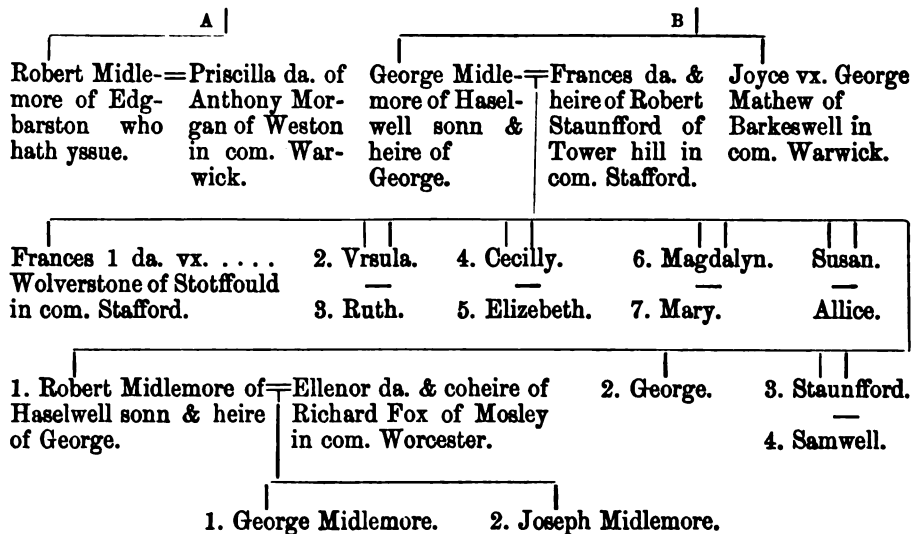
Harl. 1566, fo. 177, gives Arms, Crest, and Pedigree.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, *Per chevron argent and sable, in chief two moorcocks of the second, a crescent for difference*, MIDLEMORE; 2, *Per pale indented or and azure*, EDGBARSTONE; 3, *Quarterly or and sable, in first quarter a mascle gules*, SYE; 4, *Per pale argent and sable, a fess per pale gules and or, all within a bordure azure bezantée, a crescent for difference*, BENNETT; 5, *Azure, a chief or*, HASELWELL.

CREST.—A moorcock sable amongst flags and water proper, a crescent for difference.

This pettegree is vnder the hand of Sr William Segar, Garter.



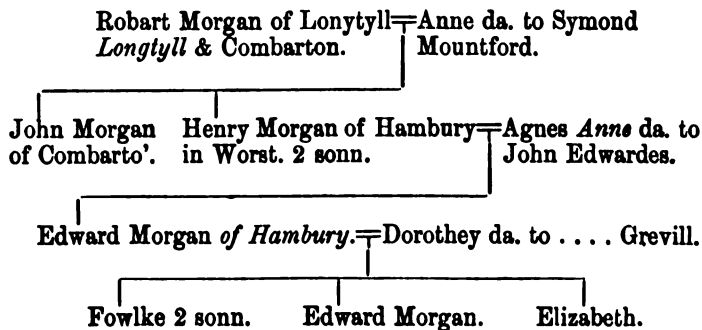


Morgan.

Harl. 1043, fo. 15^b. *Harl.* 1566, fo. 97^b. Harl. 1486, fo. 12, in [].
Harl. 1352, fo. 21, in ().

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, Argent, on a bend cottised sable a fleur-de-lis or between two cinquefoils (or) of the first [Argent, on a bend between two cotises sable three fleurs-de-lis or]; 2, Argent, a lion rampant gules; 3, Azure, a fess between three crescents or; 4, Argent, a lion rampant vert gutté d'eau (d'or) within a bordure engrailed of the second; 5, Argent, a fess sable, in chief two pellets; 6, Or, a lion rampant gules.

CREST.—*An heraldic tiger sejant sable maned and tufted or, supporting with the dexter paw a battle-axe erect of the second helved gules, a crescent for difference.*

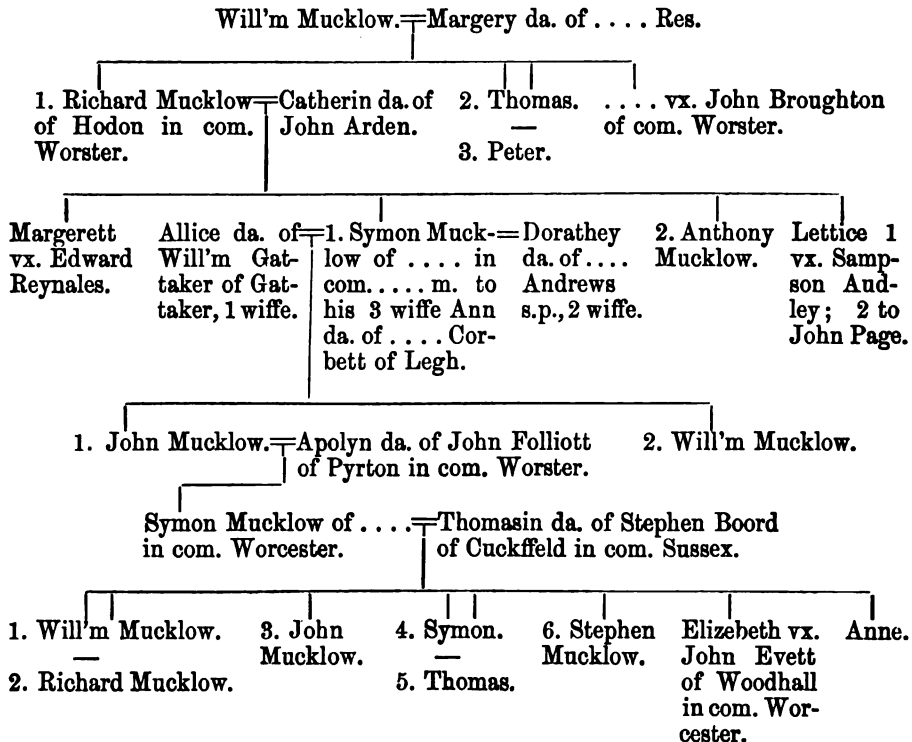


Mucklow.

Harl. 1566, fo. 127.

ARMS.—*Gironny of twelve or and azure, a lion rampant ermine, on a chief argent an escallop between two fleurs-de-lis sable.*

CREST.—*A griffin's head coupéd per pale indented gules and argent, holding in the beak an eagle's leg erased à la quise or.*

**Nanfan.**Harl. 1043, fo. 9^b. Harl. 1566, fo. 61.

ARMS (Harl. 1043).—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, a chevron ermine between three dexter wings argent; 2 and 3, Argent, three wolves passant in pale azure.*

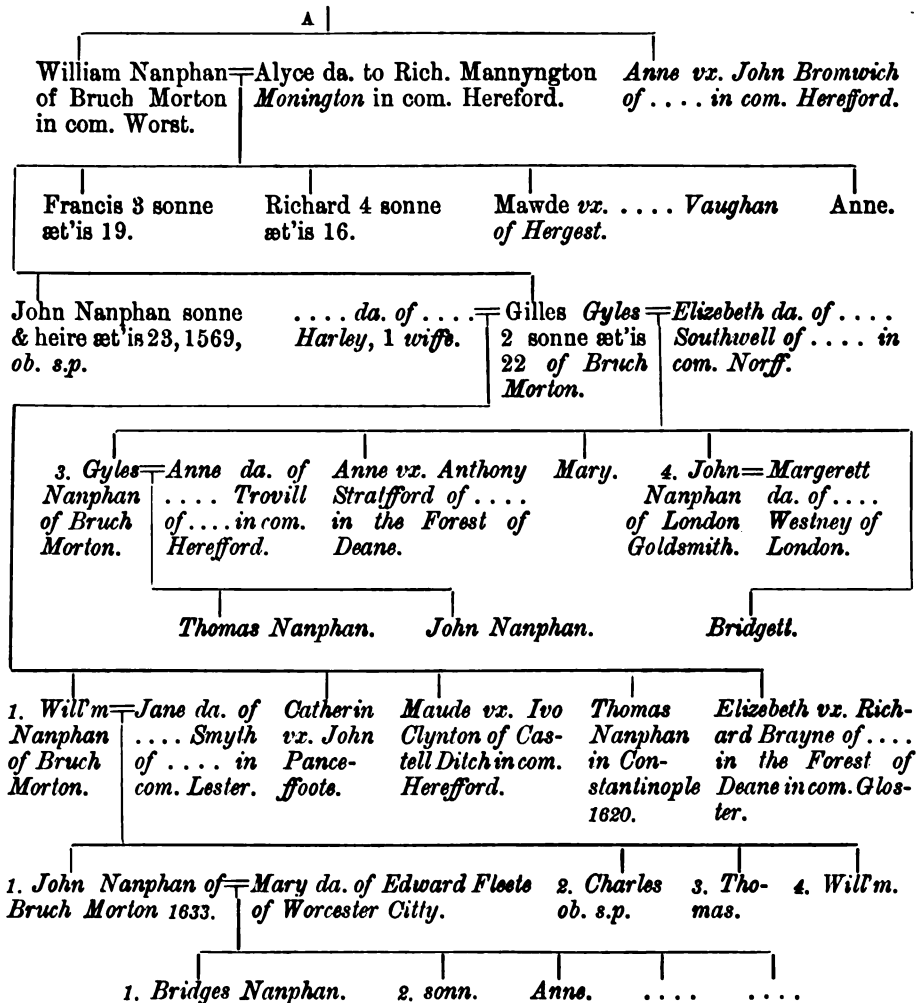
CREST.—*A water-spaniel statant argent.*

ARMS (Harl. 1566).—*Quarterly: 1, NANPHAN, as above; 2, Chequy or and sable, a chief of the first gutté de sang; 3, Argent, three wolves passant in pale azure; 4, Argent, a lion rampant gules within a bordure sable bezantée.*

CREST.—*A water-spaniel statant argent.*

S^r Richard Nanphan K. Captayne of Calles & there knighted. = . . .

John Nanphan. = Maude da. to S^r Thomas Cornwall K.
sister to S^r Richard Cornwall.



Newdick.

Harl. 1043, fo. 37.

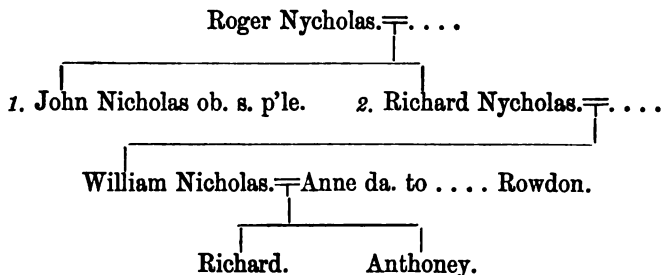
ROB'T NEWDICK OF WORCESTER.

ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve : 1, *Paly of four argent and sable, on a bend gules five bezants* ; 2, *Sable, a fess embattled argent* ; 3, *Sable, three birds volant argent* ; 4, *Argent, a star of sixteen rays sable* ; 5, *Argent, a fess sable within a bordure engrailed (or ?)* ; 6, *Azure, a cross componée or and gules* ; 7, *Ermines, three bars ermine* ; 8, *Gules, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or* ; 9, *Gules, a cross flory vairs* ; 10, *Gules, three garbs argent* ; 11, *Per pale indented argent and azure* ; 12, *Per pale argent and sable, a bend gules, on a canton azure a padlock or*.

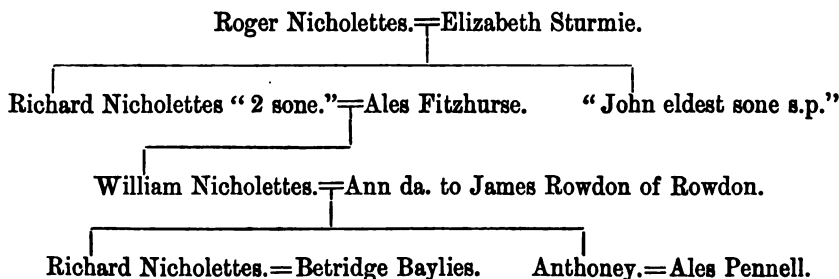
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a lion's head gules.*

Nicholas.

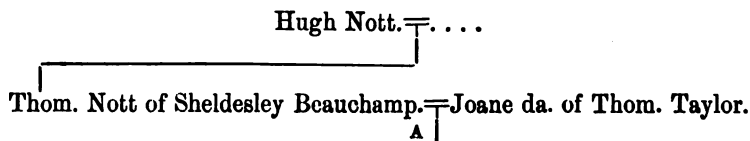
Harl. 1043, fo. 9. Harl. 1566, fo. 57.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess sable between six oak-leaves vert.***Nicholettes.**Harl. 1486, fo. 10^b.

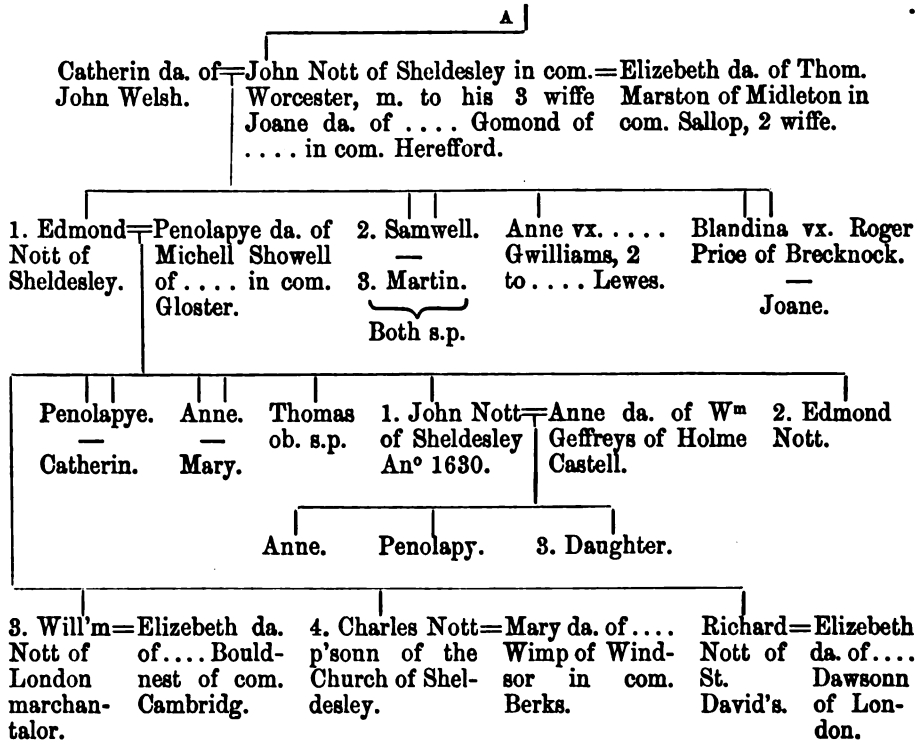
This pedigree purports to be the same as the preceding, with the addition in another hand of the wives' names. The words within " " have been deleted, and it is not improbable that the compiler of this MS. may have confused the distinct families of Nicholas and Nicholets.—ED.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess sable between six leaves vert.***Nott.**

Harl. 1566, fo. 123.

ARMS.—*Azure, a bend between three leopards' faces or.*CREST.—*A talbot sejant ermine ducally gorged or.*

Nott.



Packington.

Harl. 1043, fo. 15. Harl. 1566, fo. 96. Harl. 1486, fo. 14, in [].
Harl. 1352, fo. 22^b, in ().

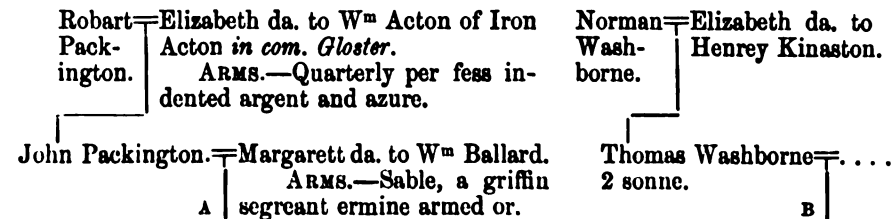
ARMS (Harl. 1043).—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Per chevron sable and argent, in chief three mullets or and in base as many garbs gules*; 2, *Argent, on a fess between six martlets gules three quatrefoils of the first*; 3, *Argent, on a bend azure three martlets or*.

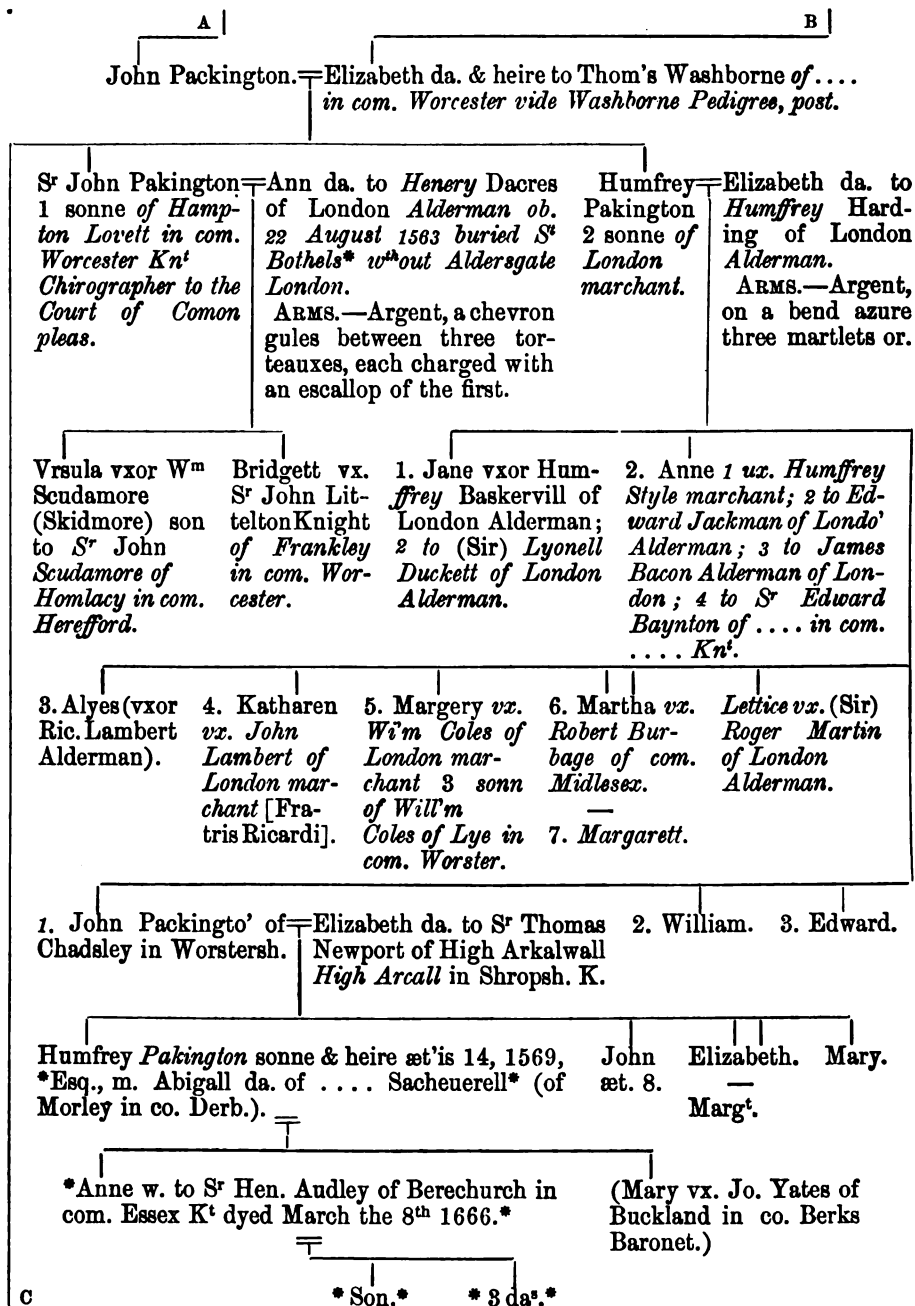
CREST.—*A demi-hare rampant azure, charged on the shoulder with three roundles. . .*

ARMS (Harl. 1566).—Quarterly: 1, *PACKINGTON*, as above; 2, *Argent, on a fess between six martlets gules three quatrefoils of the first, WASHBORNE*; 3, *Argent, six oak-leaves in pairs sable, BALDWIN*; 4, *Ermine, on a fess componée or and azure an annulet . . . , ARDEN*.

1 CREST.—*A demi-hare rampant azure charged on the shoulder with three bezants.*

2 CREST.—*An elephant or.*





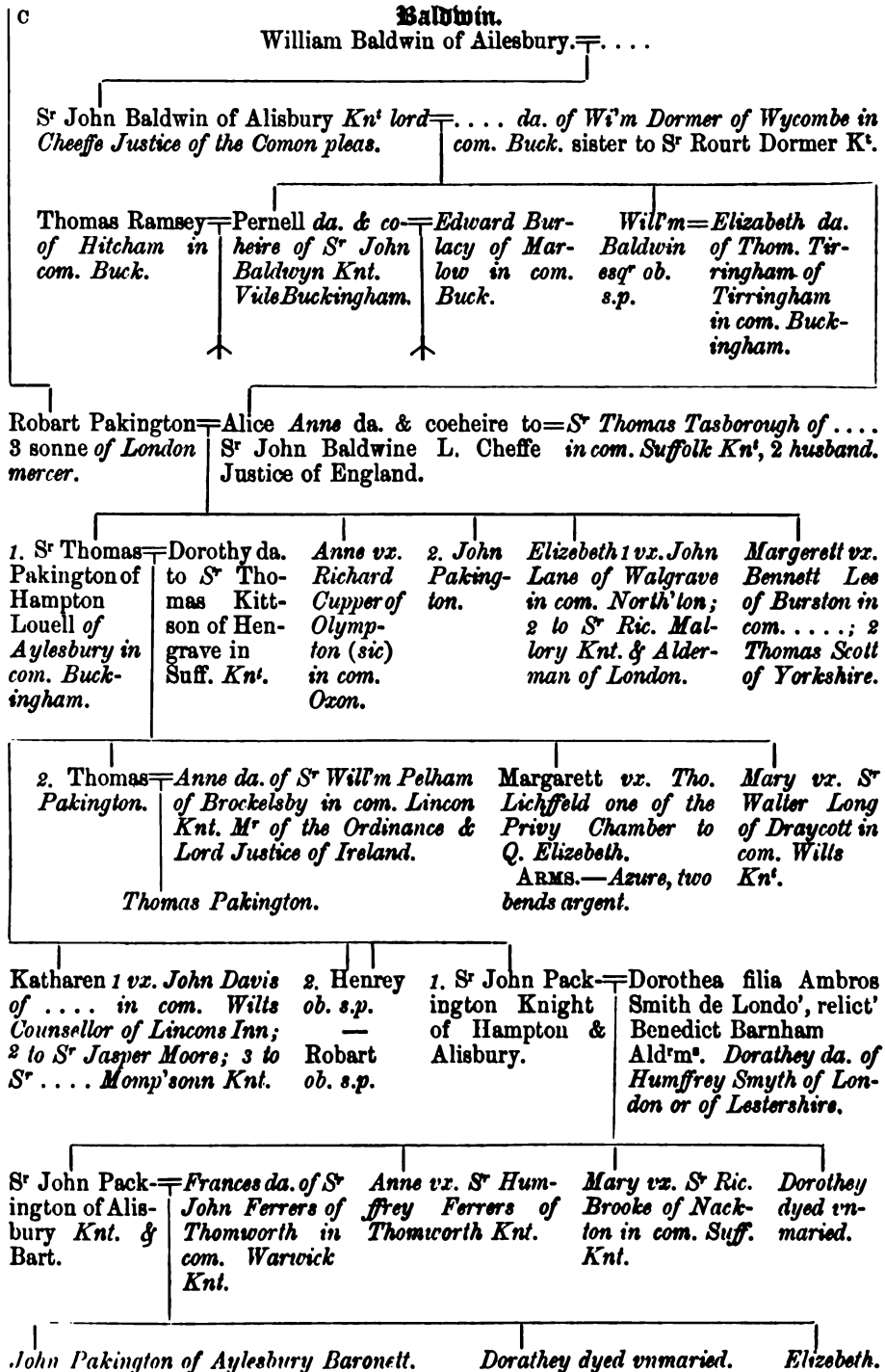
Trick of the Arms of *Audley of the Temple, & Packington of Chadley* :

Quarterly per pale indented or and azure, in second and third quarters an eagle displayed of the first, over all on a bend of the second a fret between two martlets gold; impaling PACKINGTON (as above).

CREST.—On a chapeau . . . turned up ermine a wyvern azure wings endorsed or.

* Sic, for St. Botolph's.—ED.

* * In a later hand.—ED.

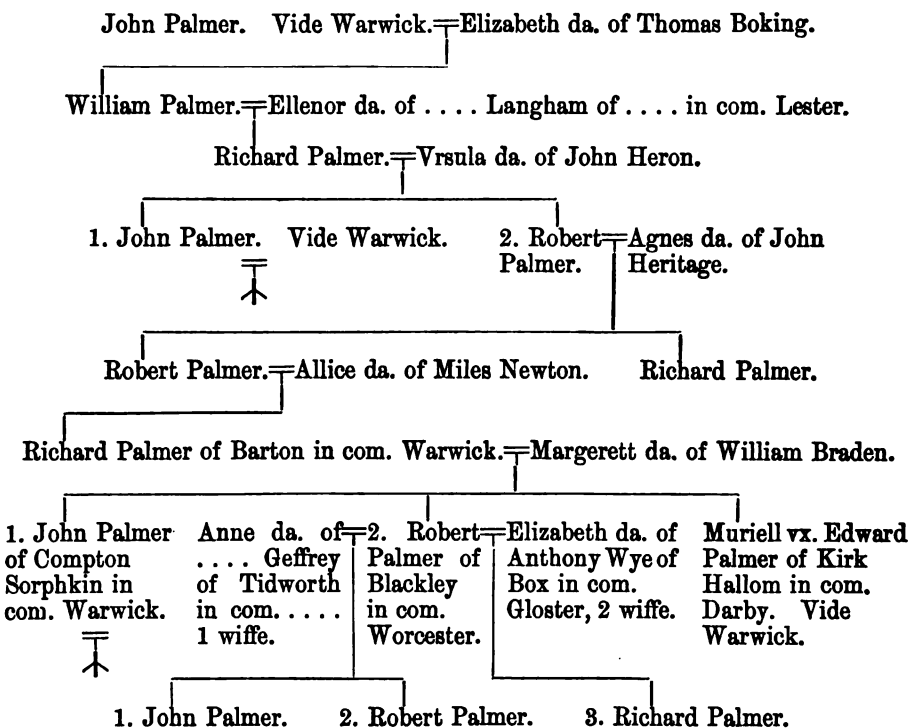


Palmer.

Harl. 1566, fo. 189^b.

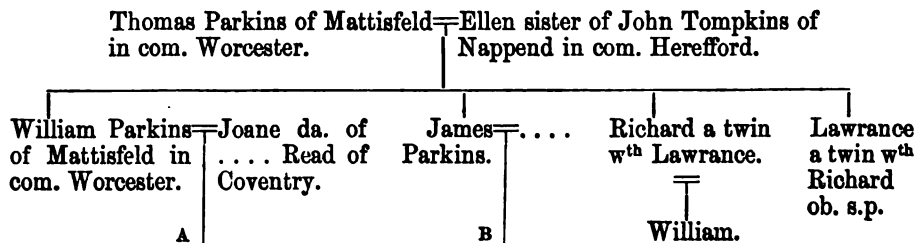
ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1, Chequy or and azure, a chief gules ; 2, Argent, three martlets sable ; 3, Argent, on a chevron between three lions' heads erased gules a mullet or ; 4, Quarterly argent and sable, on a bend gules three fleurs-de-lis of the first ; over all a crescent for difference.*

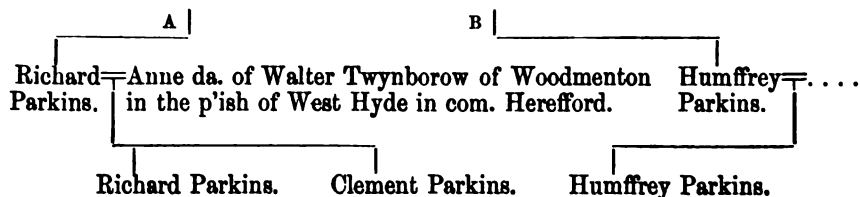
CREST.—*A griffin sejant argent, a crescent for difference sable.*



Parkins.

Harl. 1566, fo. 188.





Perkin.

Harl. 1566, fo. 162.

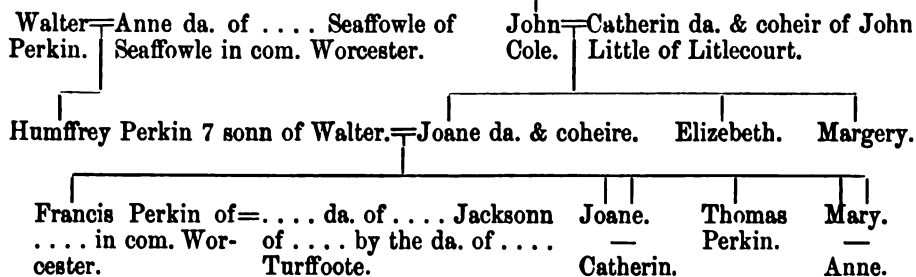
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, an eagle displayed sable, on a canton of the second a fess dancettée or, PERKIN; 2, Per pale indented argent and gules, a bull passant counterchanged, COLE; 3, Per pale azure and sable, a fess chequy argent and or between three goats' heads erased of the third, LITTLE.*

CREST.—*An heraldic antelope sejant sable, armed, maned, and tufted argent.*

MOTTO.—A SPE IN SPEM.

Cole.

Watkin Cole. = Jane da. of . . . Capell of How Capell in com. Herefford.



Pitt.

Harl. 1043, fo. 29^b. Harl. 1566, fo. 1. Harl. 1486, fo. 15.

Harl. 1352, fo. 23, in ().

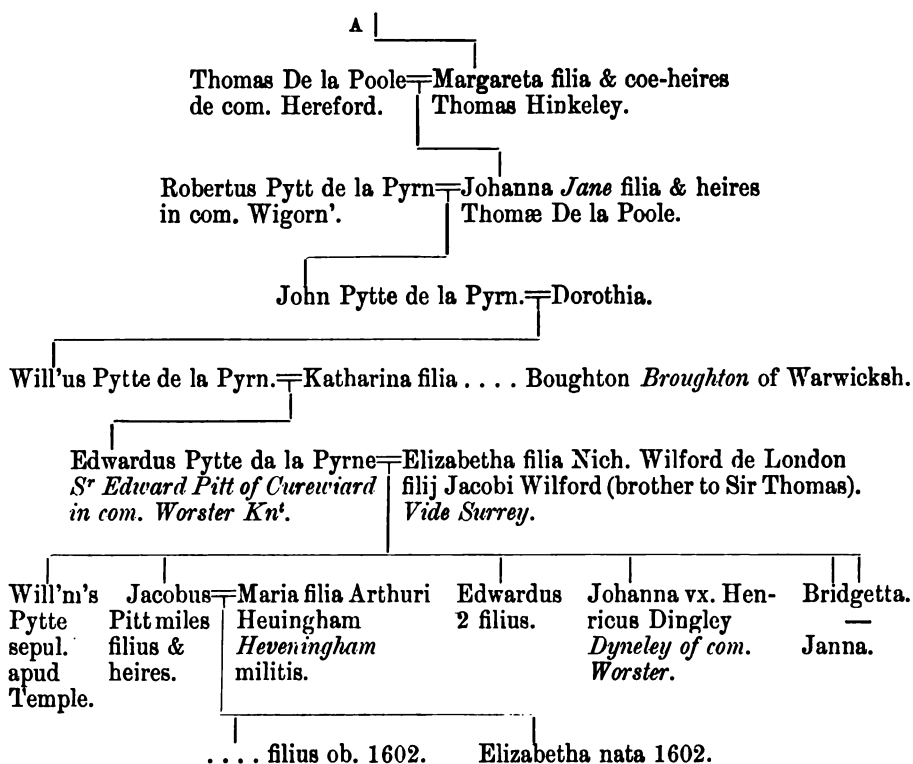
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Azure, three bars argent, in chief as many estoiles or, PITTE; 2, Gules, a lion rampant argent within an orle of cinquefoils or, DE LA POOLE; 3, Argent, three cinquefoils between two chevronels and three shovellers all sable, HINKELEY; 4, Argent, on a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sable as many crescents of the first—the crescents or in Harl. 1566—HYDE.*

CREST.—*A dove volant argent beaked and legged gules within a garland of wheat-ears or.*

Thomas Hinkeley = Agnes da. & heire to Richard Hyde
of Worstersh. of Stokeblees in com. Hereford.

A |

P

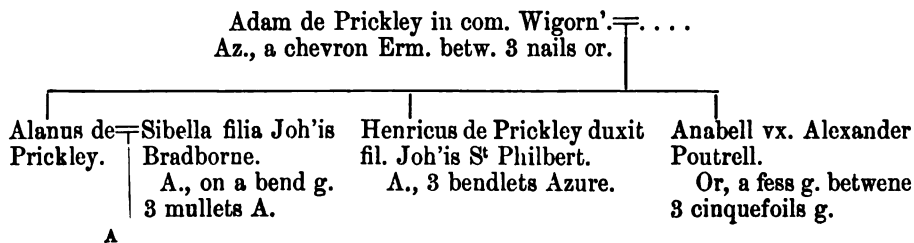


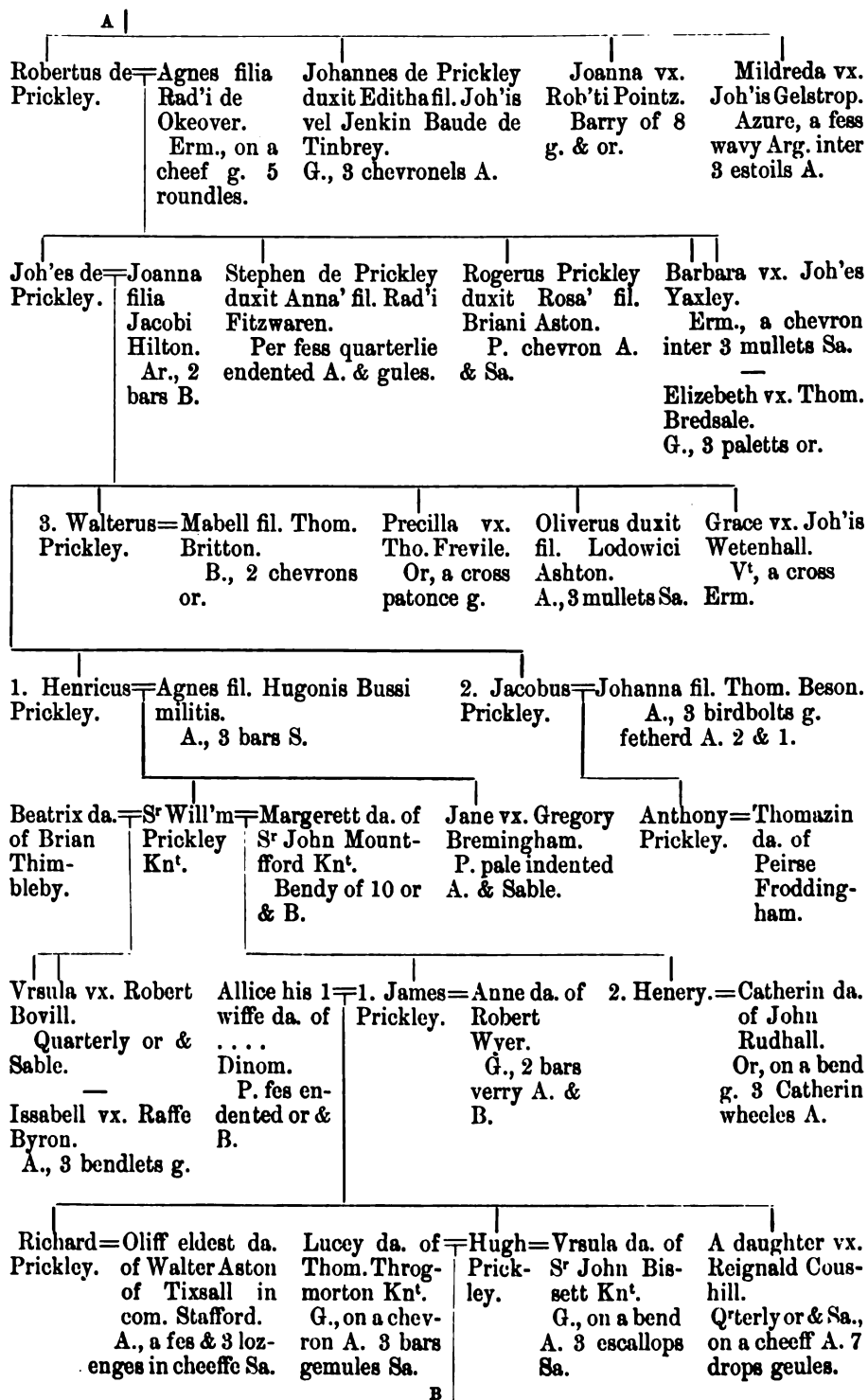
Prickley.

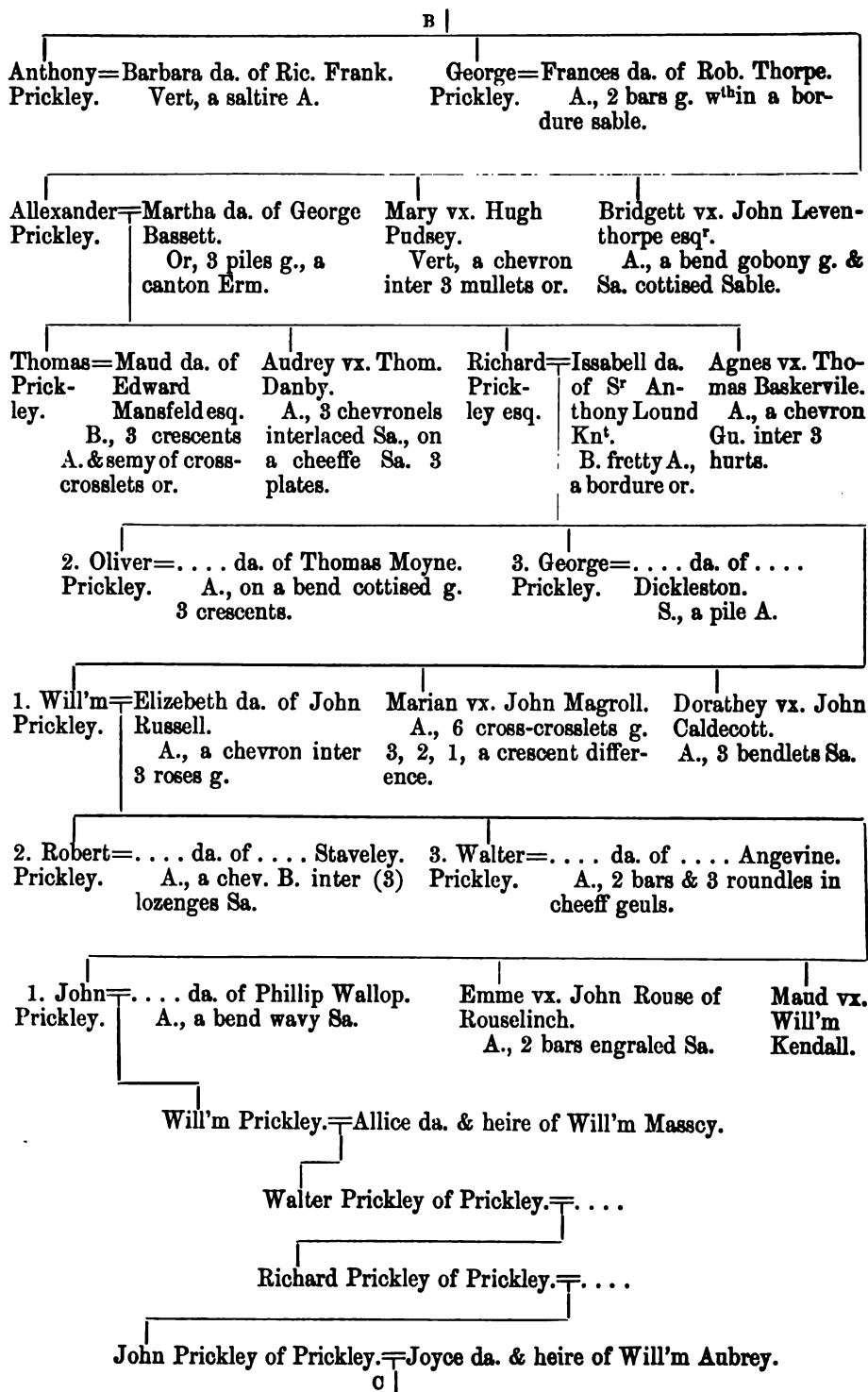
Harl. 1566, ff. 154-157.

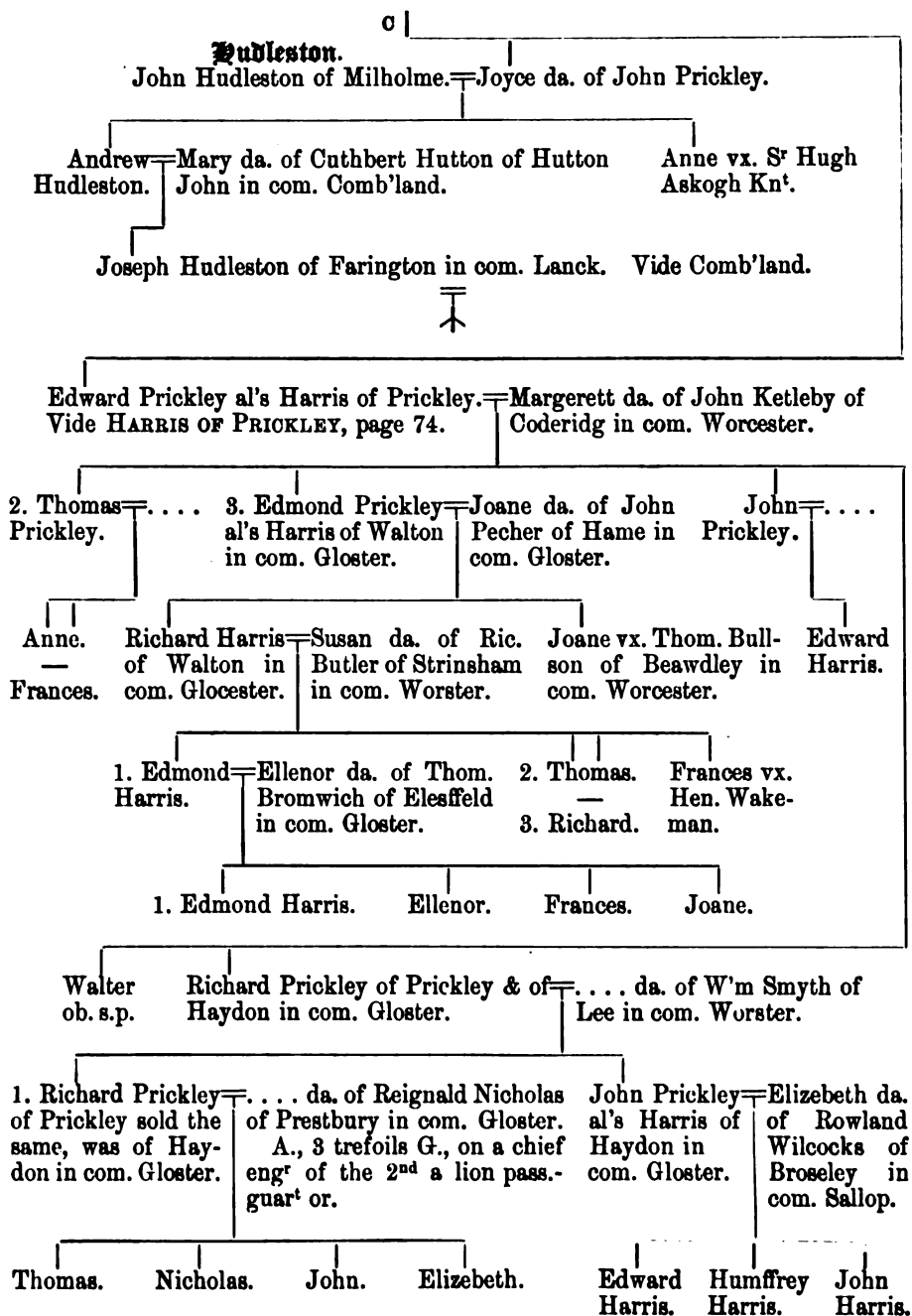
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a chevron ermine between three nails or, PRICKLEY; 2, Gules, a lion rampant-reguardant argent, MASSCY; 3, Gules, three griffins' heads erased argent, on a chief of the second as many cinquefoils of the first, AUBREY.*

CREST.—*On a chapeau gules turned up ermine a mural crown or, thereon an arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, holding a battle-axe of the last.*









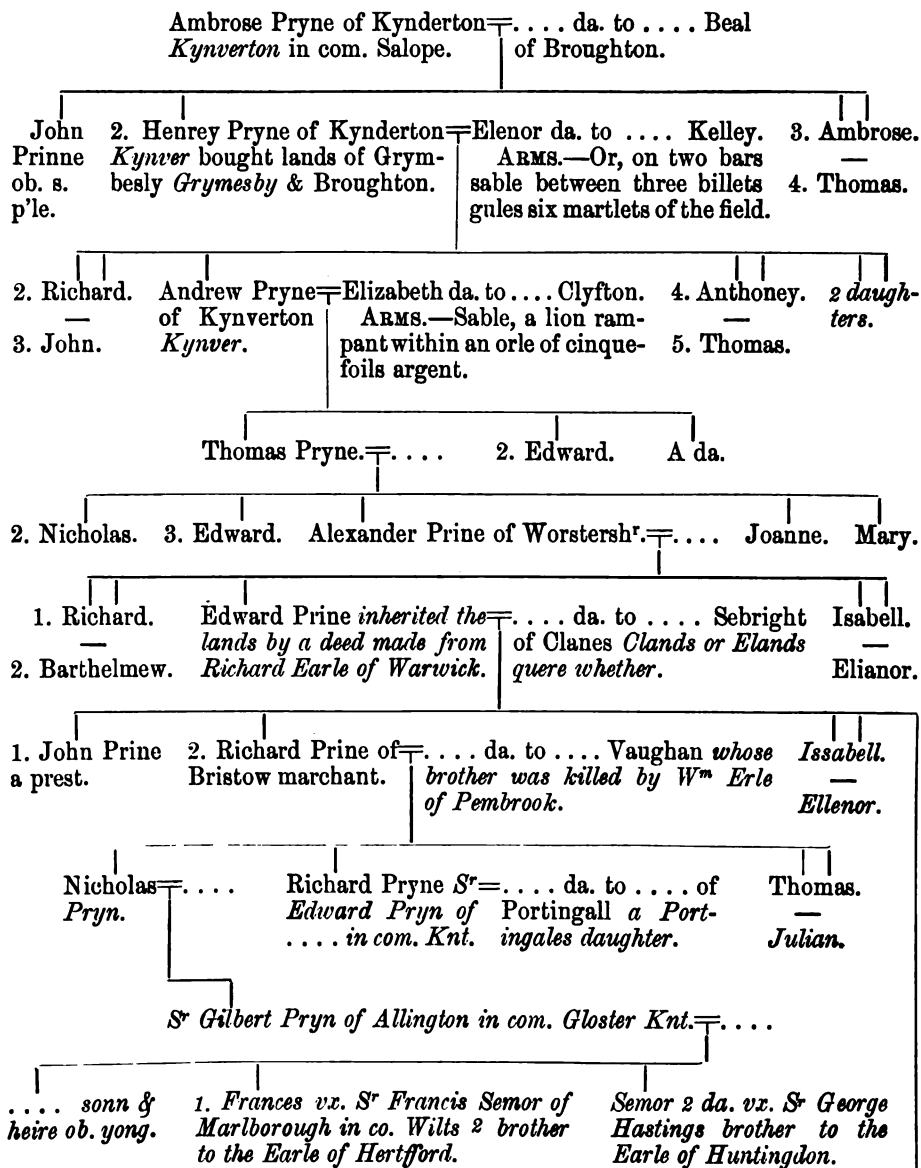
Prynn.

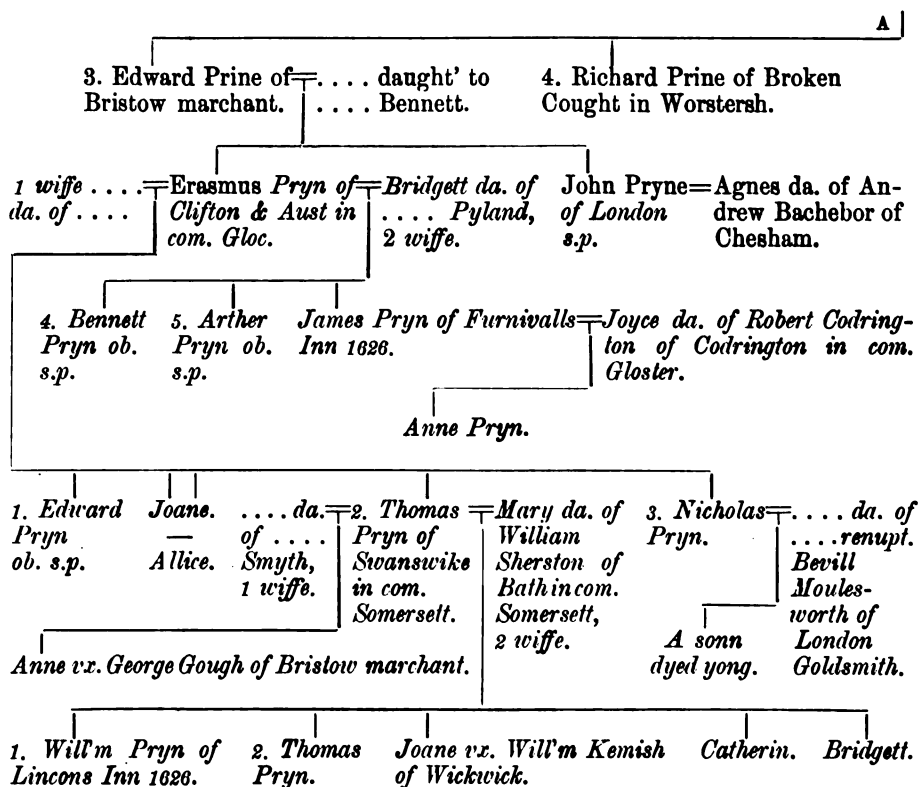
Harl. 1043, fo. 22, Pryne, Prine. Harl. 1566, fo. 150, Pryn.

ARMS (Harl. 1566).—*Or, a fess engrailed azure between three escallops gules.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-eagle displayed gules beaked sable.*

Will'm's Dethick Garterus principalis Rex Armorum Anglicoru' hijs omnibus auctoritate in officij nostri sigillis & manuscryptione signatum datum apud London in Edibus Officij Armorum 21 die maij a^o d'ni 1588.—Harl. 1566.





Ree.

Harl. 1566, fo. 194.

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1 and 4, Azure, a bezant between three crescents argent ; 2 and 3, Or, on a bend gules cottised sable three crescents argent.

CREST.—Out of a mural crown argent a dragon's head azure.

Richard Ree of Skarbrough in co. York 1387.

Richard Ree of Kedermaster in co. Worcester Clarke of the Pece 1413.

Kompney.

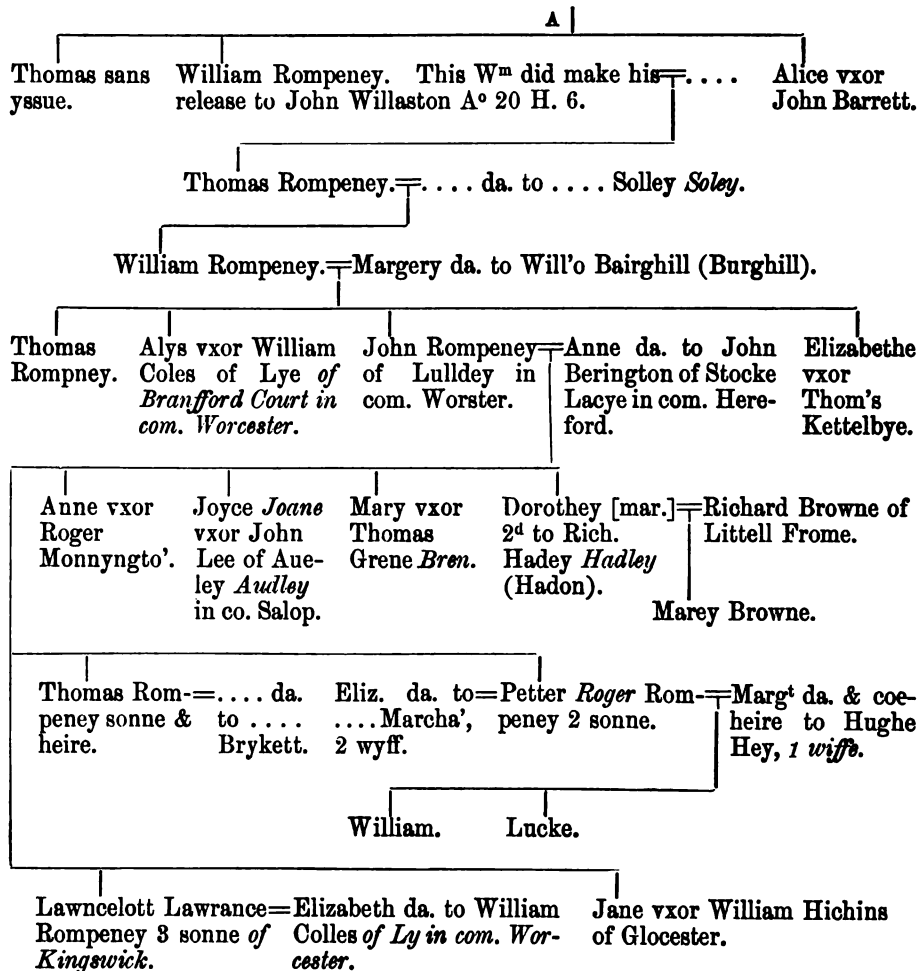
Harl. 1043, fo. 5^b. Harl. 1566, fo. 39^b. Harl. 1486, fo. 17. Harl. 1352, fo. 26.

ARMS.—Or, on a chevron per pale azure and gules three roses of the field.

CREST.—On a mount vert a lion guardant gules standing against a tree proper.

John Rompney 10 H. 5th. . . .

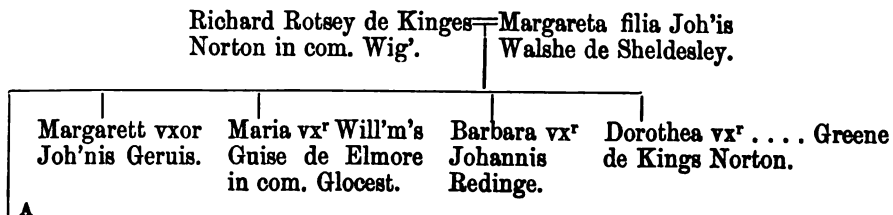
A

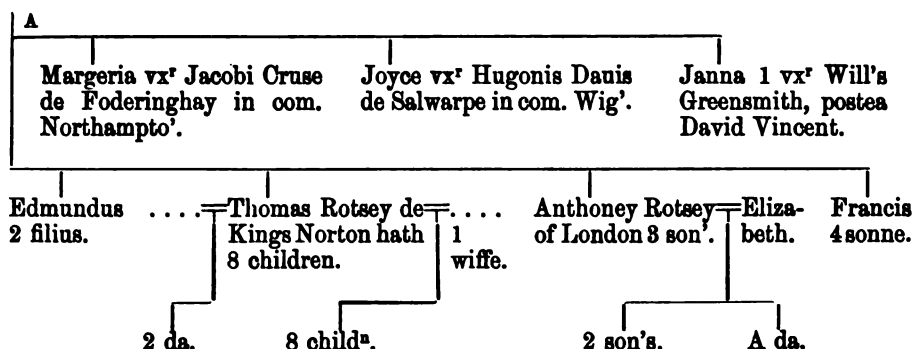


Rotsey.

Harl. 1043, ff. 24^b & 33^b. Harl. 1566, fo. 81^b.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three broken spears, heads of the second imbrued gules, staves or.*





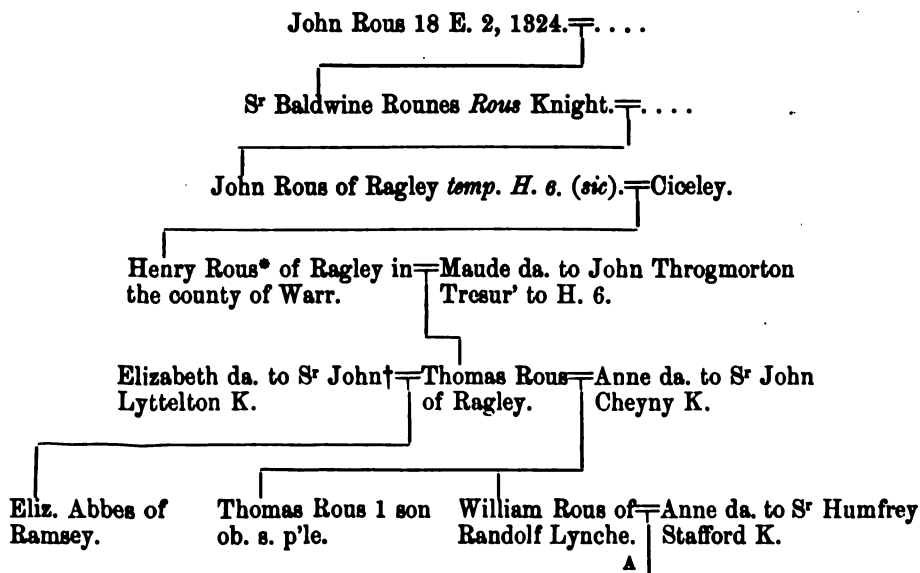
Rouse.

Harl. 1043, fo. 3^b. Harl. 1566, fo. 27. Harl. 1486, fo. 16^b.
 Harl. 1352, fo. 25^b, in ().

ARMS.—*Sable, two bars engrailed argent.*

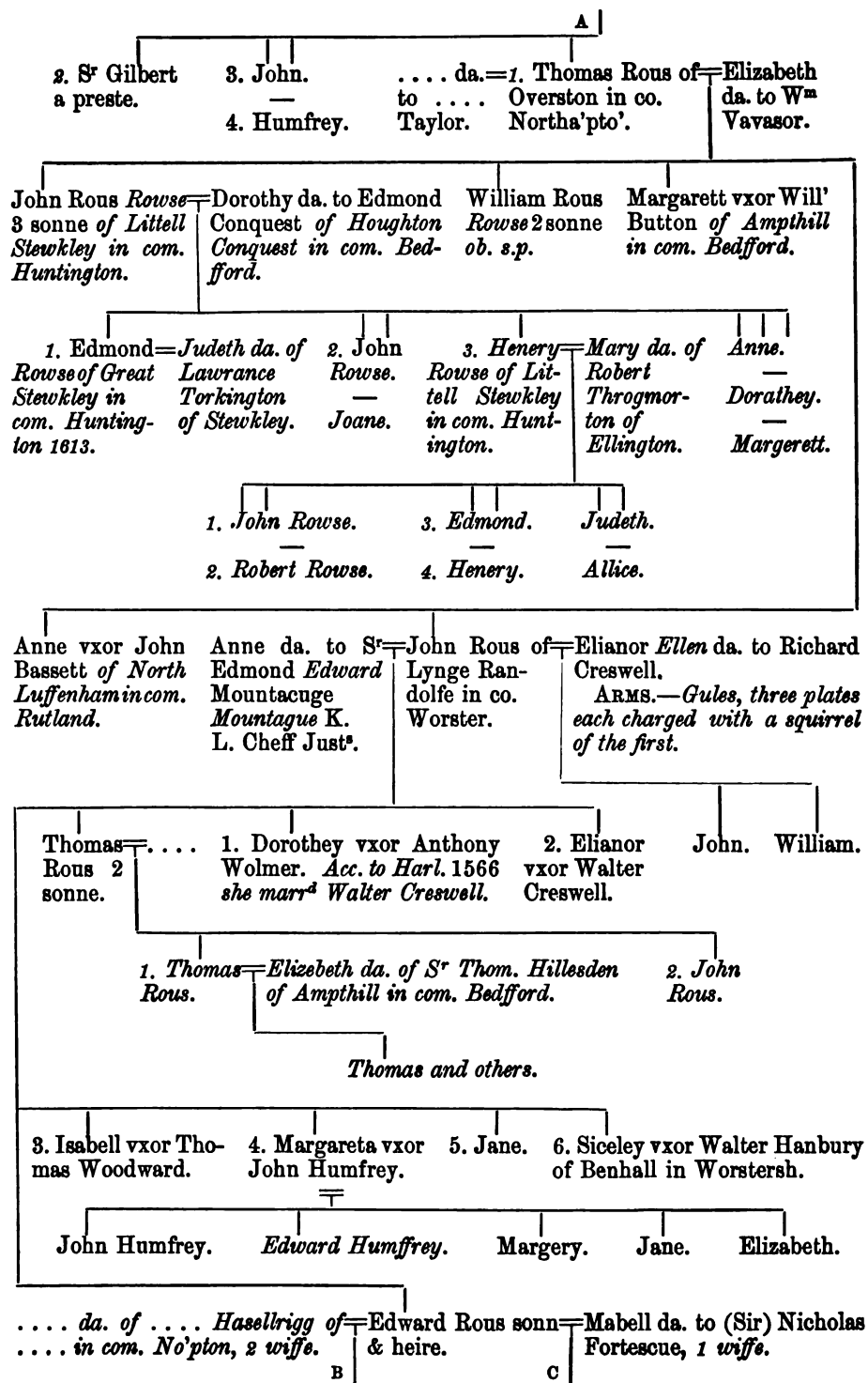
CREST.—*A man's head affrontée coupée at the neck argent, beard, hair, etc., sable, having on a cap of the last garnished and tied with ribbons of the first.*

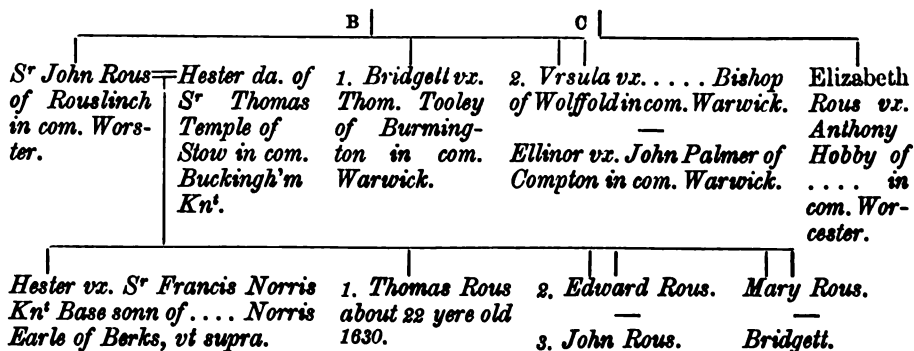
Hester da. of S^r John Rous of Rous linch marid to S^r Francis Norris of Weston on the Greene in com. Oxon base sonn of Francis Norris Earle of Berkshire.—Harl. 1566.



* In Harl. 1352 the pedigree has been corrected so as to make this Henry Rous *brother* and not *son* of John Rous of Ragley.—ED.

† This is corrected in a later hand to *Thomas*.—ED.



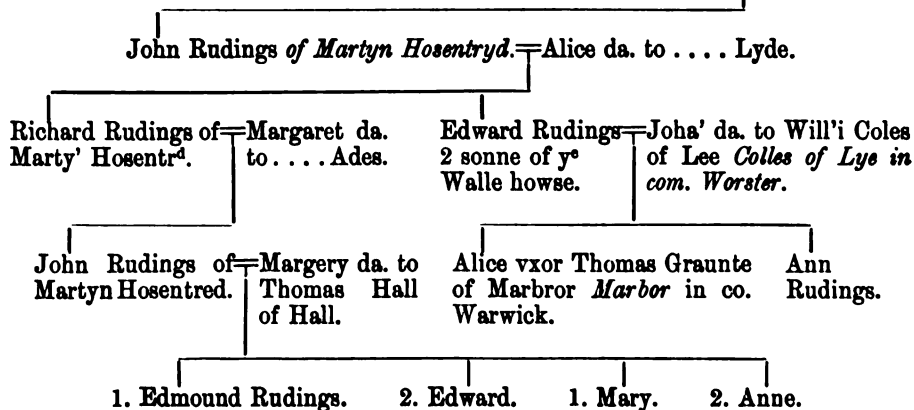


Rudings.

Harl. 1043, fo. 8. Harl. 1566, fo. 46^b.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable a wyvern volant of the first.*

Edward Rudings of Marten Hostnard *Martyn Hosentryd.* . . .



Rufford.

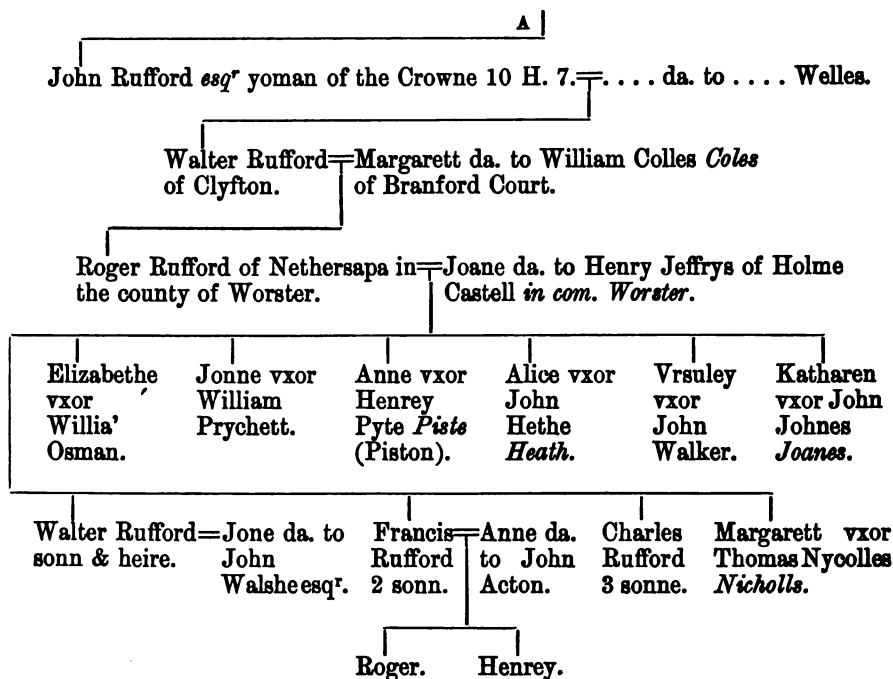
Harl. 1043, fo. 2^b. Harl. 1566, fo. 29^b. Harl. 1486, fo. 16.

Harl. 1352, fo. 24, in ().

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three trefoils sable, a pile issuing from the chief of the second.*

Robert Rufford esq^r yoman of the Crowne. = . . . da. to . . . Delabere.

A



Russell.

Harl. 1043, fo. 19. Harl. 1566, fo. 114. Harl. 1486, fo. 15^b.
Harl. 1352, fo. 24^b, in ().

ARMS.—Quarterly of fourteen: 1, *Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée sable*, RUSSELL; 2, *Argent, billetty and a lion rampant sable ducally crowned or*, DE LA PLANCHES; 3, *Gules, a saltire argent within a bordure azure (charged with mullets) bezantée*, HODINGTON; 4, *Azure, three fishes naiant in pale or*, CROMELEYN; 5, *Or, two lions passant azure—an annulet for difference* in Harl. 1566—SOMEREY; 6, *Gules, a lion rampant or*, D'ALBANEY; 7, *Or, a cross engrailed azure*, PEUERELL—BOUGHAM; 8, *Azure, three garbs or*, CHESTER; 9, *Azure, a wolf's head erased argent*, LUPUS; 10, *Argent, three mullets gules*, KNOVILL; * 11, *Barry wavy of six argent and gules (azure), on a bend sable three bezants*, GOLAFRE; 12, *Argent, on a bend gules three round buckles or*, CASSY; 13, *Argent, on a bend azure three cinquefoils or*, COCKESLEY—CUCKSEY; 14, *Argent, on a bend engrailed plain cottised sable three mullets of the first*, THROGRYME.

In Harl. 1566 and 1352 the coat of Cholmley is placed as the 14th quartering, viz., *Gules, a sword fessways argent, hilt or, between an esquire's helmet in chief of the second and two garbs of the third in base.*

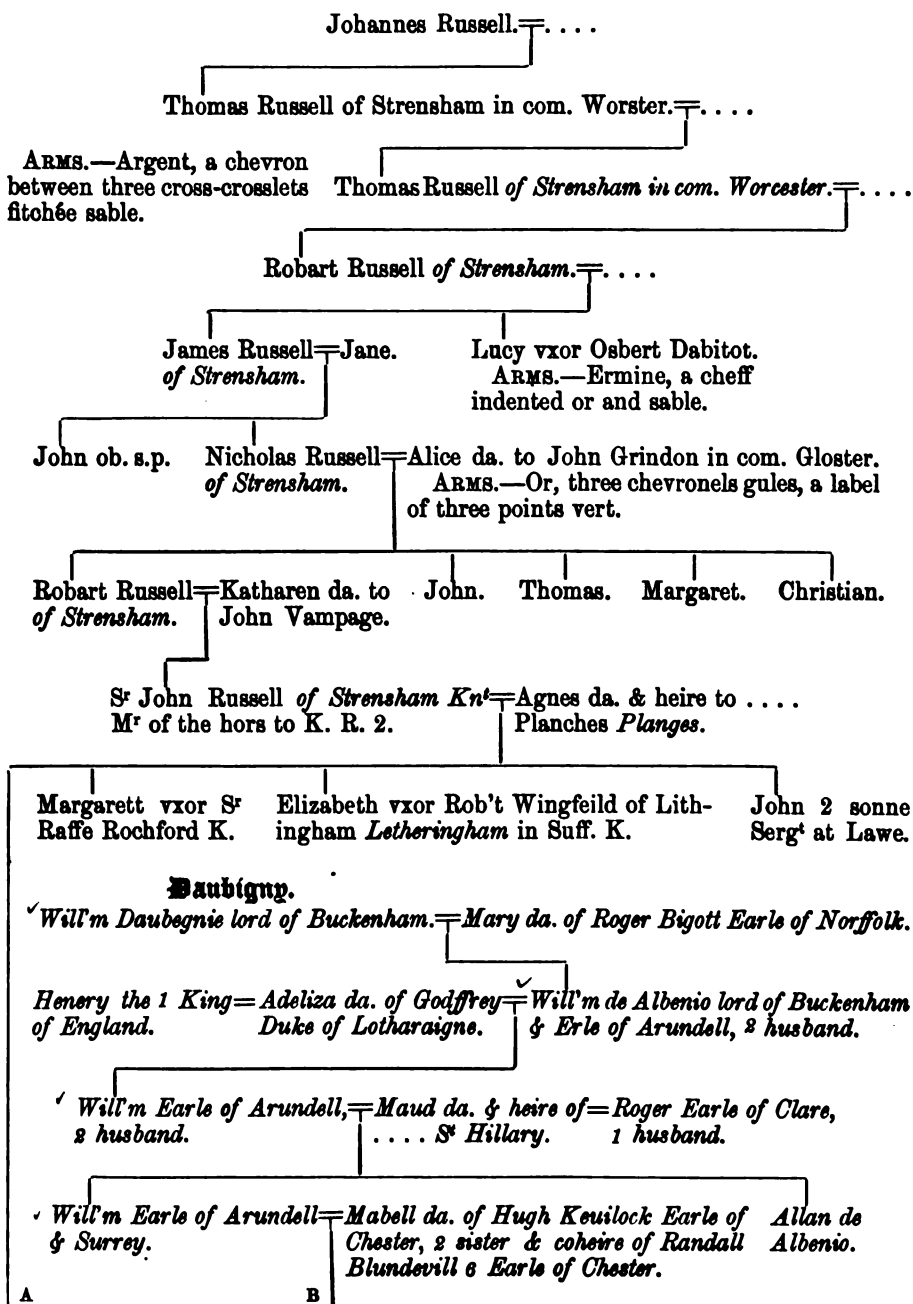
- 1 CREST.—*A chessrook or, thereon a plume of feathers azure—feathers or and azure* in Harl. 1566.
- 2 CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant argent—or* in Harl. 1566—*holding in the paws a cross botonnée fitchée sable.*

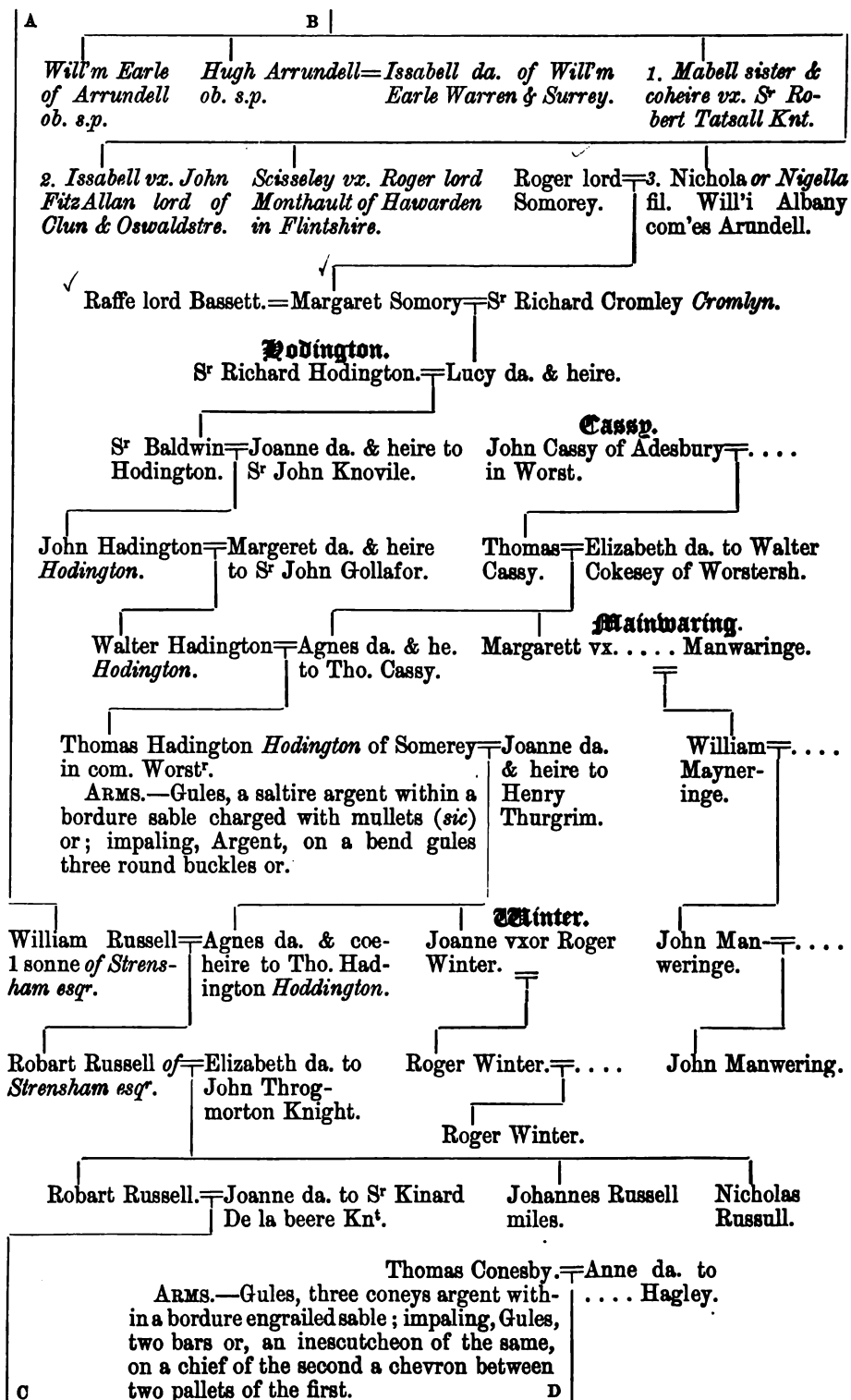
* This coat is omitted in Harl. 1352 and 1566.—ED.

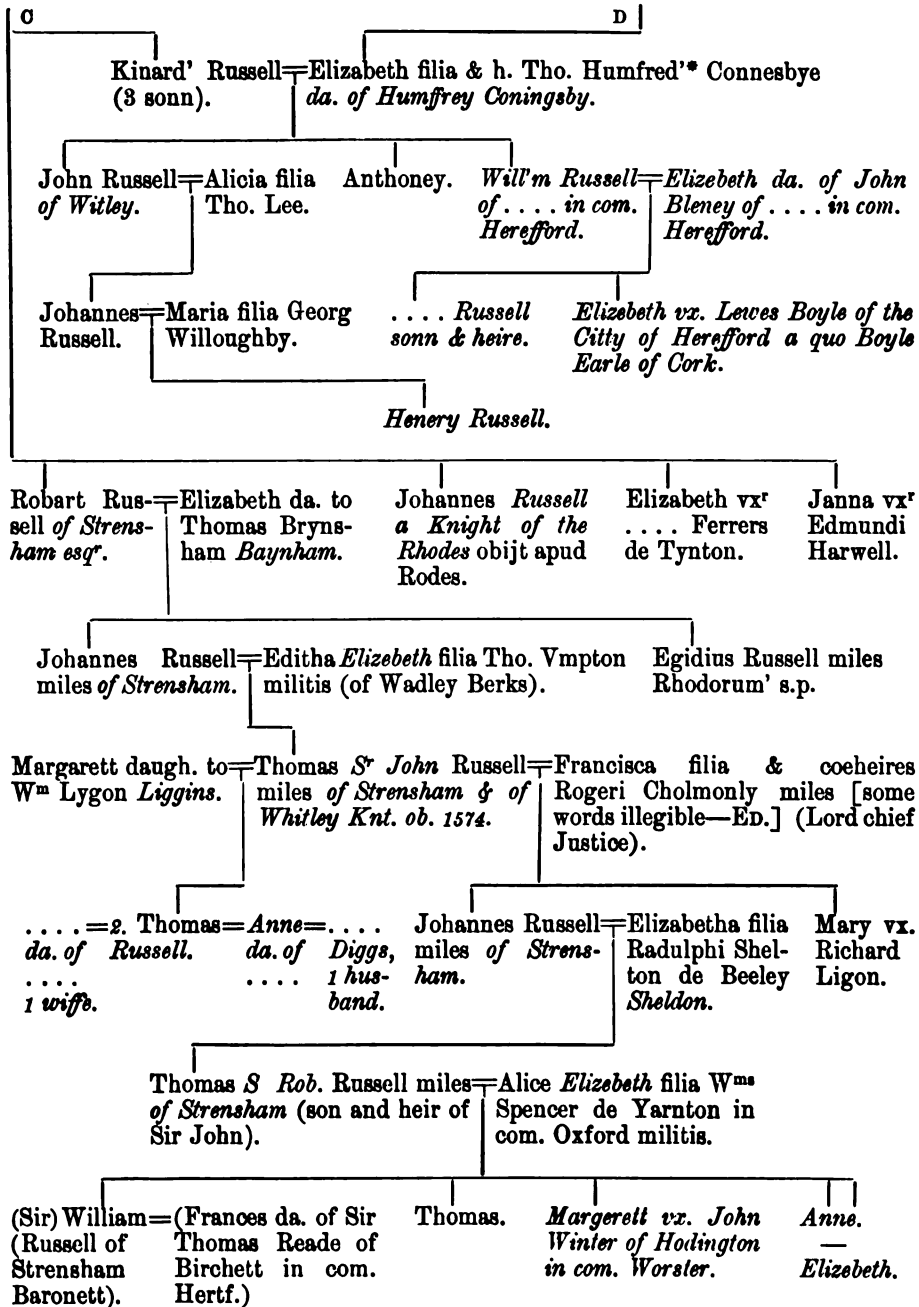
Latton Berks married Russell of Buckland in y^e same county.—Harl. 1566.

[Impression of a stamp with a shield follows : Per pale argent and sable, a saltire engrailed per pale ermines and ermine; and round the legend, *Sigill. gualt de latton.*]

Latton de Latton com. Wilts, temp. Ed. fil. Hen.—Harl. 1566.





* *Humfrey* underlined in MS., and *Thomas* added as a correction—Ed.

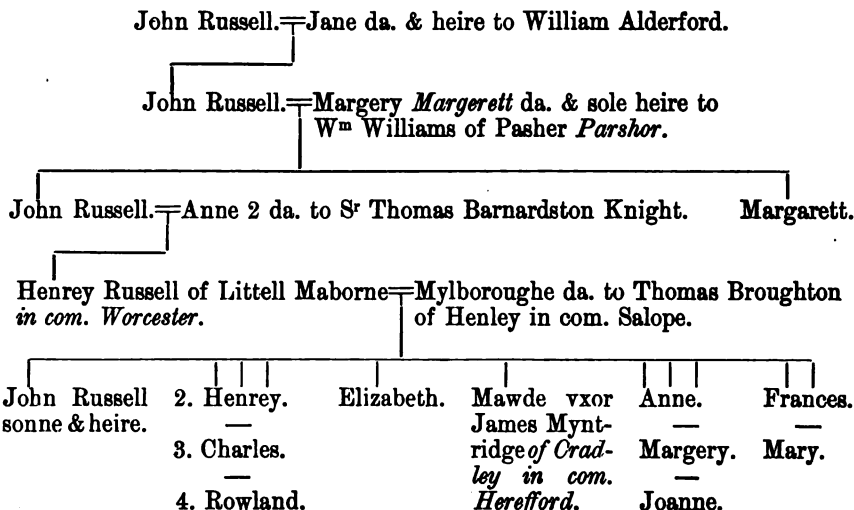
Russell.

Harl. 1043, fo. 12^b. Harl. 1566, fo. 84. Harl. 1486, fo. 16.
Harl. 1352, fo. 23^b.

ARMS (Harl. 1043).—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets sable within a bordure engrailed gules bezantiée; 2 and 3, Argent, on a saltire azure a dragon's (?) head erased or.*

CREST (Harl. 1566).—*A demi-lion rampant argent holding in the paws a cross botonnée fitchée sable.*

MOTTO (Harl. 1566).—JE TIENS FOY.



Salway.

Harl. 1043, ff. 6 and 14. Harl. 1566, fo. 93. Harl. 1352, fo. 27, in ().

ARMS (Harl. 1043).—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, on a saltire engrailed or a pellet; 2 and 3, Or, a saltire engrailed sable.*

CREST.—*A moor's head affrontée coupée below the shoulders sable, wreathed round the temples or and of the first, round the neck a scarf looped on the sinister shoulder of the second.*

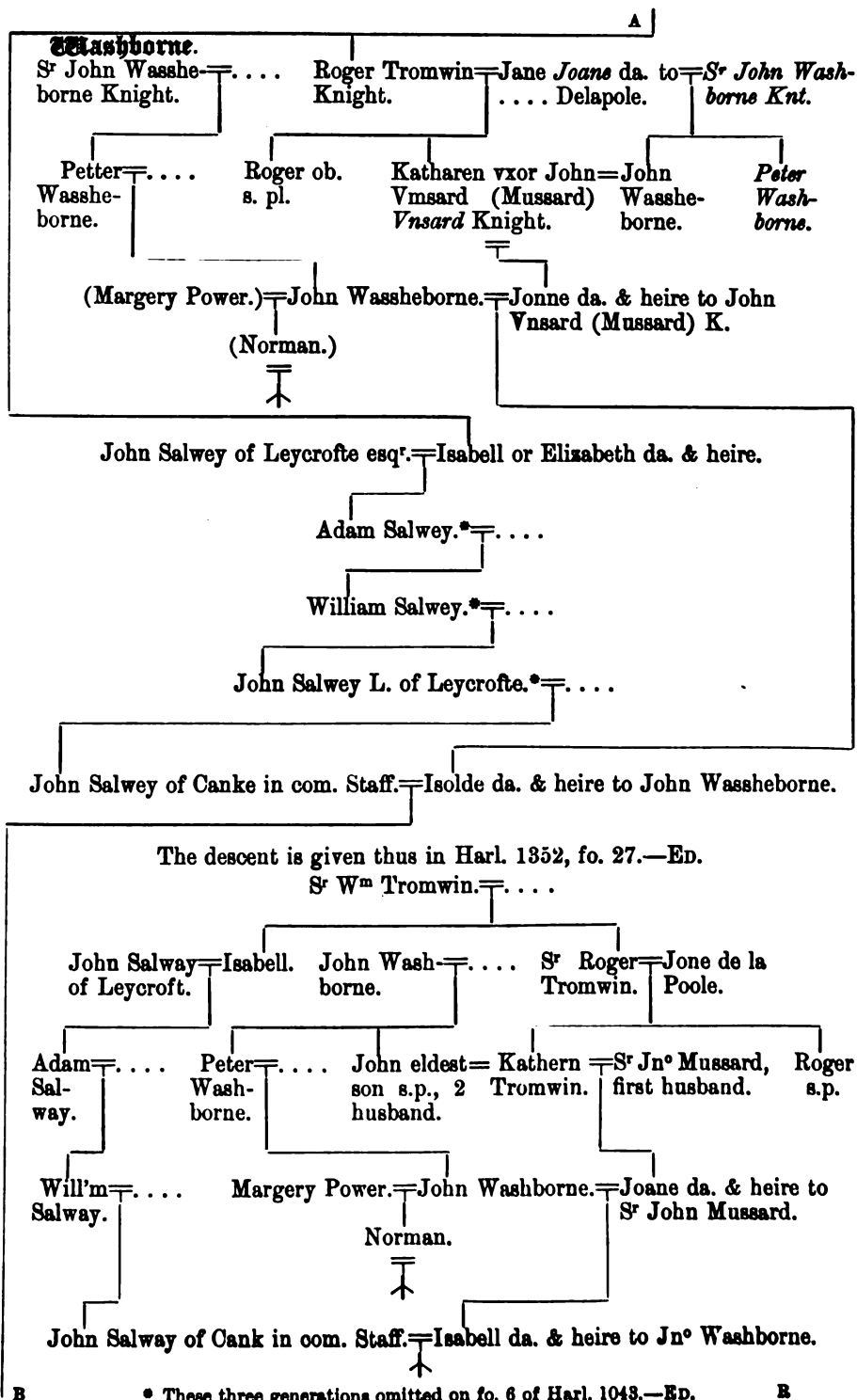
ARMS (Harl. 1566).—*Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Sable, a saltire engrailed or, SALWEY; 2, Argent, on a fess between six martlets gules three quatrefoils of the first, WASHBORNE; 3, Gules, a lion rampant argent ducally crowned or, MUSARD; 4, Or, on a saltire engrailed sable a bezant, TROMWIN; 5, Argent, a fess engrailed vert fretty or, in chief three bells sable, PORTER.*

CREST.—*A moor's head affrontée coupée at the shoulders proper, beard grey, and wreathed round the temples argent and . . .*

Tromwin.

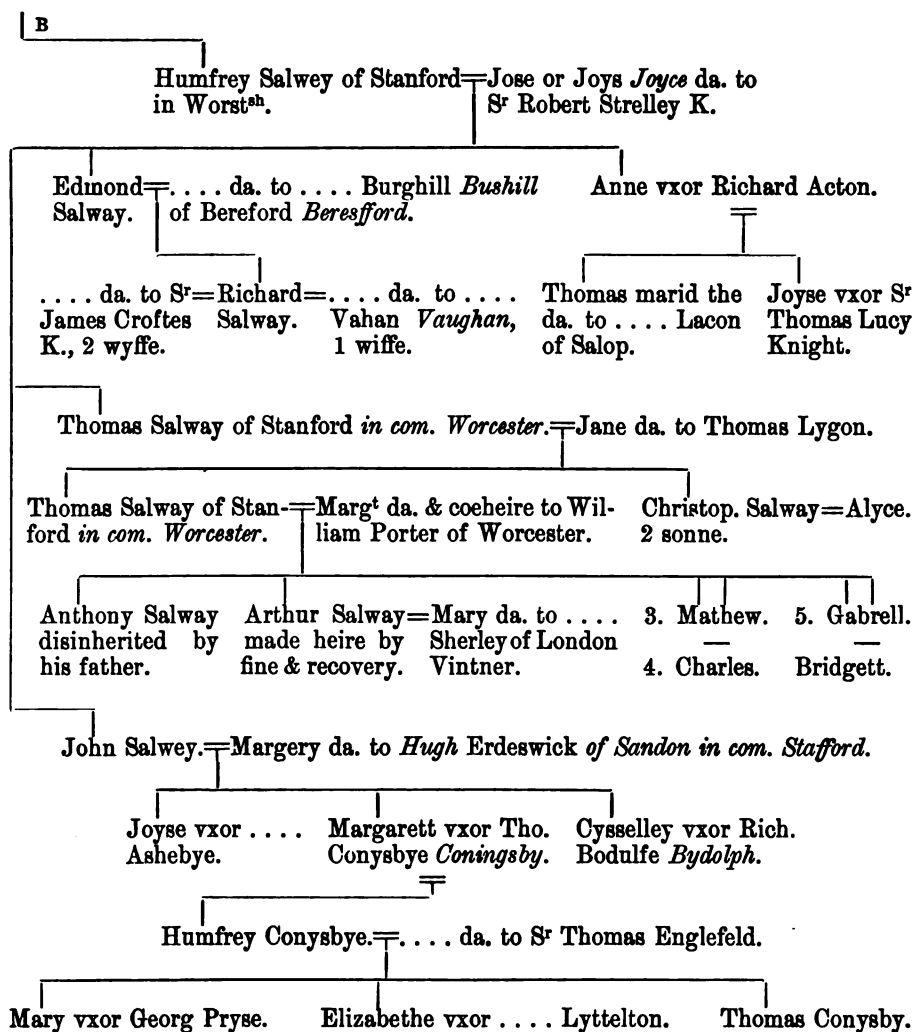
Sr William Tromwin K. Sr Gyles Tromwin Kn^t. = . . .





* These three generations omitted on fo. 6 of Harl. 1043.—ED.

B

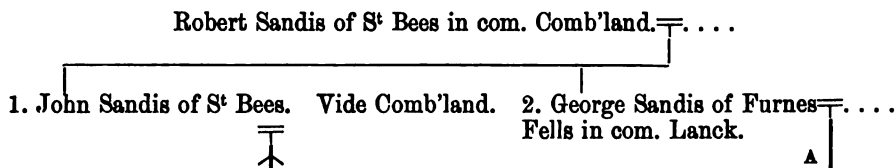


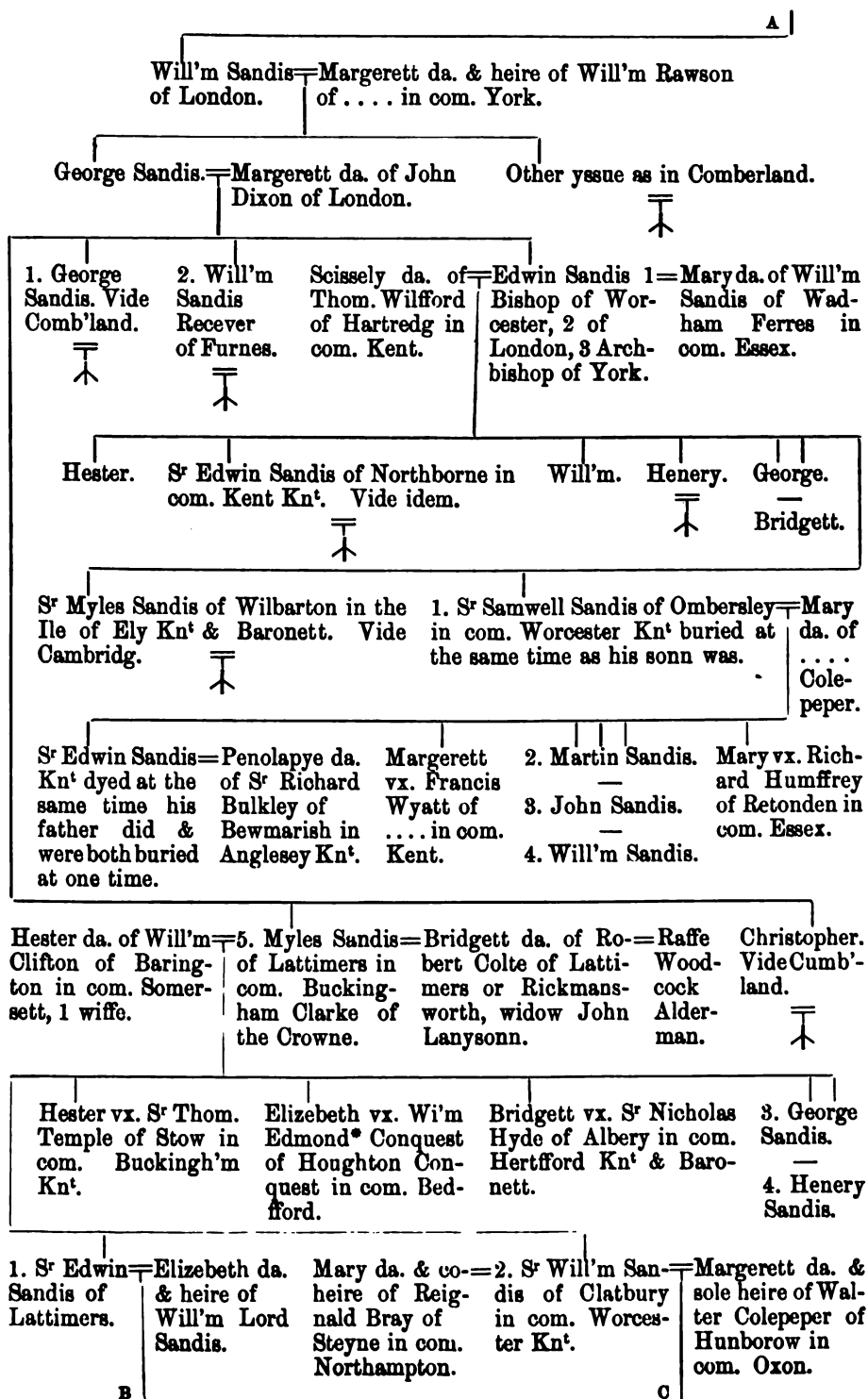
Sandys.

Harl. 1566, fo. 163.

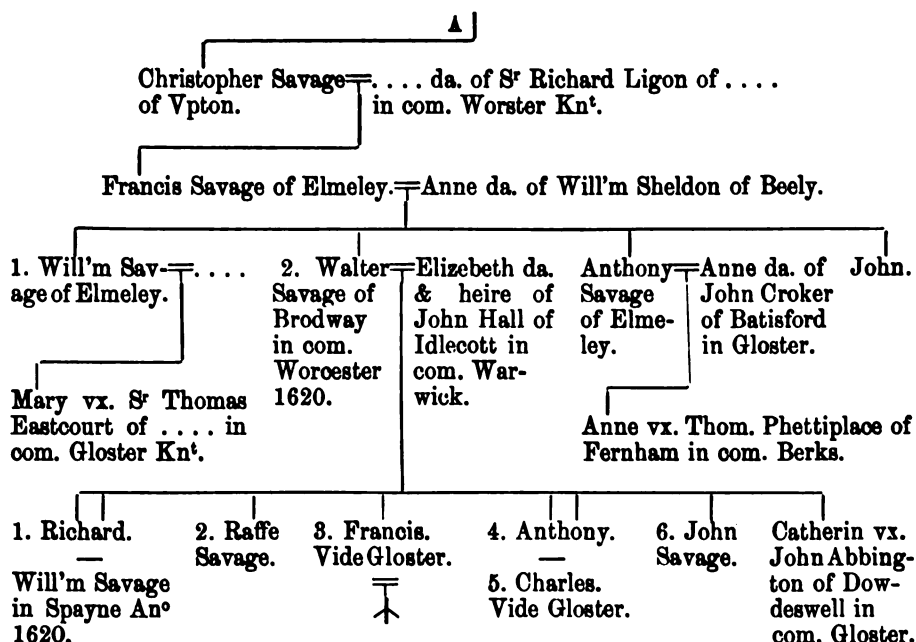
ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, a fess dancettée between three cross-crosslets fitchées gules; 2 and 3, Per fess gules and azure, a domed tower argent.

CREST.—A griffin segreant per fess or and gules.





* Inserted in MS.—ED.



Scorey.

Harl. 1048, fo. 34.

ARMS.—*Per chevron embattled or and sable, three pelicans' heads erased counter-changed, vulning their necks . . . , on a chief azure a fleur-de-lis between two mullets of the first.*

John Scorey Bushope of Hereford ob. 26 Jun' 1585. = Elizabeth.

Saluan Scorey. = Alice da. to Franc's Walshe of Sheldesley.

John Scorey. S^r Edmund Scorey K^t. = . . .

Sebright.

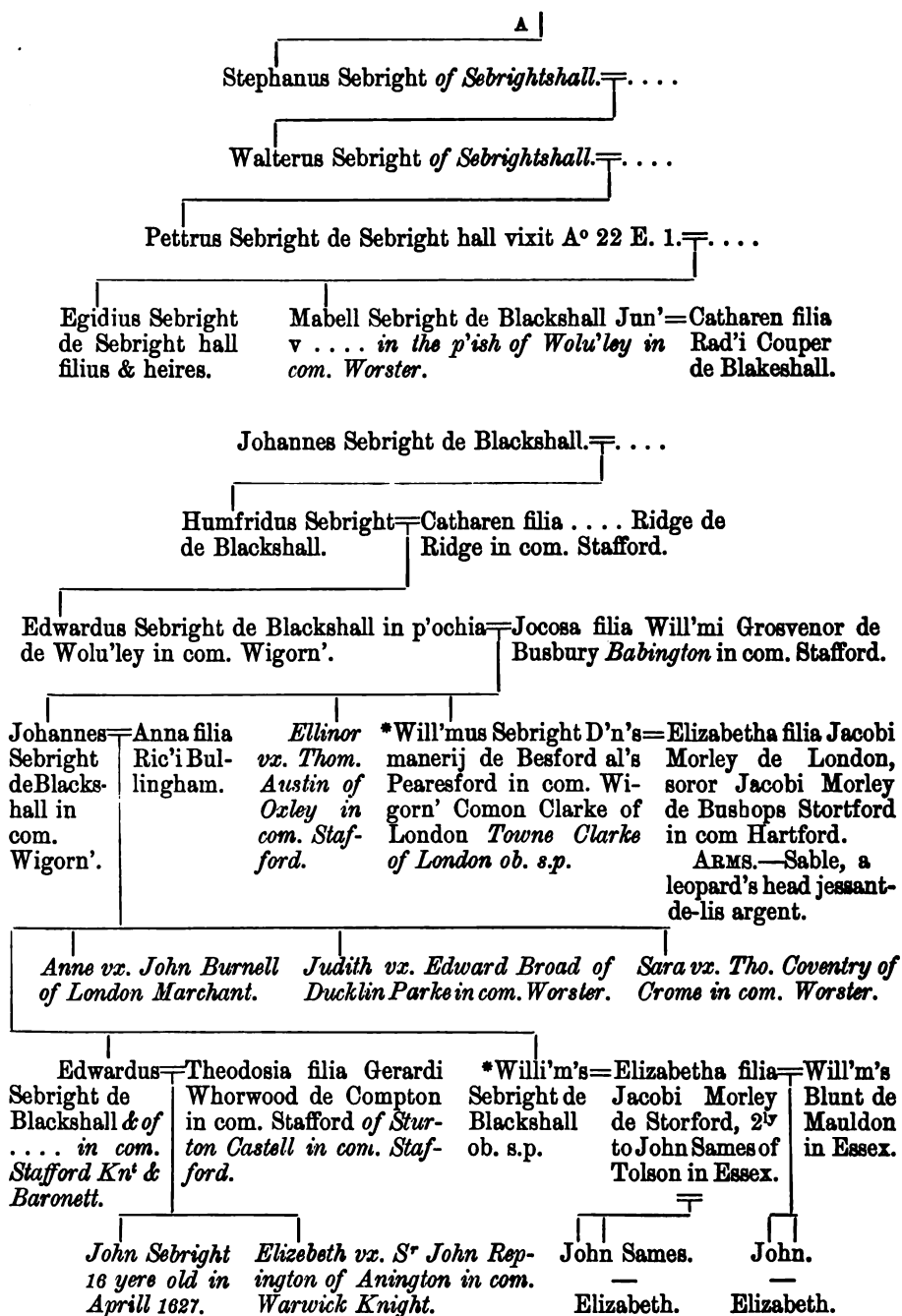
Harl. 1048, fo. 86. Harl. 1566, fo. 9.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, three cinquefoils sable, SEBRIGHT; 2, Azure, six bezants, 3, 2, and 1, BISSET; 3, Or, a saltire gules, over all a fess sable, ASHE.*

CREST.—*A tiger sejant argent, maned, tufted, and ducally crowned or.*

Will'us Sebright de Sebrights hall in Magna = Elizabetha filia & sola heires
Badow in com. Essex temp. H. 2. Henrici de Ashe militis.

▲



* There is some confusion between these two entries.—ED.

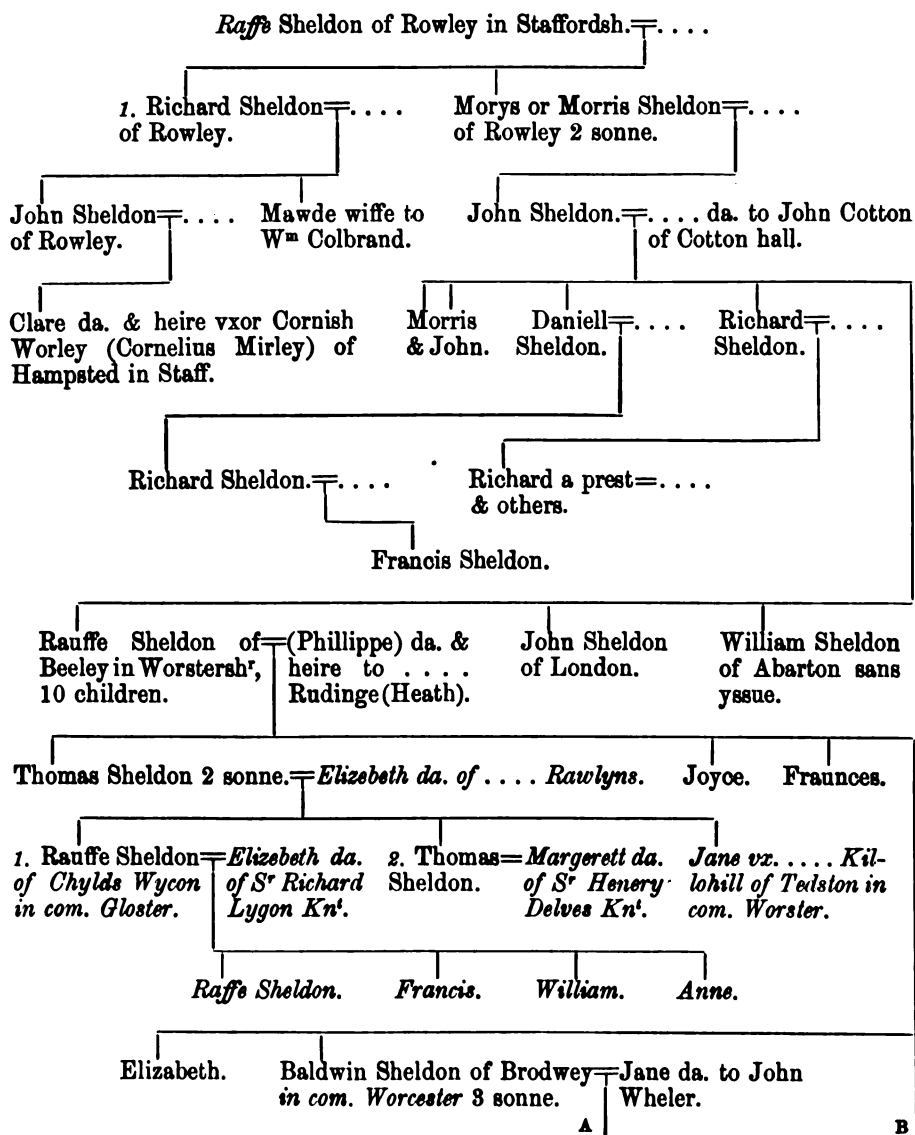
Sheldon of Beley.

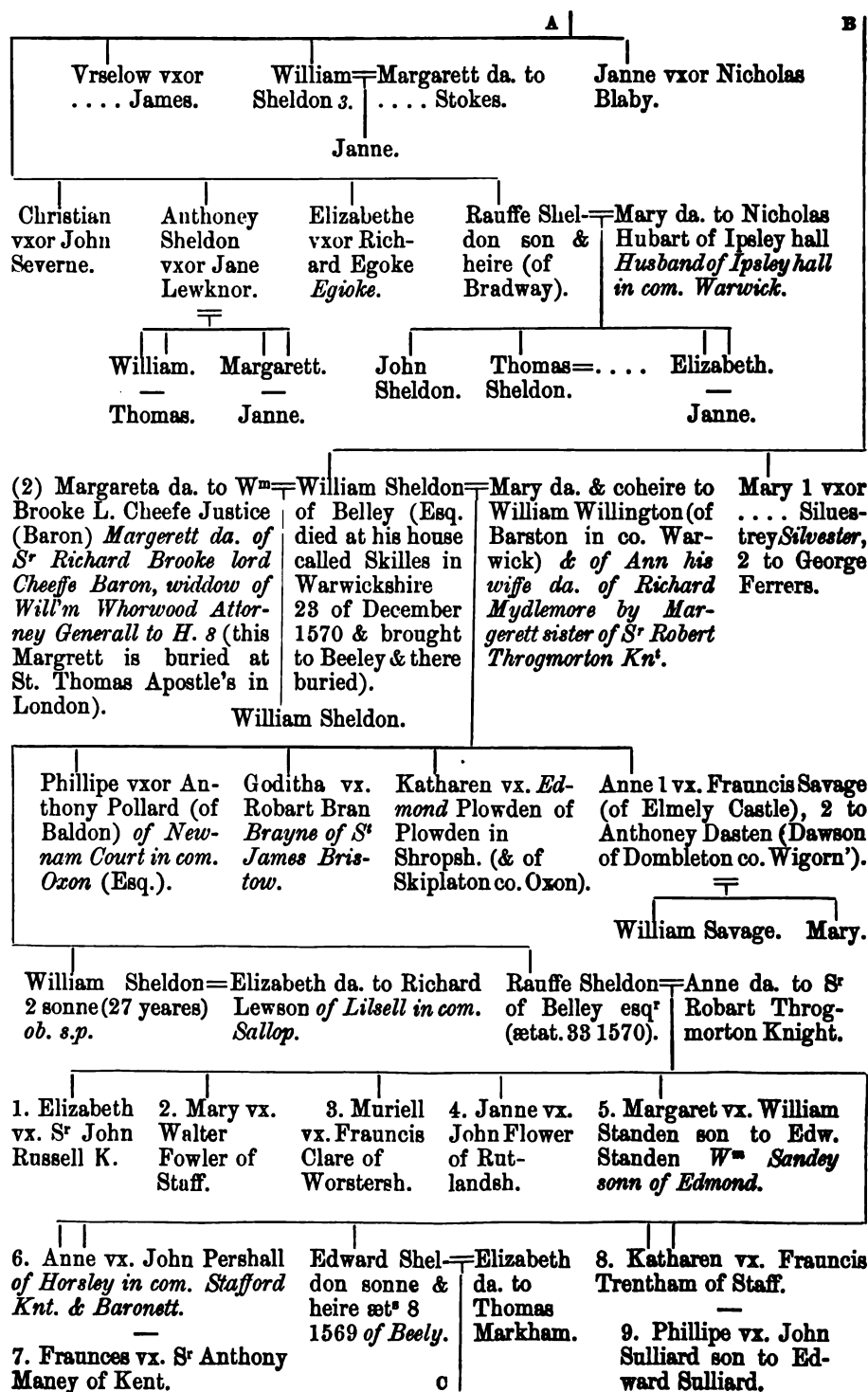
Harl. 1043, ff. 1, 26. Harl. 1566, fo. 18. Harl. 1486, ff. 19, 20.

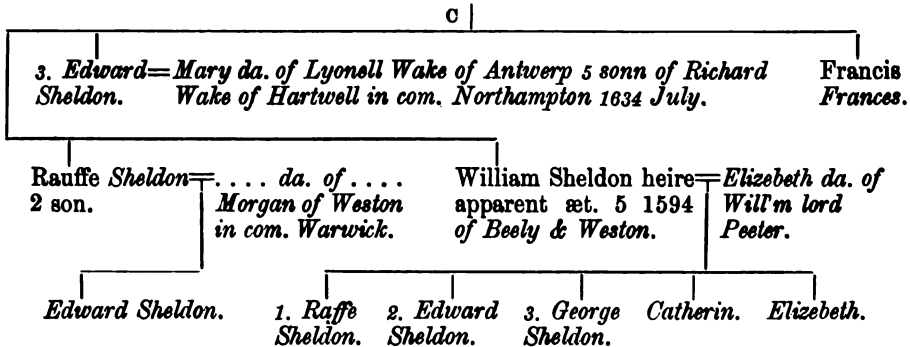
Harl. 1852, fo. 27^b, in ().

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Sable, a fess between three sheldrakes argent, SHELDON; 2, Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable a wyvern volant of the first, RUDDINGS; 3, Vert, on a chief argent three cinquefoils pierced azure, HEATH; 4, Argent—or in Harl. 1566—a chevron between three pine-apples pendant (erect) gules, GREVES (GROVE); 5, Or, a saltire vaire, WILLINGTON.

CREST.—A sheldrake argent.



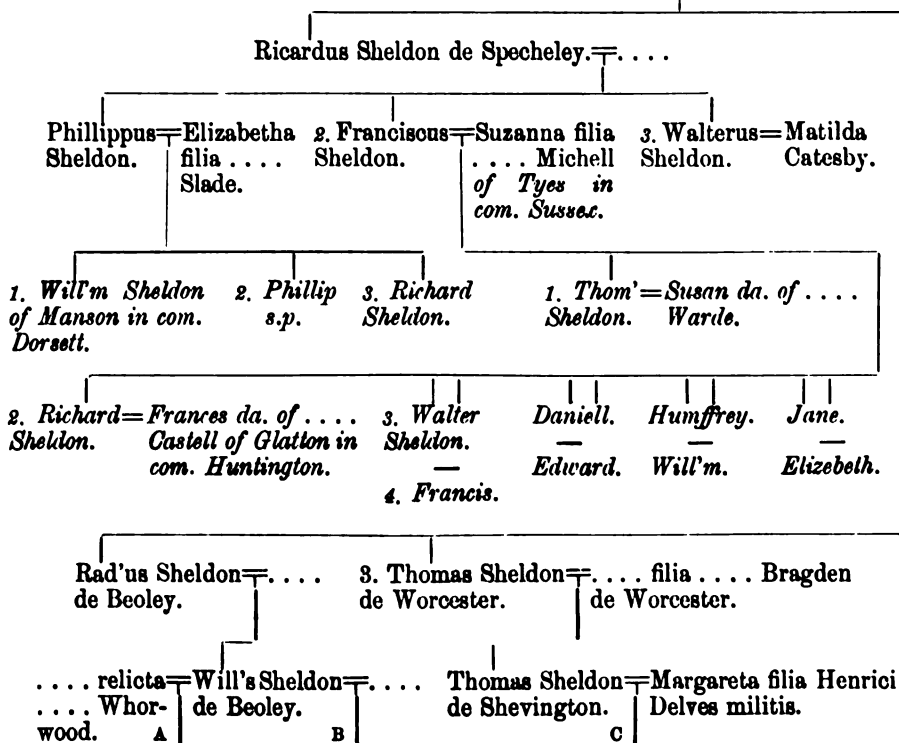


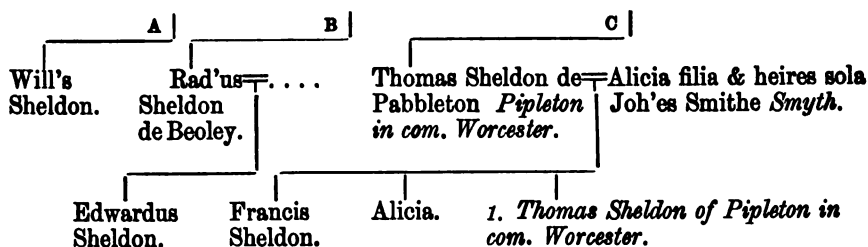


Sheldon of Spetchley.

Harl. 1043, fo. 25^b. Harl. 1566, fo. 159^b.

Franciscus Sheldon de Specheley in Wigorn'.=...





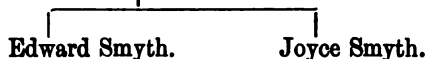
Smyth.

Harl. 1566, fo. 115.

ARMS.—*Azure, two bars wavy ermine, on a chief or a demi-lion issuant ermines.*

CREST.—*Between two wings expanded gules an ostrich's head coupéd quarterly sable and argent, holding in the beak a horseshoe or.*

Edward Smyth of Stoke Prior = Dorathey da. & coheire of Edward Denton
in com. Worcester. of Ambersdon in com. Oxon.

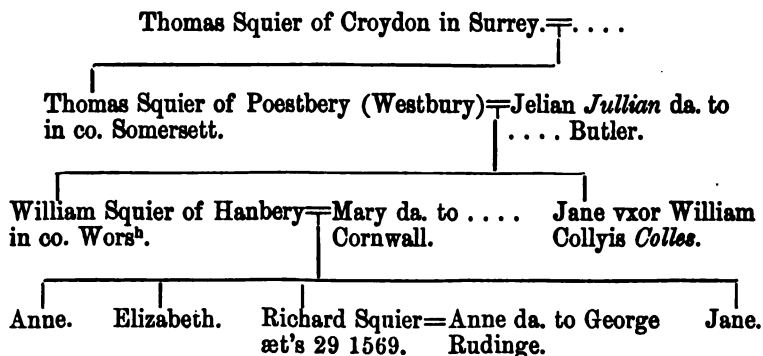


Squier.

Harl. 1043, fo. 9^b. Harl. 1566, fo. 60. Harl. 1486, ff. 14 and 17.

Harl. 1352, fo. 28^b, in ().

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a squirrel sejant gules cracking a nut—or in Harl. 1566 and 1352; 2 and 3, Sable, two lions passant-guardant per pale argent and or.—p. S^r Gilb't Dethick garter.*



Staunton.Harl. 1043, fo. 30^b. Harl. 1566, fo. 124.ARMS.—*Vairé argent and sable, on a canton gules a cross-crosslet—cross botonnée* in Harl. 1566—*argent*.Thomas Staunton of Whittingdon= . . .
*Whittington in com. Gloster.*Thomas Staunton of Whittingdon= . . . da. to . . .
in Worst.* Watters.Anne vxor John Coxe of
Weeks in Worstersh.Eleanor vx. William Kayles
*Kayle of Herefordsh.*Thomas Staunton= . . .
2 sonne.William Hunt of Milston in Shropsh.= Anne da. to . . . Wythey.
ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron componée or and gules between three buglehorns stringed sable.* ARMS.—*B., three griff^a or.*Henry
Staunton
of Whit-
tingdon.1. Isabell
da. to
William
Hunt.2. Alice
vx.
Thomas
Stanley.1. John
Hunt
March^t
of London.

2. Richard.

John Hiche *Hitch*.
ARMS.—*Per fess
or and argent,
three estoiles sable.*Alice
da. to
. . . .
James.Jane vx. John
Brancer.John Staunton
eldest son.Humfrey
Staunton
2 sonne.Katharen
da. to
John
Hiche.Mary vx.
Thomas
Herle.

Thomas.

John
Hich.
James.Joanne
vxor
Clement
Harison.

Thomas Staunton.

Richard Staunton.

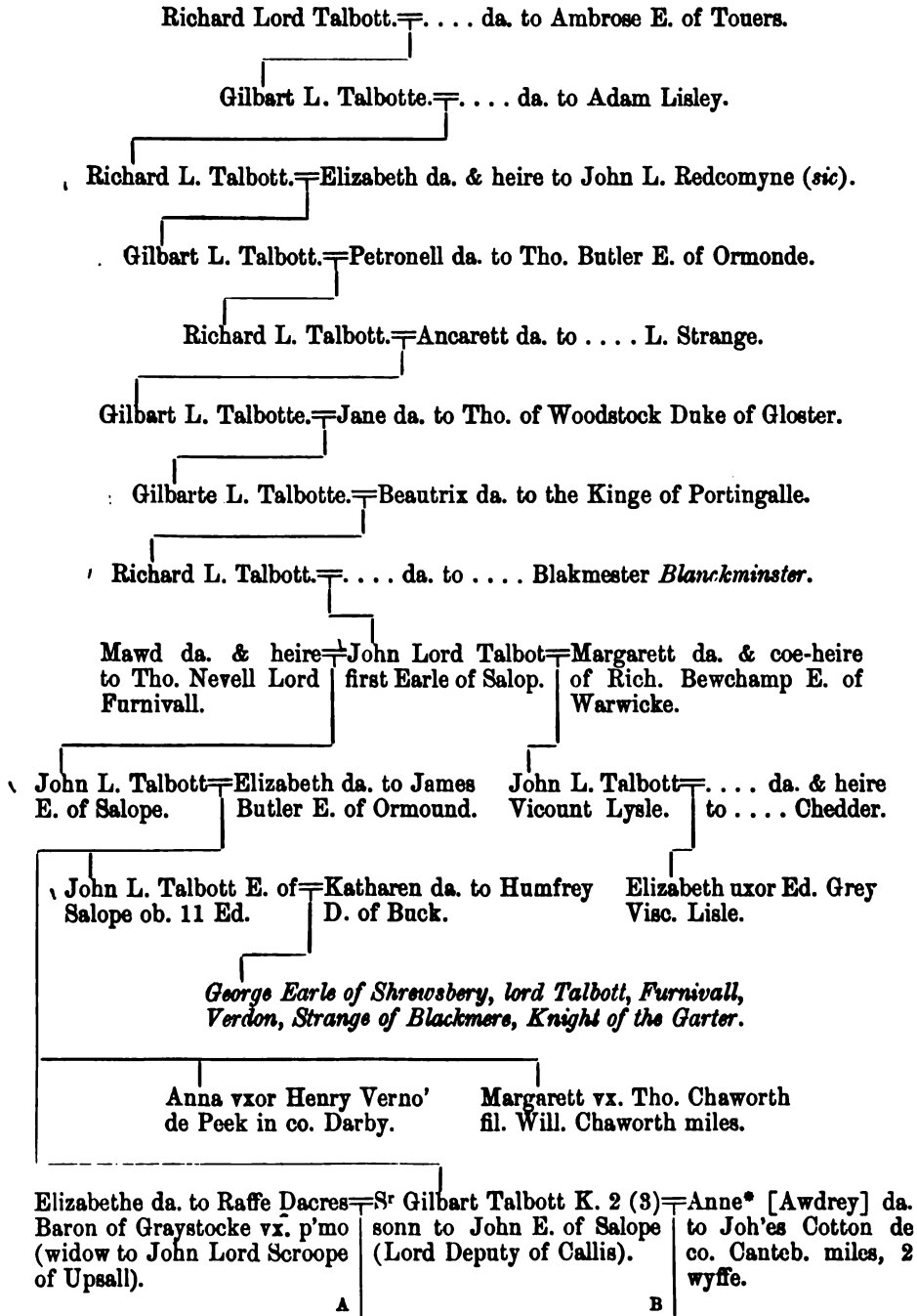
Talbot.Harl. 1043, ff. 1 and 16^b. Harl. 1566, fo. 15, etc., and fo. 100.Harl. 1486, fo. 21, in []. Harl. 1352, fo. 29^b, in ().ARMS: Harl. 1043.—*Quarterly of sixteen: 1, Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or; 2, Azure, a lion rampant within a bordure or; 3, Or, three garbs within a double tressure counterflory gules; 4, Barry of ten argent and azure, an orle of ten martlets gules; 5, Or, three escutcheons barry of six vairé and gules; 6, Gules, a bend fusilly or; 7, Argent, two lions passant gules; 8, Gules, on a saltire argent a martlet sable; 9, Argent, a bend between six martlets gules; 10, Or, a fret gules; 11, Azure, three trouts fretty in triangle argent; 12, Argent, a fleur-de-lis—sable in Harl. 1566—between three moors' heads coupé in profile—of the second, wreathed round temples . . . in Harl. 1566; 13, Azure, a cross moline or; 14, Azure, semée of escallops and a lion rampant-guardant argent; 15, Argent, three piles in point sable; 16, Argent, two chevronels gules, on a canton of the second a cross-crosslet fitchée or.** *Sic*, but county omitted in Harl. 1566.—Ed.

ARMS: Harl. 1566.—Quarterly of thirty-six: 1, *Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or*, REES, Prince of South Wales; 2, *Azure, a lion rampant within a bordure or*, BELLISMO, Earl of Shrewsbury; 3, *Bendy of ten argent and gules*, TALBOTT; 4, *Argent, three garbs within a double tressure counterflory gules*, COMYN; 5, *Barry of ten argent and azure, an orle of ten martlets gules*, VALENCE; 6, *Or, three escutcheons barry of six vair and gules*, MONTCHENSEY; 7, *Per pale or and vert, a lion rampant gules*; MARSHALL; 8, *Or, six lions rampant*, 3, 2, and 1, *sable*, STRONGBOW; 9, *Sable, three garbs argent*, LEYNESTRE; 10, *Argent, two lions passant gules*, STRANGE of Blackmere; 11, *Gules, three lions passant in pale argent*, GIFFORD; 12, *Checky or and azure, a bend gules*, CLYFFORD; 13, *Gules, on a saltire argent a martlet sable*, OWGHTRED; 14, *Or, fretty gules, on a canton per pale argent and of the first a galley sable*, NEVELL; 15, *Gules, a lion rampant or billetty sable*, BULMER of Sheriff Hutton; 16, *Argent, a chief indented azure*, MYDLEHAM; 17, *Quarterly or and gules, a bend sable*, CLAVERING; 18, *Argent, a bend between six martlets gules*, FURNIVALL; 19, *Argent, a lion rampant per fess gules and sable*, LOVETOFT; 20, *Or, a fret gules*, VERDON; 21, *Or, a fess gules*, COVILL; 22, *Per pale or and vert, a lion rampant gules, over all a bend argent*, BYGOTT; 23, *Azure, three trouts fretted in triangle argent*, TROWTBECK; 24, *Argent, a fleur-de-lis between three moors' heads coupé in profile sable, wreathed round temples . . .*, MOORE; 25, *Argent, three piles in point sable*, HULLS; 26, *Azure, a lion rampant argent collared gules*, DOMVILLE; 27, *Argent, two chevrons gules, on a canton of the second a cross-crosslet fitchée or*, MOBERLEY; 28, *Azure, a cross moline or, in dexter chief a crescent for difference*, MOLINEUX; 29, *Gules, a lion rampant argent ducally crowned or within a bordure engrailed of the last*, GERNETT; 30, *Argent, six lions rampant*, 3, 2, and 1, *gules*, VILLERS; 31, *Or, three leopards' faces sable*, KEYTON; 32, *Argent, a stag lodged proper*, ELLALL; 33, *Argent, on a fess gules between three popinjays vert, beaked, legged, and collared of the second, a mullet or*, THWENGE; 34, *Azure, semée-de-lis and a lion rampant-guardant argent*, HOLLAND; 35, . . . , *a lion rampant . . .*, HETTON; 36, *Gules, two lions passant argent debriused by a bendlet sinister or*, STRANGE.

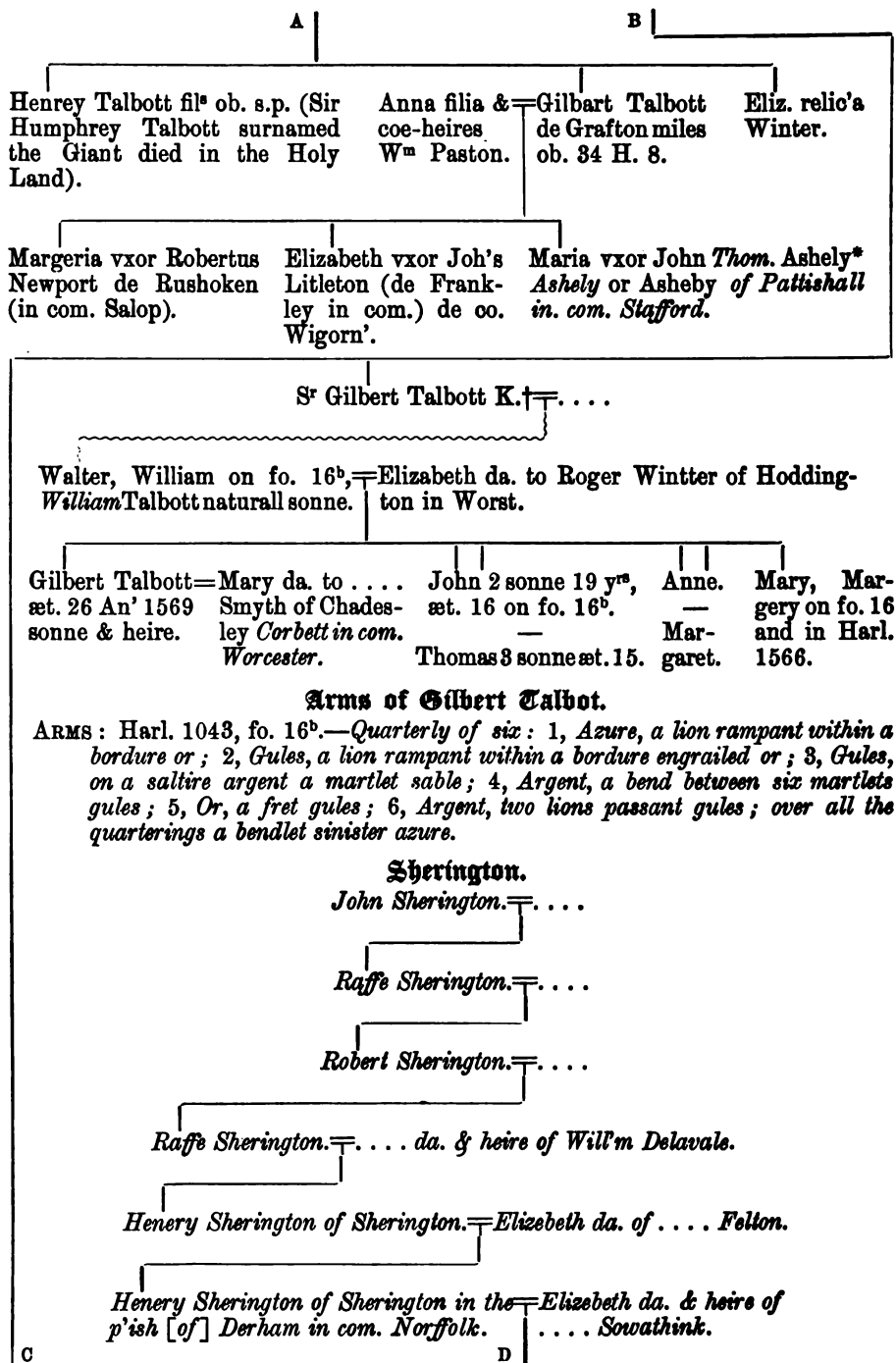
Talbot of Lacock.

ARMS: Harl. 1566.—Quarterly of twenty: 1, *Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or*, REES, Prince of South Wales; 2, *Azure, a lion rampant within a bordure or*, BELLISMO; 3, *Bendy of ten argent and gules*, TALBOTT, paternal; 4, *Argent, three garbs within a double tressure counterflory gules*, COMYN; 5, *Barry of ten argent and azure, an orle of ten martlets gules*, VALENCE; 6, *Or, three escutcheons barry of six vair and gules*, MONTCHENSEY; 7, *Per pale or and vert, a lion rampant gules*, MARSHALL; 8, *Argent, two lions passant gules*, STRANGE; 9, *Gules, three lions passant in pale argent*, GIFFORD; 10, *Checky or and azure, a bend gules*, CLYFFORD; 11, *Gules, on a saltire argent a martlet sable*, OWGHTRED; 12, *Or, fretty gules, on a canton per pale argent and of the first a galley sable*, NEVELL; 13, *Or, a lion rampant gules*, . . . ; 14, *Argent, a bend between six martlets gules*, FURNIVALL; 15, *Or, a fret gules*, VERDON; 16, *Argent, a lion rampant per fess gules and sable*, LOVETOFT; 17, *Gules, between two flanches checky argent and azure as many crosses formées or, each charged with a cross formée sable*, SHERINGTON; 18, *Azure, a bend argent*, . . . ; 19, . . . , *a fess dancettée gules, in chief three lozenges of the last*, . . . ; 20, *Per pale indented or and azure, six martlets counterchanged*, . . . ; over the whole a crescent for difference.

CREST.—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant or, a crescent sable for difference.

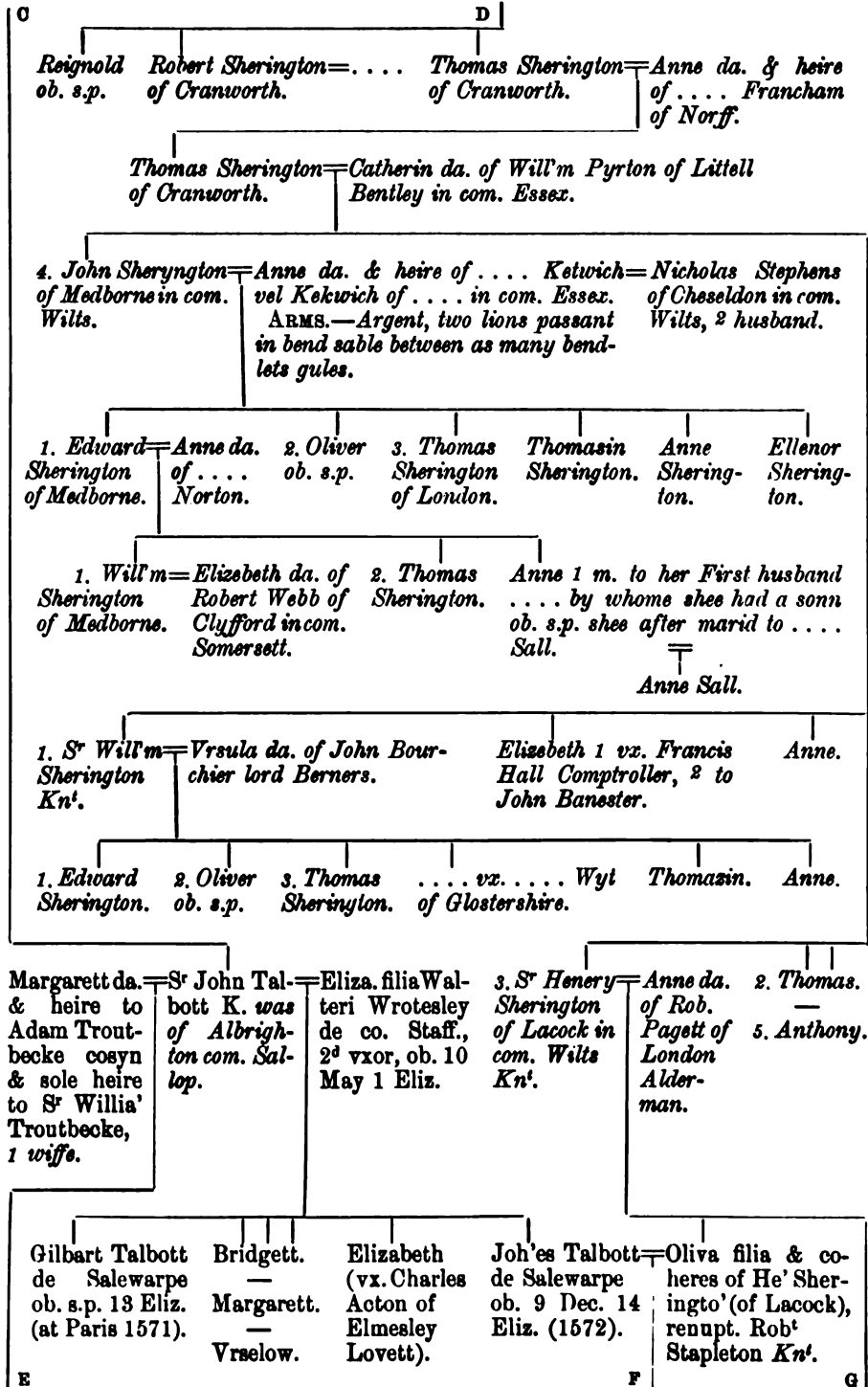


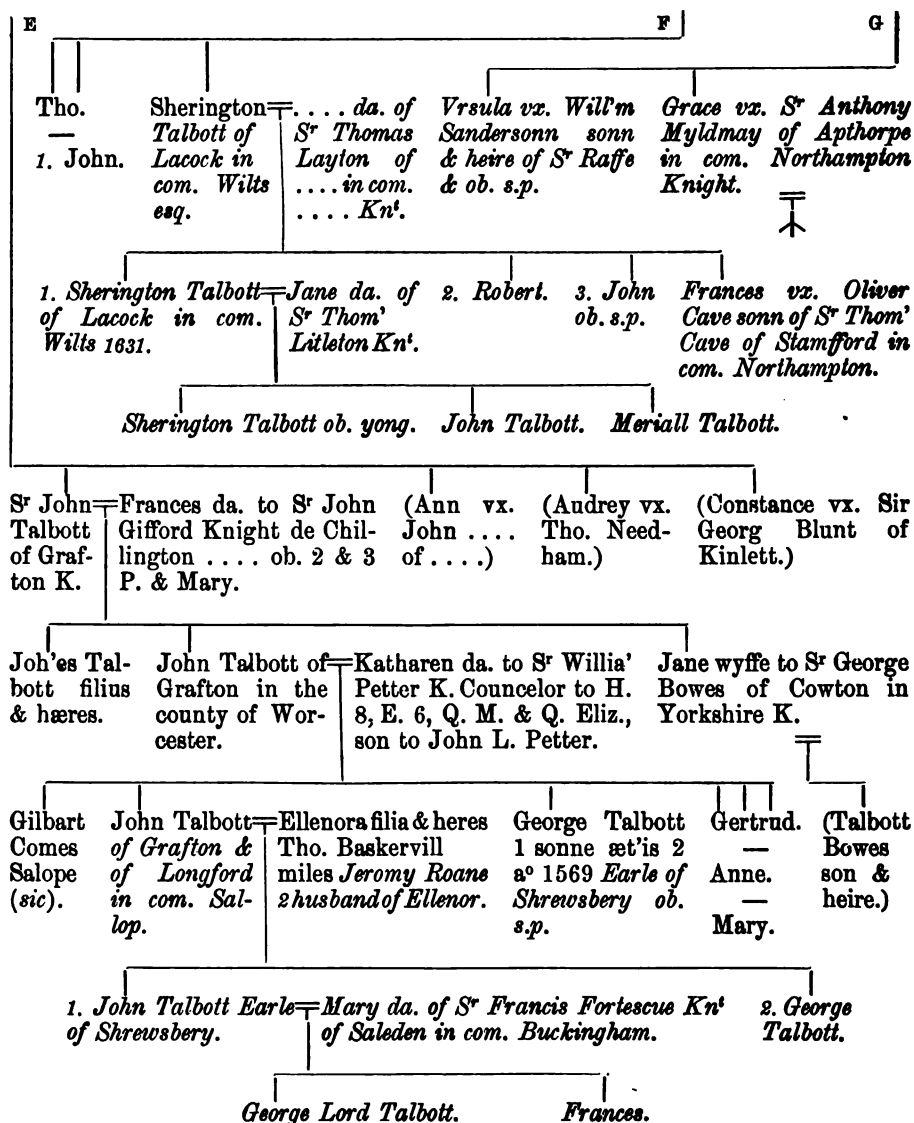
* A variant reading in Harl. 1043 is *Etheldreda*.



* Sic for Astley, as in Harl. 1352.—ED.

† This Sir Gilbert appears to be the same as Sir Gilbert Talbot of Grafton, ob. 34 H. 8, and to have married Elizabeth Winter, here erroneously called his half-sister.—ED.





Thurxston.

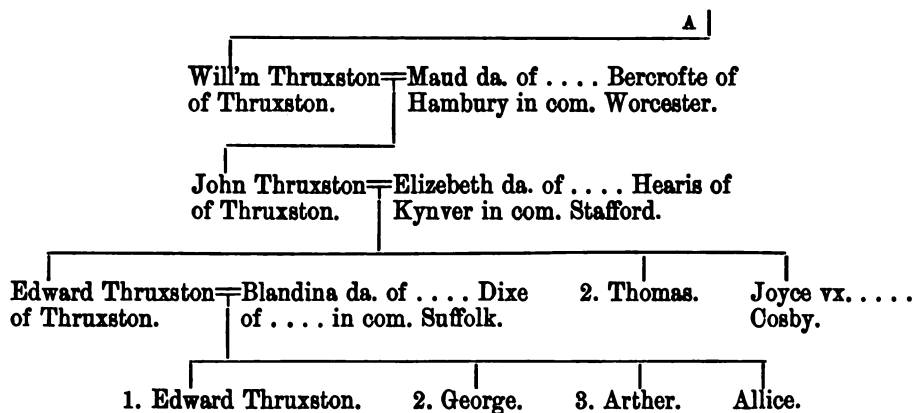
Harl. 1566, fo. 187.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Ermine, three griffins' heads erased sable; 2 and 3, Argent, two bars azure, on a canton of the second a cinquefoil or.

CREST.—A pelican in her nest argent, beaked and legged gules, feeding her young proper.—p. Clarenceux Cooke.

Thomas Thurxston of Thurxston in com. Worcester. = . . .

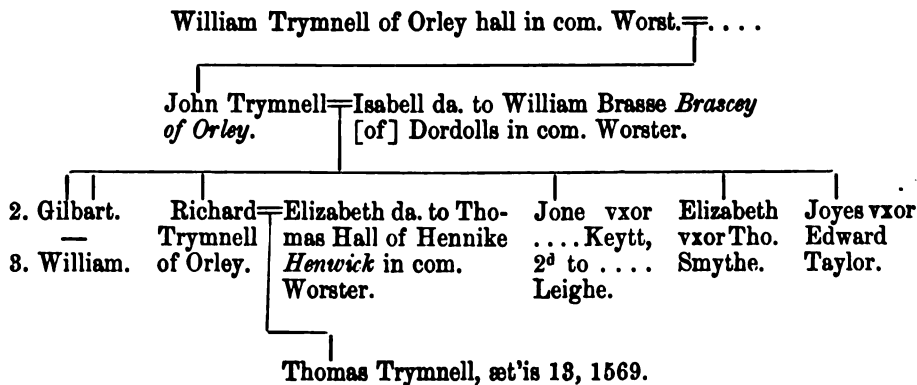
A



Trimmell.

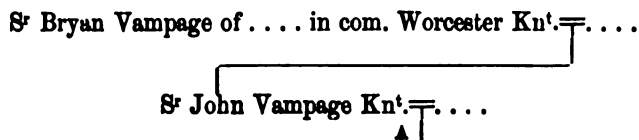
Harl. 1043, fo. 6. Harl. 1566, fo. 24^b.

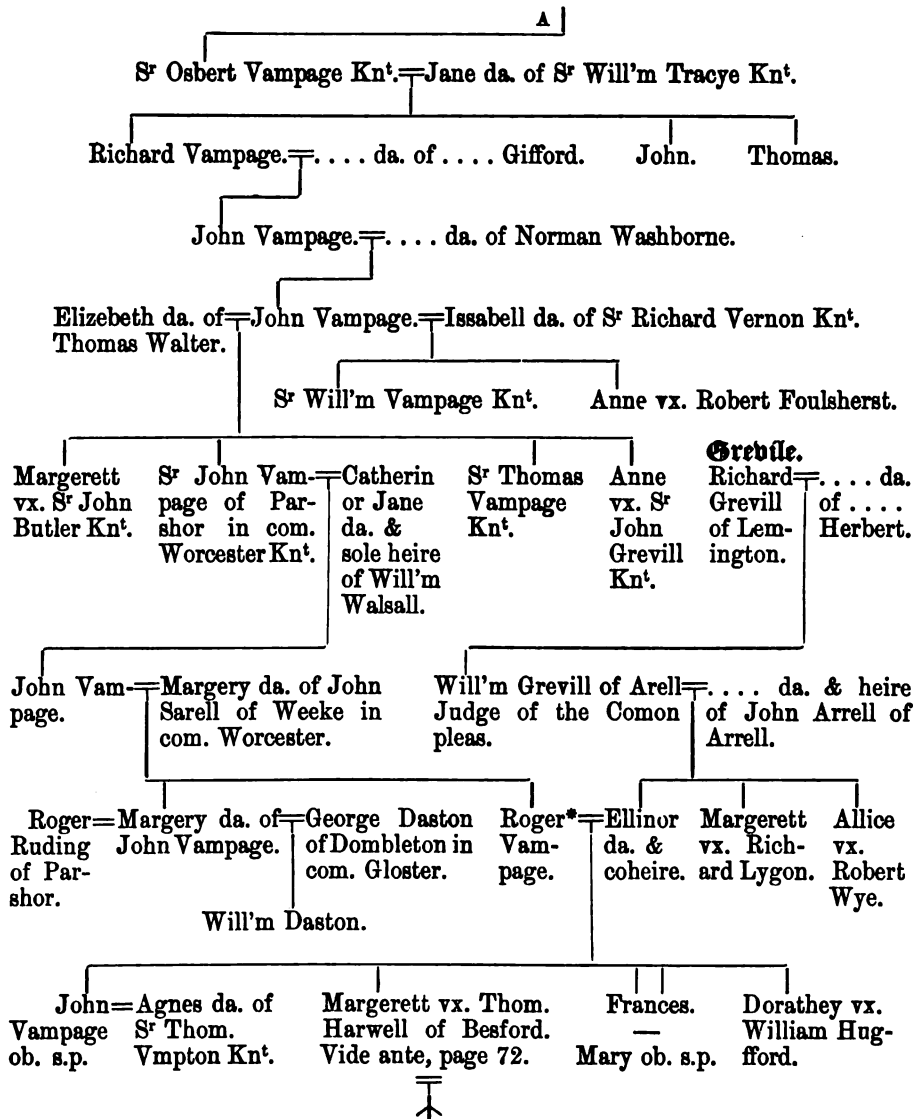
ARMS.—*Argent, a cross engrailed and a canton gules, over all a bendlet azure: impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4, Sable, a bend between two dexter arms habited in mail, the hands apaumée argent; 2 and 3, a fess in chief two mullets gules.*



Vampage.

Harl. 1566, fo. 179.





Vernon.

Harl. 1352, fo. 36^b.

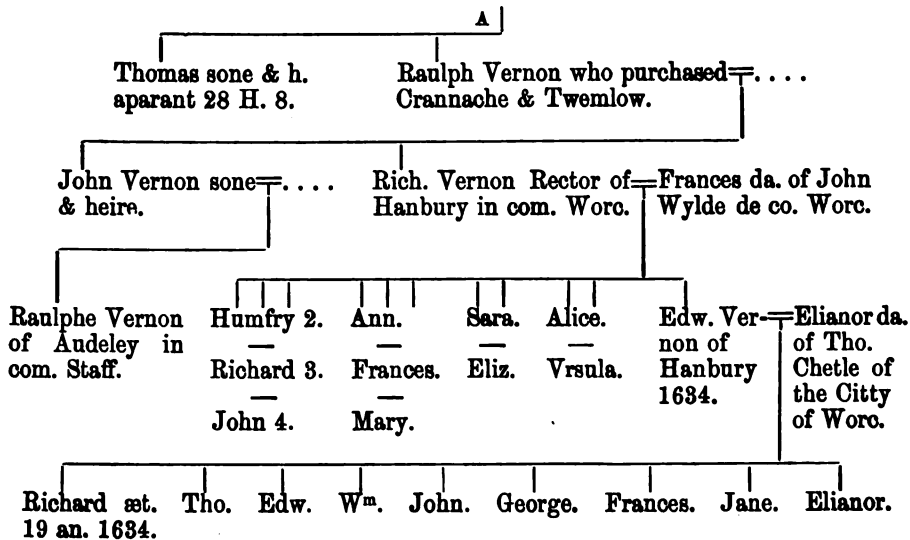
ARMS.—*Or, on a fess azure three garbs of the first, in chief a cross-crosslet fitchée gules.*

CREST.—*A demi-woman proper habited purpure and or, hair dishevelled of the last, wreathed about the temples gules and holding in her hand a . . .*

W^m Vernon. — . . .

A

* Robert in Harl. 1043, see p. 72, ante.



Walshe.

Harl. 1043, ff. 4, 24. Harl. 1566, fo. 10. Harl. 1486, fo. 17^b.

Harl. 1352, fo. 31, in ().

ARMS: Harl. 1043, fo. 4.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a fess between six martlets sable; 2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron between three roses gules an annulet or.*

CREST: Harl. 1566.—*A griffin's head erased argent.*

ARMS: Harl. 1043, fo. 24.—*Quarterly of nine: 1 and 9, Argent, on a fess between six martlets sable a martlet for difference, WALSHE; 2, Argent, on a chevron between three roses gules an annulet or, WYARD; 3, Azure, two bars dancettées or, a chief argent, STONER; 4, Or, three roses gules, KIRKBY; 5, Argent, on a bend azure three mullets of the first, PAYNELL; 6, Azure, six lions rampant, 3, 2, and 1, argent, on a canton or a mullet gules, HARNHULL; 7, Argent, a chevron between three lions' gambes erased sable, BRECKNOCK; 8, Azure, three bars-gemelles and a chief or, . . .*

Henry le Weles Knight sans dat'.

Gefferey Beauchamp lord of Sheldesley did confirm to Simon le Welshe of Sheldisley le Welshe sans dat'.

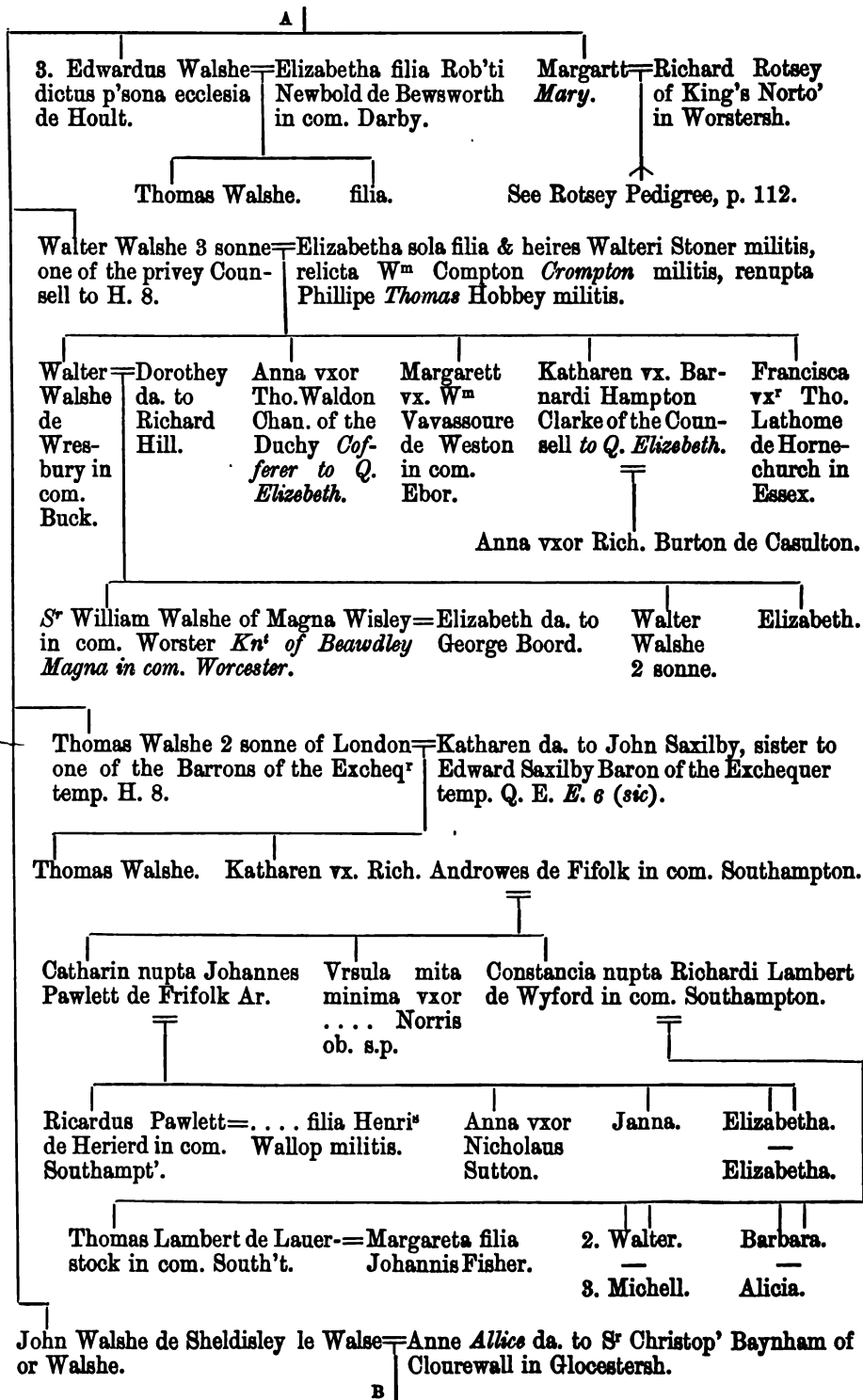
John Welshe of Estmarche by his deed pruned ii H. 5.

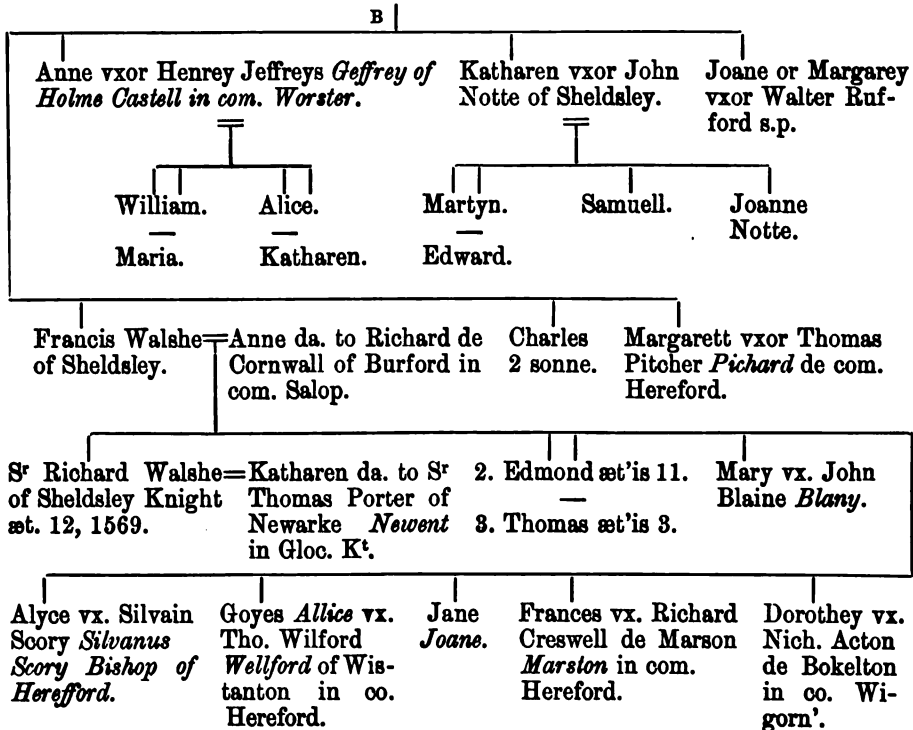
A deed of this John Welsh & Joan Ward (Wyard) his wyfe 1 H. 5.

John=Joann da. & coheire to John Ward of Walshe London John Wards or Wyard maier 1 H. 5. of London 1375.

Richard Walshe.=. . .

John Walshe of Sheldesley Walshe in Worst. = Margaret da. to John Blount of Sodington, sister to S^r Edward Blunt of Sodington in com. Worster Kn^t.





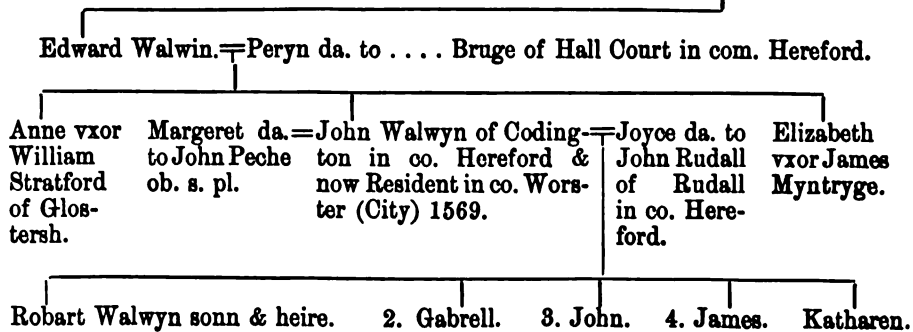
Walwin.

Harl. 1043, fo. 2^b. Harl. 1486, fo. 18. Harl. 1352, fo. 31^b, in ().

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend ermine, in sinister chief a talbot statant or, within a bordure engrailed of the second, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*On a mural crown . . . a wyvern with wings expanded vert pierced through the mouth with a broken javelin argent, a mullet for difference.*

John Walwin of Langford in the county of Hereford = . . .
descended of the howse of Sr Rich. Walwin.



Washburne.

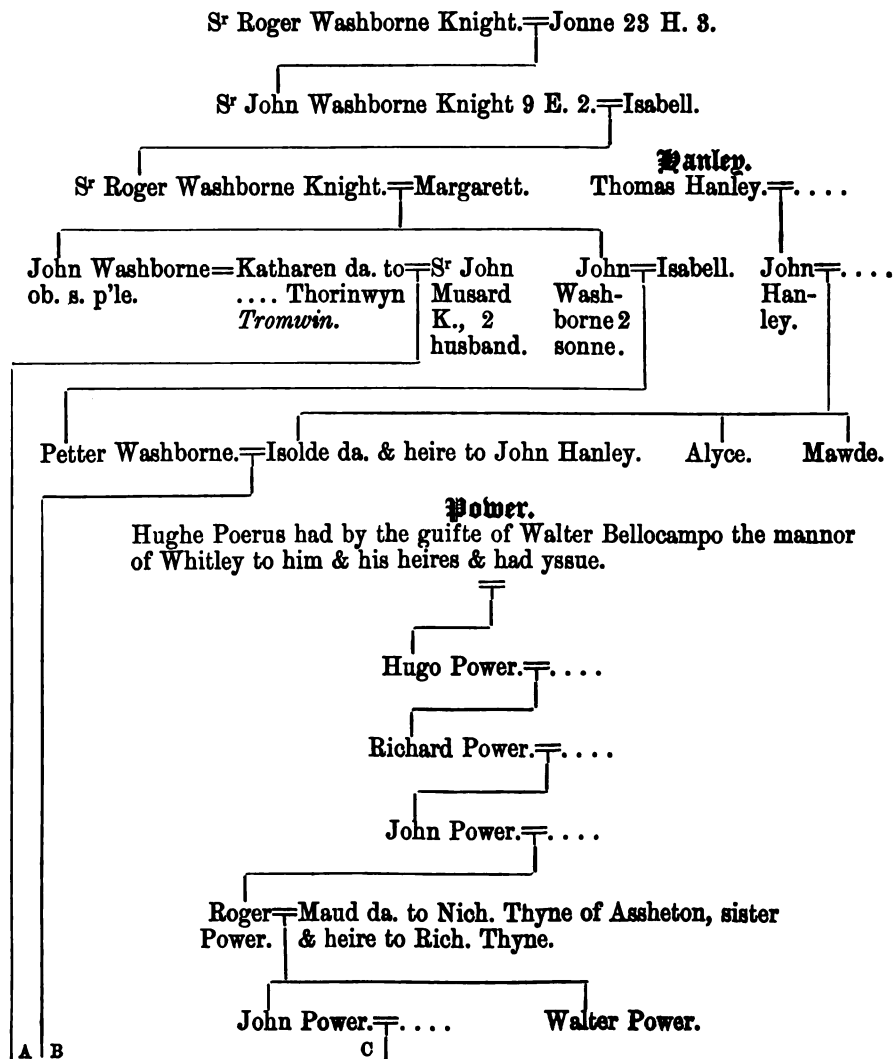
Harl. 1043, fo. 4^b. *Harl.* 1566, fo. 32^b. Harl. 1482, fo. 21^b.
Harl. 1352, fo. 52, in ().

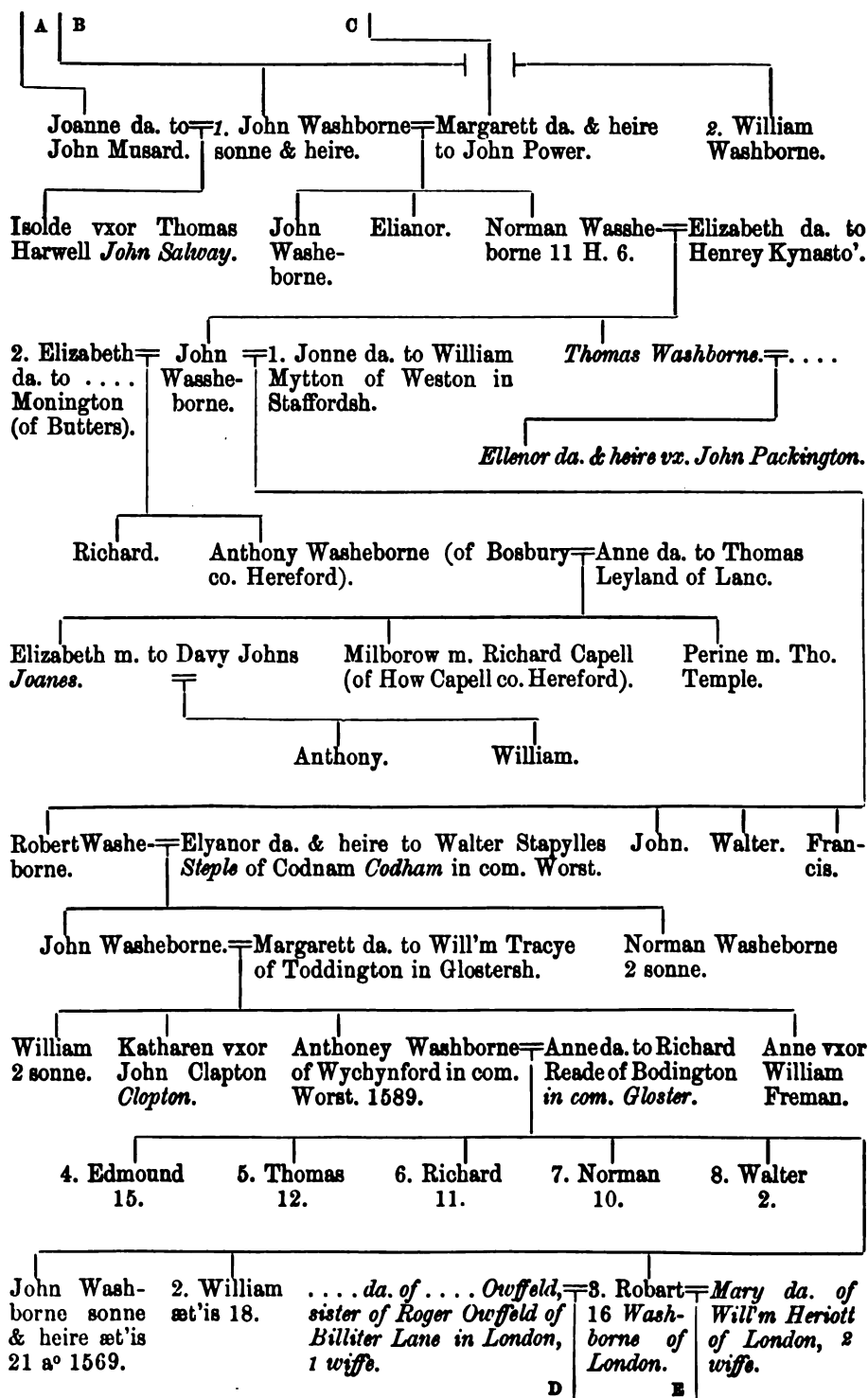
ARMS: Harl. 1043.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, on a fess between six martlets gules three quatrefoils of the first; 2, Ermine, a chief bendy sinister of six or and sable; 3, Gules, a fess argent, in chief two mullets pierced of the second.*

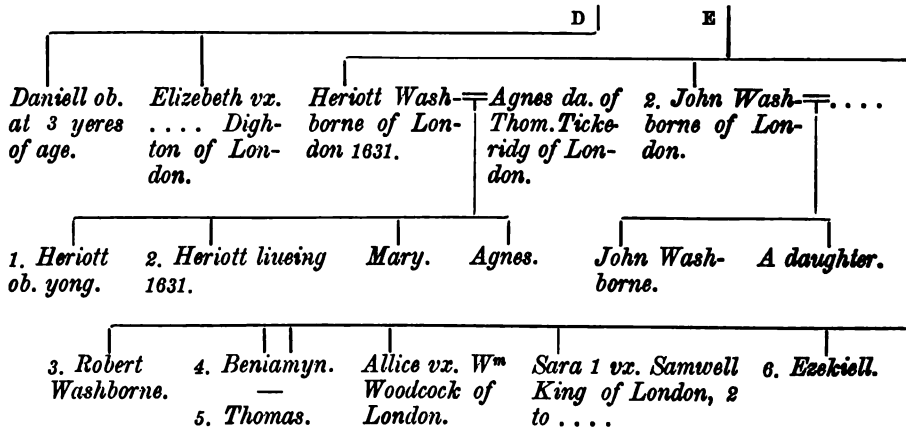
CREST.—*On a wreath a bundle of flax argent, surmounted by another wreath . . . and . . . , thereon flames of fire proper.*

CREST: Harl. 1566.—*A bunch of leeks argent banded . . .*

ANOTHER CREST: Harl. 1566.—*A bundle of flax argent banded of the same and . . .*





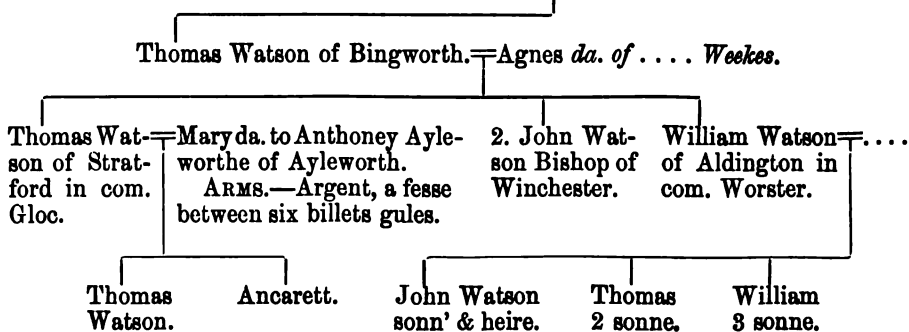


Watson.

Harl. 1043, fo. 31^b. Harl. 1566, fo. 130.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron ermine between two coneyes courant in chief or and in base a sun in splendour proper.*

John Watson of Bingworthe in com. Worst. = Agnes da. to . . . Yonge.



Wheeler.

Harl. 1566, fo. 190.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1, Or, a chevron between three leopards' faces sable, WHEELER ; 2, Sable, a bend between three mullets of six points pierced argent, SMYTH ; 3, Argent, on a bend sable three pears or, PERREY ; 4, Argent, on a chevron engrailed sable between three round buckles azure as many martlets or, . . .*

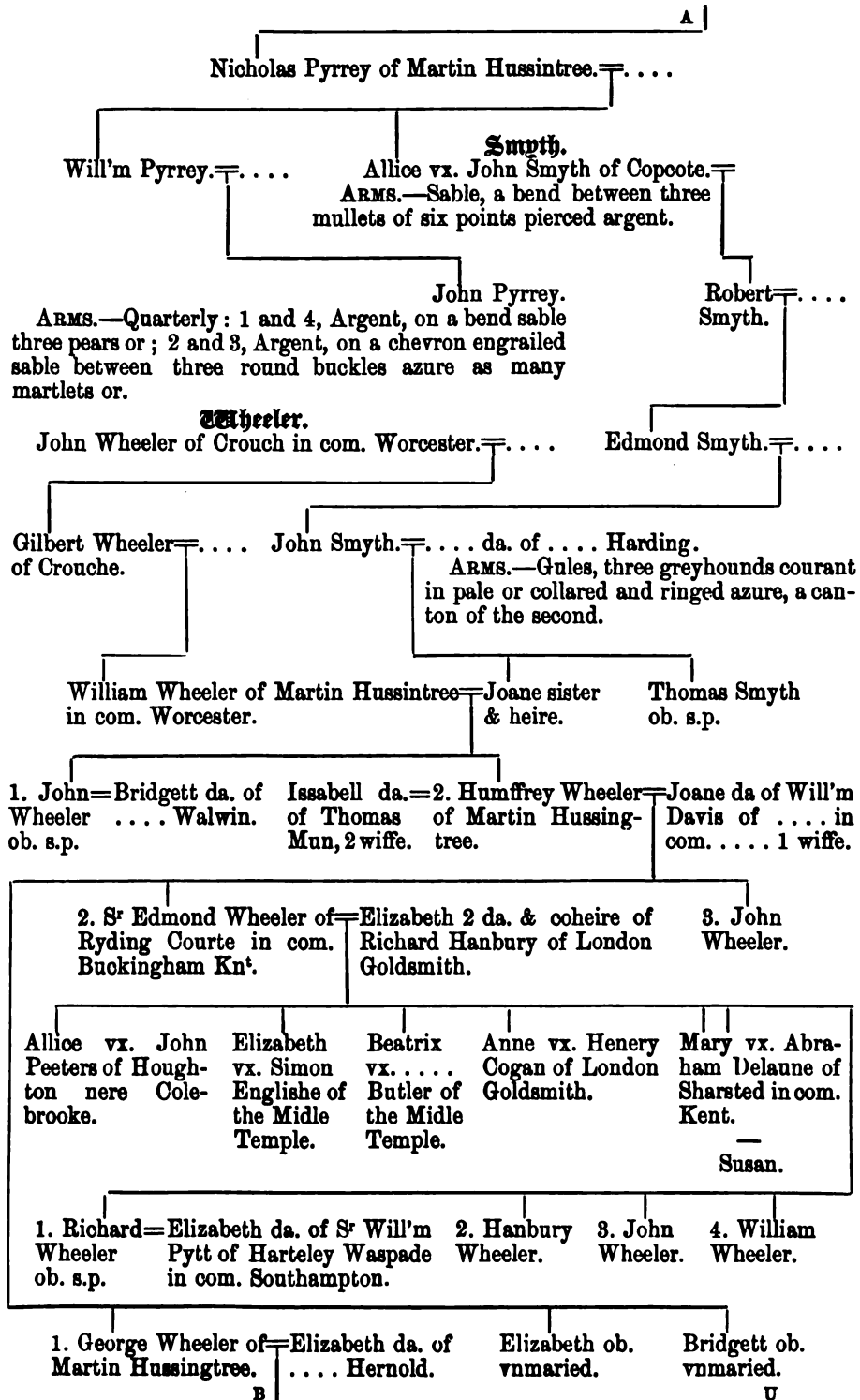
CREST.—*On a ducal coronet or an eagle displayed gules.*

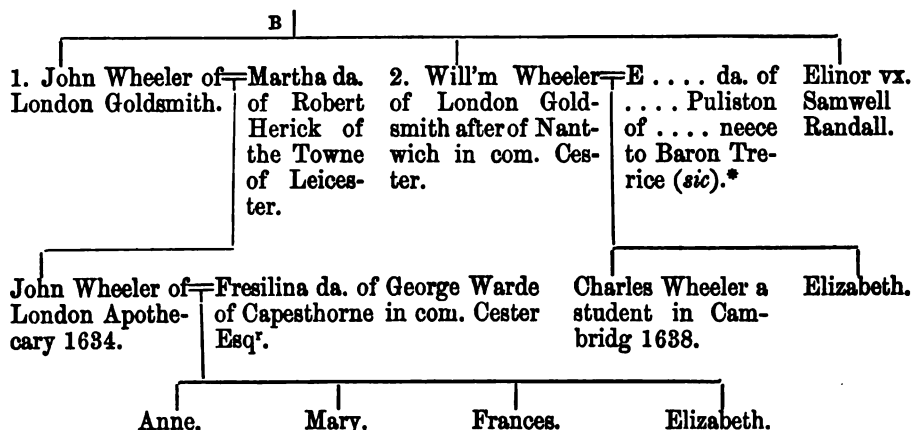
Out of a noate of Norroy Knights owne hand wrighting I copied this pettegree.

Pyrrey.

Walter Pyrrey lord of the mannor of Martin Hussingtree. = . . .

A |





Willcocks.

Harl. 1566, fo. 157^b.

Gatacre.

John Gattacre. = Joyce da. of S^r John Burley Kn^t.

Humffrey Gattacre esq^r = Ellenor da. & heire of Richard Bleik to the body of H. 6. of Astley in com. Sallop.

Eynes.

Thomas Eyns esq^r. = Joyce da. & coheire of Humffrey Gattacre.

Richard Eynes. = Elizebeth da. of Roger Thynn.

Thom's Eynes Secretary to the Counsell in the North. Others in Sallop.

Sankey.

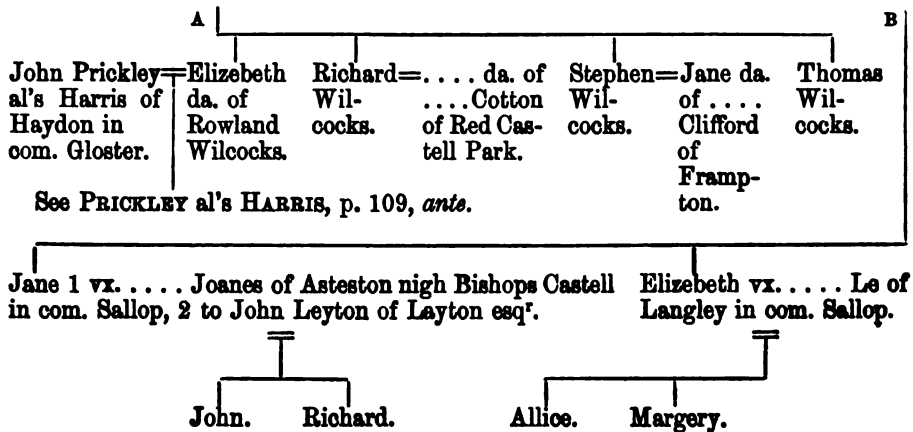
Will'm Willcocks. = Scissely da. of Benthall of Benthall. ARMS.—Argent, a fess between three cocks' heads erased sable combed and wattled gules.	Hugh Sankey of Bottwood in com. Sallop. ARMS.—Sable, three fishes in bend between two bendlets argent.	Anne da. of Thom. Eynes.
---	---	--------------------------

Rowland Willcocks of Broseley in com. Sallop. = Ellinor 3 da. of Hugh Sankey of Bottwood in com. Sallop.	Will'm Sankey ob. s.p.	Stephen Sankey. = da. of Scriven of Frodesley esq ^r .
--	------------------------	--

A

B

^{*} No such title as Baron Trerice appears to have existed, but a branch of the Arundel Family was raised to the Peerage as Baron Arundell of Trerice in 1664.—ED.



Winter.

Harl. 1566, fo. 120.

ARMS.—Quarterly of fifteen : 1, *Sable, a fess ermine, in chief a crescent . . .*, WINTER ; 2, *Argent, a saltire gules within a bordure sable charged with ten mullets or*, HODINGTON ; 3, *Azure, three fishes naiant in pale or*, CROMLYN ; 4, *Or, two lions passant azure, in dexter chief an annulet gules*, SOMERY ; 5, *Gules, a lion rampant or*, DABIGNEY ; 6, *Argent, on a chief azure two saltires or*, ST. LIS ; 7, *Azure, three garbs or*, KEVELIOK ; 8, *Azure, a wolf's head erased argent*, LUPUS ; 9, *Argent, three mullets gules*, KNOVILL ; 10, *Barry wavy of six argent and gules, over all on a bend sable three bezants*, GOLOFFER ; 11, *Ermine, on a chief indented gules three mullets or*, BASSETT ; 12, *Argent, on a bend gules three round buckles or*, CASBY ; 13, *Argent, on a bend engrailed plain cotised sable three mullets of the first*, THROGRIM ; 14, *Or, two bars lozengy gules*, TIRBY ; 15, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant argent*, LANGTON.

1 CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a cubit arm in armour argent, garnished gold, in the gauntlet a plume of three ostrich-feathers . . .*

2 CREST.—*A cock pheasant close proper.*

3 CREST.—*On a mural crown . . . a falcon rising . . .*

S^r Roger Winter Knight.=Margerett widdow of John Lord Mohun of Dunster.

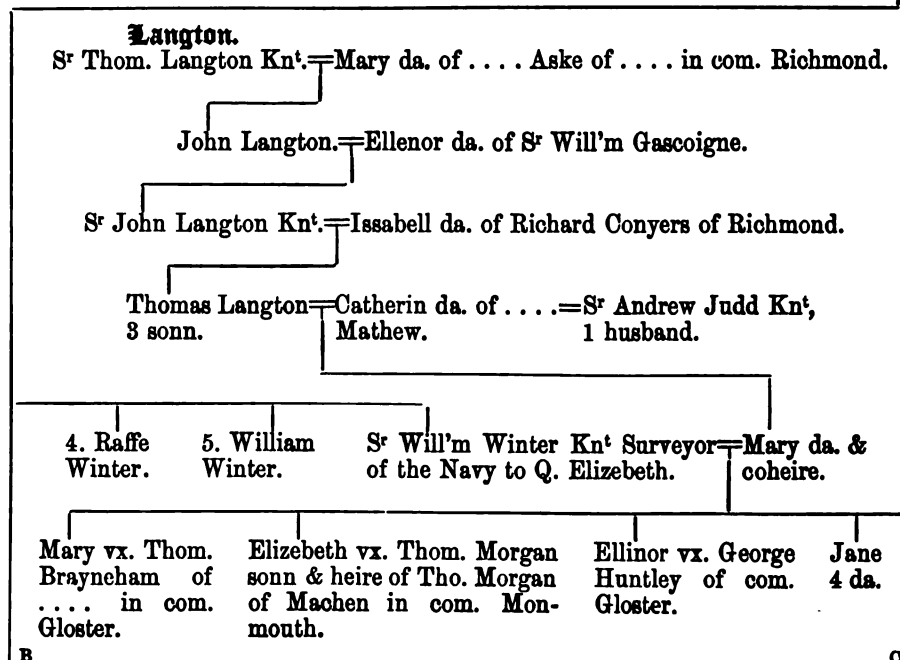
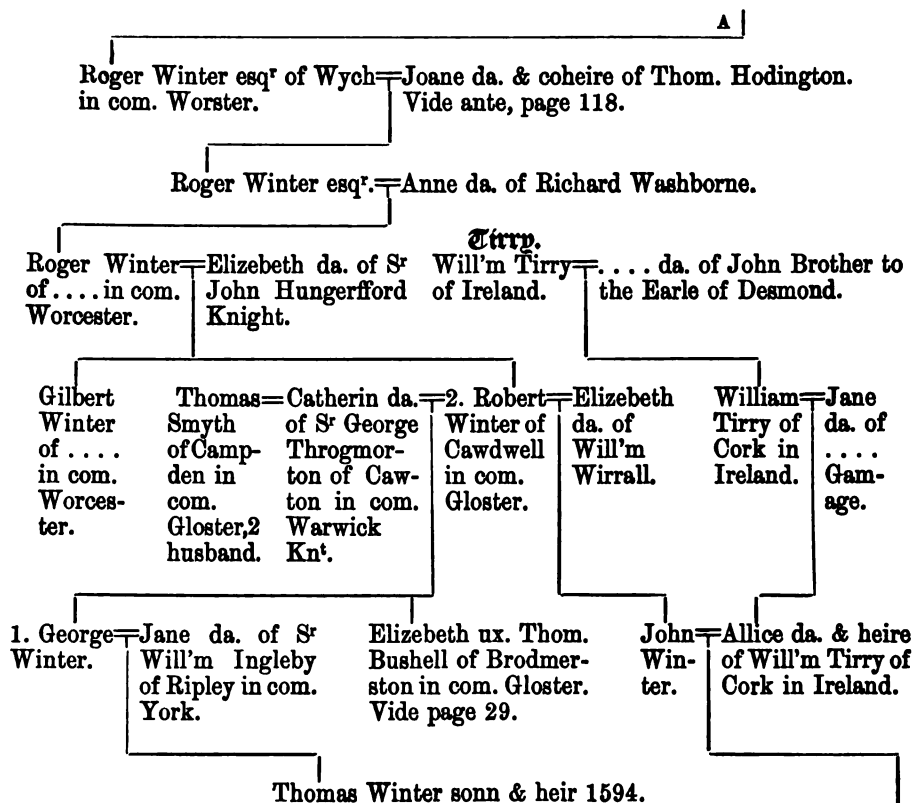
Robert Winter esq^r.=Elizebeth da. of Will'm Hotot of com. Gloster.

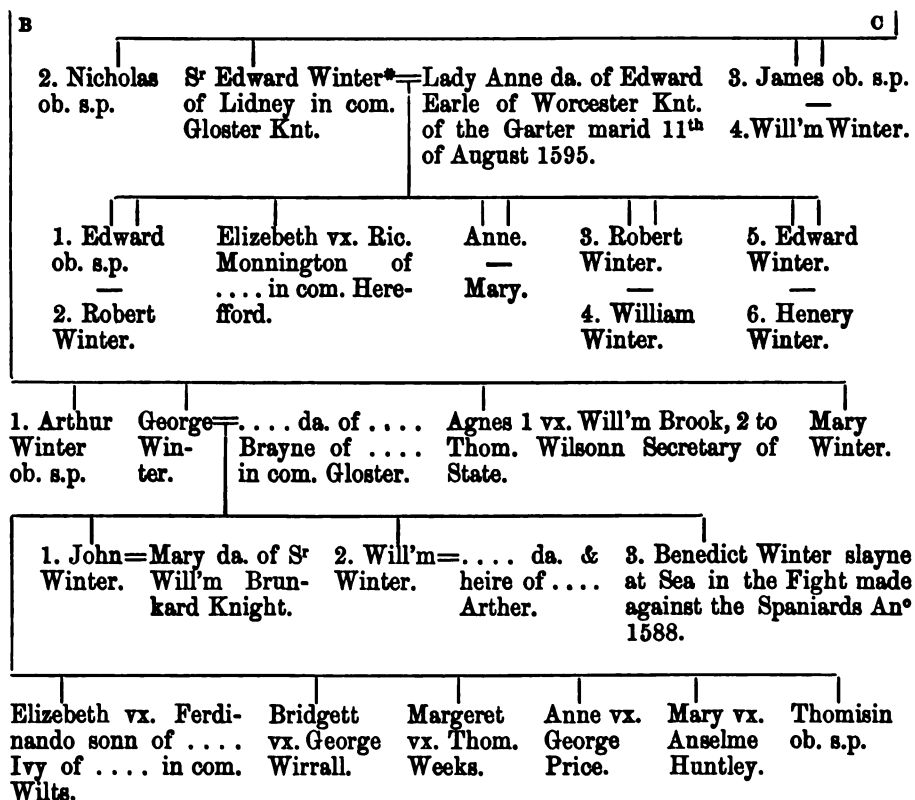
Richard Winter esq^r.=Margerett da. of Walter Burghill of . . . in com. Warwick.

Will'm Winter esq^r.=Elizebeth da. of S^r Henery Apleby.

John Winter Captaine of the Castell of Mayett in France=. . .
vnder John Duke of Bedford.

A





Waithé.

Harl. 1048, fo. 9. *Harl.* 1566, fo. 57. Harl. 1486, fo. 18^b.
Harl. 1852, fo. 82^b.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Vert, a lion rampant within a bordure or, *WITHE*; 2, Argent, a fess dancettée paly of six sable and gules between three mullets of the second, *MOORE, DELAMORE*; 3, Sable, a bend between two arms couped in mail argent, an annulet on the bend for difference, *BRASOYE*.

John sonne of Geffrey Wythe of Hambury nere Withe did make a relese to Henrey sonn' of Gefferey Hambury A° 8 E. 2.

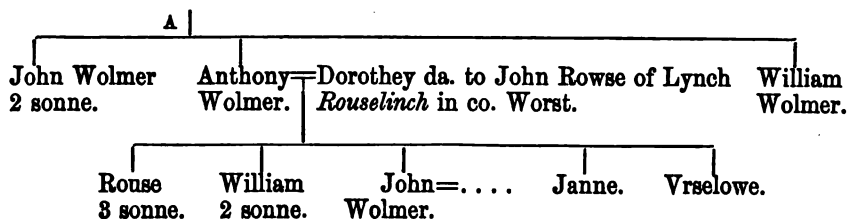
More.

John More of Le More. = Rose da. & heire to William Brace.

John Withe. = Elizabeth da. & heire
to Will'm Wyche.

John-Jone da. to . . . Roger More.
More. Gardner.

* "This Edward Winter sonn & heire of S^r Will^m goinge into France was taken by the Dunkirks & at length was Redeemed for Don Petro de Valedes that was taken in the Spanish Armado 1588, & after his coming home againe was knighted by Queene Elizbeth at Greenwich on Sunday the 15 of June 1595."—Harl. 1566.



Wylde.

Harl. 1566, fo. 152.

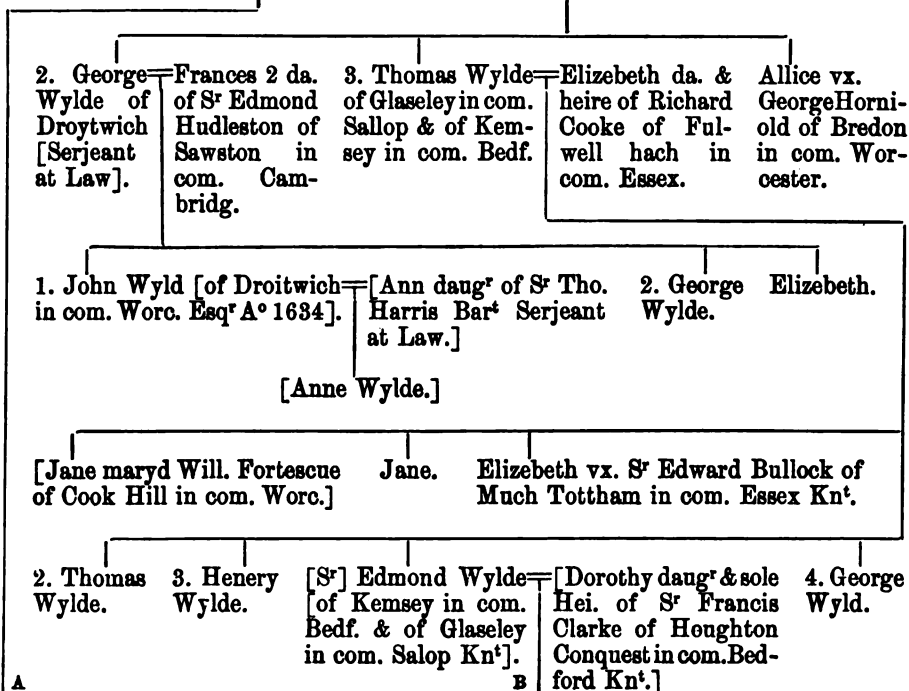
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, on a chief sable three martlets of the first; 2 and 3, Argent, on a cross sable a crescent or.*

CREST.—*A lion passant-guardant gules resting the dexter paw on an escutcheon argent.*

NOTE.—The portions within [] are additions in a later handwriting, and are principally taken from the Visitations of 1634 and 1682.—Ed.

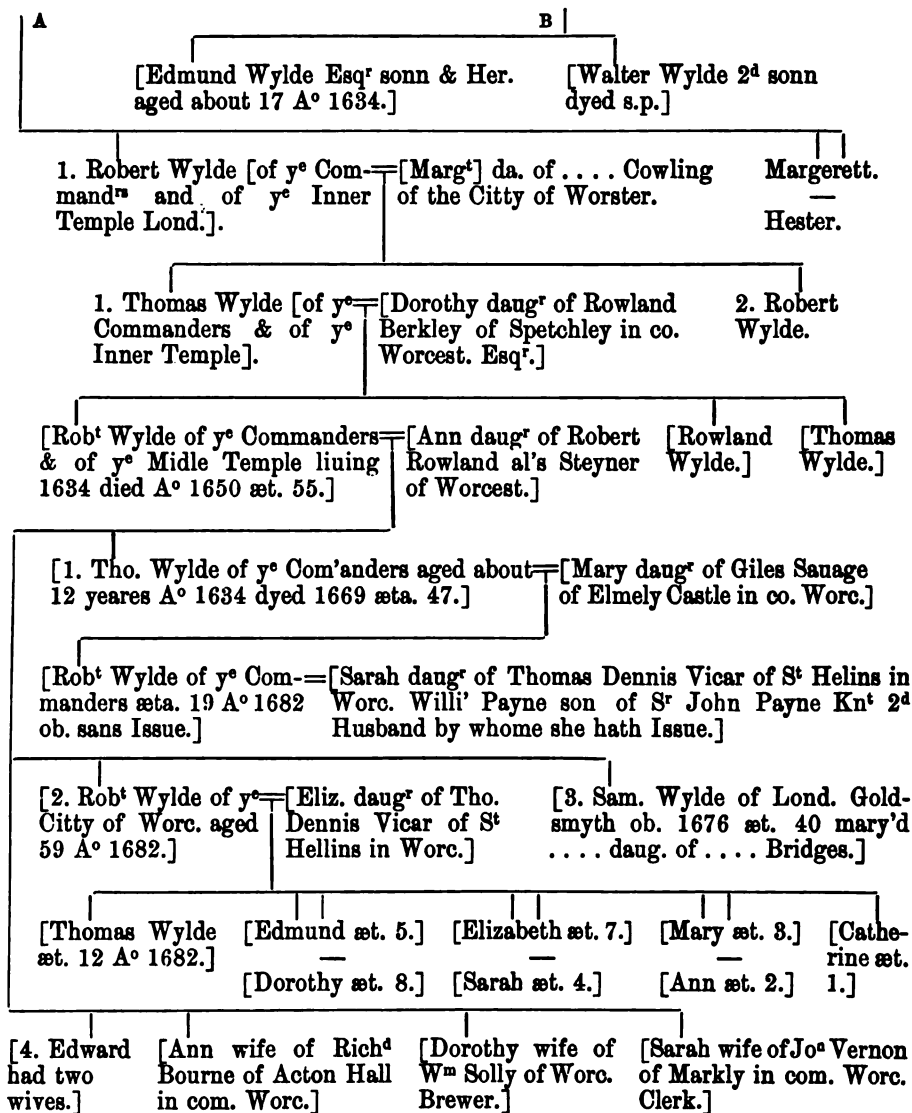
Symon Wyld of the Ford in com. Worcester.=...

[Alice] da. of Robert = Thomas Wyld of the Ford = Ellinor da. & coheire of George
Ledington of the City [and y^e Commanders (*sic*) Wall of Droytwich in com.
of Worcester. in y^e City of Worcester]. Worcester.



A

B

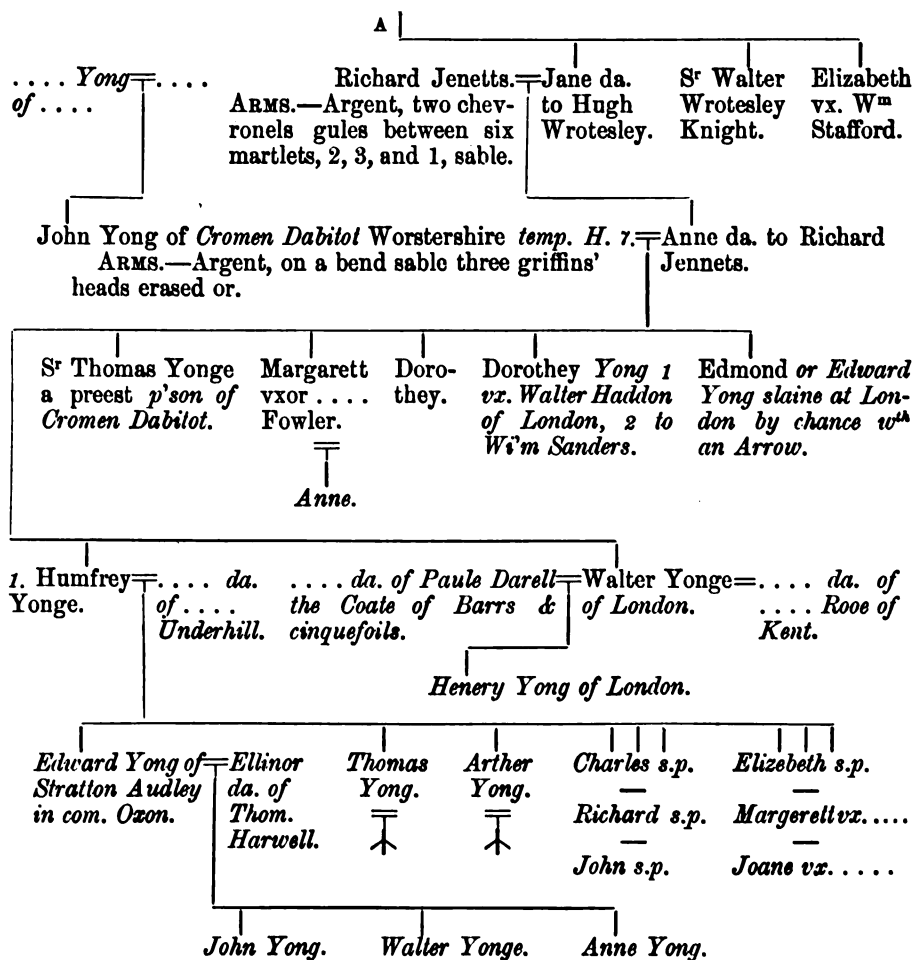


Harl. 1048, fo. 83. *Harl.* 1566, fo. 12.

CREST.—A stork with wings expanded . . . holding in the beak a snake . . .

Hugh Wrotesley of Staffsh. = Thomasine da. to S^r John Gresley K^t.

A



In addition to the preceding Pedigrees, the Manuscripts Harl. 1043, 1566, and 1352 contain tricks of some additional Coats of Arms, as follows:—

Harl. 1043, fo. 10 (pencil).

- S^r WILLIAM DE SULEYE : Or, two bendlets gules, a file of three points argent, the points barry of four of the third and azure.
 S^r WILLIAM DE TRACY : Or, two bendlets gules, in sinister chief an escallop sable.
 S^r JOHN GIFFORDE : Argent, nine torteauxes, 3, 3, 2, and 1.
 S^r JOHN BISSETT : Azure, nine bezants, 3, 3, 2, and 1.
 S^r THOMAS DE BER'INGHAM : Azure, a bend engrailed or, a file of three points gules.
 S^r JOHN DE ASHBORNE : Gules, a fess between six martlets argent.
 S^r JOHN DE VAUS : Or, two lions passant-guardant azure, within a bordure gules charged with ten martlets of the first.
 S^r BALDWIN DE FREUILE : Or, on a cross gules a cross lozengy vair.
 S^r ALEXANDER DE FREUILLE : Or, on a cross gules five lozenges vair.
 S^r W^m DE D'ABETOTT : Ermine, a chief bendy of six or and sable.
 S^r BARTHOLOMEW DE SUDLEY : Or, two bendlets gules, a file of three points azure.
 S^r RALPH CLARE, K^t of the Bath at y^e Coronation of K. Charles : Quarterly, 1, Or, three chevronels gules within a bordure engrailed azure (three more quarterings left blank). (Note in margin : Clare Dabitott Ryce.)

Harl. 1043, fo. 11 (pencil).

- BARKER : Azure, five escallops in cross or. CREST.—On a rock . . . a falcon close or, belled
 JOHN PHILLIPES : Azure, a lion rampant-guardant argent, a chief ermine. CREST.—On a chapeau azure turned up ermine a demi-lion rampant-guardant argent.
 GEORGE WYLDE : Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, a chevron ermine between three whelk-shells argent ; 2 and 3, Argent, on a cross sable a crescent CREST.—A buck's head erased ermine, attired argent.
 WYTHE : Quarterly—1 and 4, Vert, a lion rampant or, within a bordure of the same ; 2 and 3, Sable, a pile ermine. CREST.—A griffin . . . argent, supporting a shield gules.
 JERUIS : Sable, a chevron between three pheasants argent. CREST.—A tiger's head couped sable, maned argent.
 PHILLP BRAY (*sic*) of Dordall : Quarterly—1, . . . , a bend between two arms embowed in mail . . . ; 2, Sable, a cross engrailed or, a file of three points argent ; 3, Gules, a fess or, in chief two mullets argent pierced of the second ; 4, Sable, a griffin segreant argent. CREST.—An arm embowed in mail argent, holding a sword of the same, hilt and pomel.
 . . . : . . . , a chevron between three wolves' heads erased . . . , on an escutcheon . . . a lion passant-guardant . . . CREST.—A demi-wolf rampant . . . , holding in the paws an imperial crown.

Harl. 1043, fo. 26^b.

.... Rastall on of the Judges of the
marr^d dau. of S^r Thomas Moore Kn^t
Lord Chancelo^r of England.

ARMS.—Sable, a cross ermine between four lions' heads coupé or.

Harl. 1043, fo. 36^b.

HENRY SACHEUERELL Esq. quartereth Nine Coates of Armes.

1. Arg^t, a saltyre B. charged wth five water bougets or, by y^e name of SACHEUEREL.
2. Gules, a shoueler arg^t membred and crowned* or, by y^e name of SNYTTERTON.
3. Arg^t, 3 hares harient or sejeant susteyning sholemes & lillies gules, borne by the name of HOPWELL.
4. Gules, 4 masquels in pale arg^t, borne by y^e name of STATHOME.
5. Argent, a cheueron betweene three lozenges sable, by the name of MASSEY.
6. Argent, a fesse azure betweene three cresants gules, RYSLEY.
7. Argent, a lyon ramp. or saliant sable, crowned or, armed and langued gules, borne by y^e name of MORLEY.
8. Gules, a fesse betweene three beazants ore, by y^e name of DE LA LYND.
9. Azure, a lyon salyant argent, langued & armed gules, borne by y^e name of ESTEFEZEN, Lord of Monhast aut Munhalt al's Mounthalt & Baron of Hoult Castell in the County of Denbigh in Wales.

His CREST.—A goote arg^t horned & membred sables. His torse & wreath arg^t & azure, mantled azure doubled argent.

MOTTO.—EN BON FOY.

Vera Copia Capt. 3^o Aug. 1655
ex vetero Scuto pargameno
p'tinent huius familia
per I.S.

Harl. 1566, ff. 167, 168.

HUMFFREY WESTWOOD, sonn of Simon : Gules, four mullets of six points or, a canton ermine. CREST.—A cubit arm erect habited with leaves vert, the hand proper holding a spiked club argent.

WYATT : Gules, on a fess or, between three boars' heads coupé close argent, a lion passant between two pheons sable. CREST.—A demi-lion rampant sable, holding a pheon or.

WARMSTER : Azure, a cross moline or between four increscents argent. CREST.—Three ostrich-feathers† vert, banded gules.

CARTER of Pery Court : Azure, two lions rampant combatant or.

PITT : Barry of ten or and azure, an orle of inescutcheons argent. CREST.—On the trunk of a tree lying fessways vert, a stag proper, attired or, between two acorn-branches sprouting from the tree proper fructed gold.

* In the accompanying trick the shoveller is gorged, not crowned.—ED.

† Query palm-branches.—ED.

BRASEY: Quarterly—1, Sable, a bend between two arms couped in mail argent; 2, Sable, a cross engrailed or, a file of three points argent; 3, Gules, a fess or, in chief two mullets argent; 4, Sable, a griffin segreant between three cross-crosslets fitchee argent. **CREST**.—An arm embowed in mail or, holding a sword argent, hilt and pomel gold.

OSNEY: Sable, a fess embattled argent.

JOHN STAYNER: Sable, a chevron ermine.

Sr WILL'M NORTON of Berington: Azure, a maunch ermine, on a chief or a lion passant sable.

FREYLYE: Or, on a cross gules five lozenges vair.

ROBERT MARLETON: Ermine, on a pale sable three martlets or. "I have scene the pale to Blew also."

RAVYS: Argent, a chevron gules between three ravens' heads erased sable.

ASHBURY: Gules, a fess or between six martlets argent.

TOKK: Azure, a fess or, on a canton gules a lion's gamb in bend erased of the second.

ROGER WINTER: Chequy or and sable, a fess argent.

Sr JOHN SHERRARD: Argent, two bars nebulee sable, on a chief gules three mullets pierced or.

DEORE: Gules, three butterflies volant or.

FRANCIS NEWPORT: Gules, on a canton argent a fleur-de-lis sable.

Sr THO. BARDOLFFE: Or, three cinquefoils azure.

Sr JOHN BARDOLFFE: Gules, three cinquefoils argent.

BURGYLOMER: Quarterly—1 and 4, Or, a bend sable; 2 and 3, Gules, three annulets or.

SHUGBOROUGH: Sable, a chevron between three mullets pierced argent.

Sr WALTER BERMINGHAM: Sable, a cross between four crescents argent.

PEVERELL: . . . , on a bend azure three garbs or, in sinister chief a crescent azure.

RICHARD CHOLMLEY of Ripley: Gules, in chief two esquires' helmets argent, and in base a garb or. **CREST**.—A demi-griffin segreant sable, ducally gorged

....

DABITOTT: Ermine, a chief or, over all a bend sable.

BELETT: Argent, on a chief gules three cinquefoils of the first.

BARKER: Azure, five escallops in cross or. **CREST**.—On a rock . . . a falcon close or, belled . . .

JOHN PHILLIPS: Azure, a lion rampant-guardant argent, a chief ermine. **CREST**.—On a chapeau azure, turned up ermine, a demi-lion rampant-guardant argent.

JERVEIS: Sable, a chevron between three pheasants argent. **CREST**.—A tiger's head couped sable.

HUMFFREY JENNETTS of Nargrave: Quarterly—1 and 4, . . . , two chevronels . . . between six martlets, 2, 3, and 1, . . . ; 2 and 3, Sable, a buck's head cabossed or, between the attires a cross-crosslet of the last. **CREST**.—Out of a ducal coronet or, an arm embowed in mail proper, holding a sword argent, hilt and pomel of the first.

ADRIAN FRY of Worster City: Quarterly—1 and 4, . . . , three horses courant in pale . . . ; 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron gules between three water-bougets sable.

BLONDELL: Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, a cross componée or and gules; 2 and 3, Argent, three leopards' faces sable.

FARMOUNT, now called FERYMAN: Sable, three horses' heads coupéd argent, bridled gules, within a bordure engrailed or.

JERVES: Sable, on a chevron or between three birds argent as many cinquefoils of the first, on a chief of the third a fleur-de-lis between two escallops sable.

BARTLETT of Castell Norton: Quarterly per fess indented argent and gules, four crescents counterchanged. CREST.—A pheasant proper.

Harl. 1566, fo. 195.

LOWE of Bromsgrove in Com. Worcester by Sr Ed. Bish y^e 8th day of February 1657.

ARMS.—Or, on a bend cottised sable three lions' (*sic*) heads erased of the field.

This Coate before was borne argent and sable.

CREST.—A demi-griffin segreant or.

Harl. 1352, fo. 37^b.

COCKS of Glouc. & Worc.

ARMS.—Sable, a chevron between three stags' attires affixed to the scalp argent.

CREST.—On a mount vert, a stag couchant-reguardant argent, attired and unguled sable.

INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS : Arms in *italics*.

A

- Abbott, Martha, 49; Rev. Dr. Robert, 49.
 Abbotts, Elizabeth, 52; —, Bp. of Salisbury, 52.
 Abergavenny. *See* Nevill.
 Abington, 14.
 Abington, Anthony, 83; Dorothy, 13; Edward, 13; Eleanor, 13; Elizabeth, 13, 83; Jane, 13; John, 13, 125; Katherine, 13, 125; Mary, 14; Richard, 13, 14; Thomas, 13; William, 13. *See* Habington.
 Abridges, Joane, 55; John, 55.
 Acton, 4, 13, 101.
 ACTON, 3, 4; Agnes, 7; Lady Alice, 4; Alice, 4, 7, 44; Lady Anne, 4; Anne, 4-8, 116, 122; Anthony, 3, 5, 6; Avery, 7; Avis, 7, 44; Blandina, 3; Bridget, 5; Bryan, 6; Catherine, 3-6, 8; Charles, 3, 5, 47, 135; Constance, 5; Dorothy, 6-8, 141; Edmond, 3; Edward, 3, 6, 7; Edwin, 5; Eleanor, 4, 7; Elizabeth, 3-7, 47, 56, 101, 135; Ellen, 5; Emme, 3; Fortune, 5, 6; Frances, 3, 6, 7; Francis, 3, 7, 44; George, 4, 5; Henry, 5-7; Humphrey, 4, 5, 7, 44; Isabel, 3; Isolda, 4, 6; Jane, 3, 5-8, 35; Joane, 5-7, 44; Sir John, 5, 38; John, 3-8, 19, 35, 44, 116; Joyce, 3, 5-7, 13, 122; Judith, 5; Magdalen, 6; Margaret, 3, 5, 7, 19, 23; Lady Margery, 4; Margery, 3, 6, 7, 76; Martha, 3; Lady Mary, 4, 122; Mary, 3, 5-7; Meriell, 7; Nathaniel, 5; Nicholas, 6, 141; Penelope, 5; Rachel, 7; Sir Richard, 5; Richard, 3-5, 7, 8, 56, 122; Sir Robert, 4; Robert, 5, 7; Sir Roger, 4; Roger, 6, 7; Samuel, 8; Sarah, 5; Susanna, 5; Sybill, 6; Sir Thomas, 4, 122; Thomas, 3, 6, 7, 76, 122; Valentine, 5; Walter, 3, 13, 23; William, 3-5, 7, 101.
 Adams, Ursula, 61; William, 61.
 Addis, Joane, 7.
 Ades, Margaret, 115.
 Albemarle, Lord, 45.
 Alderford, 8.
 ALDERFORD, 8; Anne, 8; Eleanor, 8; Elizabeth, 8; Frances, 8, 93; Francis, 8; Jane, 120; John, 8, 9; Jone, 8; Joyce, 8; Lettice, 8, 9; Margaret, 8; Maude, 8; Walter, 8; William, 8, 120.
 Allen, George, 55; Katherine, 55; Ralph, 34.
 Almaine, Sir John, 43; Theophania, 43.
 Alston, 33.
 Alston, Alice, 33; Joane, 33; Robert, 33.
 Andrews, 9.
 ANDREWS, 9; Agnes, 9, 10; Lady Anne, 10; Anne, 10; Lady Catherine, 10; Catherine, 10, 140; Constance, 140; Dorothy, 10, 29, 98; Edward, 10; Elizabeth, 10; Erasmus, 10; Ferdinand, 10; Frances, 10; Francis, 10; Gilbert, 10; Humfrey, 10, 91; Jane, 9, 10; Sir John, 10; John, 10; Lucy, 10; Lady Mary, 10; Mary, 10; Prudence, 10; Richard, 9, 140; Sarah, 10; Susan, 10; Sir Thomas, 10; Thomas, 10, 29; Ursula, 10, 91, 140; William, 9, 10.
 Angerine, 108.
 Angevine, —, 108.
 Appleby, Elizabeth, 147; Sir Henry, 147.
 Apprice, George, 44; Mary, 44.
 ARCHER, 11; Andrew, 11; Anne, 11; Edward, 11; Ellenor, 11; Humfrey, 11; John, 11; Maud, 11; Richard, 11.
 Arden, 101.
 Arden, Anne, 15; Catherine, 98; John, 98; William, 15.
 Ardren, —, 89.
 Arkinstall, Mary, 31; Richard, 31.
 Arrell, 68, 70, 90.
 Arrell *alias* Arle, John, 69, 138.
 Arthur, —, 149.
 Arundell, Elizabeth, 90; Sir John, 46; Rainford, 90; —, Baron, 146. *See* Daubigny.
 Ashbury, 156.
 Ascough, Lady Anne, 109; Sir Hugh, 109.
 Ashborne, 154.
 Ashborne, Sir John, 154.
 Ashby, Lady Dorothy, 76; John, 134; Joyce, 122; Mary, 134; Sir Robert, 76; Thomas, 134.
 Ashe, 125.
 Ashe, Elizabeth, 125; Sir Henry, 125.
 Ashfield, Jane, 55; Michael, 55.
 Ashley, John, 82, 134; Mary, 82, 94, 134; Thomas, 94, 134.
 Ashton, 107.
 Ashton, Lewis, 107; —, 89. *See* Aston.
 Aske, Mary, 148.
 Astley, Joane, 18; John, 134; Mary, 134; Richard, 18; Thomas, 134.
 Aston, 107.
 ASTON, 11; Alice, 11; Ambrose, 11; Brian, 107; Bridget, 71, 74; Catherine, 11; Christopher, 11; Dionea, 11; Ellen, 11; Ellenor, 11; Francis, 11; Lady Joane, 94; Sir John, 94; John, 11; Margaret, 11; Mary, 11; Olive, 107; Richard, 11; Rose, 107; Thomas, 11, 71, 74; Walter, 11, 107; William, 11.
 Atkins, Mary, 124; Richard, 2, 124.
 Attey, Anne, 45.
 Atwood, Alice, 60; Anthony, 93; Edmond, 41; Grace, 41; John, 60; Judith, 93.
 Aubrey, 106.
 Aubrey, Christian, 75; Elizabeth, 75; Joyce, 108; Robert, 75; William, 108.

Audley, 102.

Audley, Lady Anne, 102; Ellenor, 87; Sir Henry, 102; Lettice, 98; Sampson, 98; —, Lord, 87.

Austin, Ellinor, 126; Thomas, 126.

Ayala, Guariana, 20.

Aylett, Agnes, 25; Thomas, 25.

Aylsworth, 144.

Aylsworth, Anthony, 144; Eleanor, 60; Mary, 144; Richard, 60; —, 67.

Aylmer, Elizabeth, 56; John, Bp. of London, 56.

B

Babington, 36.

Babington, Elizabeth, 37, 75; Thomas, 75; William, 37.

Babthorpe, Alice, 83.

Bachebor, Agnes, 111; Andrew, 111.

Bachecotte, Eleanor, 30; John, 30.

Bacon, Anne, 102; James, 102.

Bagshaw, Arthur, 42; Ursula, 42.

Baker, Dorothy, 35.

Baldwin, 101.

Baldwin, Alice, 103; Anne, 103; Elizabeth, 103; Sir John, 103; Parnell, 103; William, 103.

Balis, Martha, 67; William, 67.

Ballard, 101.

Ballard, Margaret, 101; William, 101.

Balthorpe, Alice, 83.

Banester, Elizabeth, 135; John, 135.

Barcroft, Elizabeth, 52; Philip, 52.

Bardolffe, 86, 156.

Bardolffe, Catherine, 86; Sir John, 156; Sir Thomas, 156.

Barham, Anne, 31; Thomas, 31.

Barker, 154, 156.

Barker, —, 51.

Barkley, 12.

BARKLEY, 12; Anne, 12; Catherine, 12; Dorothy, 12; Edward, 12; Elizabeth, 12; Ellen, 12; Frances, 67; Henry, 12; Jane, 12; Joane, 12; John, 12; Joyce, 12; Margaret, 12; Mary, 12; Richard, 12; Robert, 2, 12; Rowland, 12; Thomas, 12, 67; William, 12; —, 43.

Barley, Beatrix, 46.

Barnaby, 13.

BARNABY, 13; Anne, 14, 58; Anthony, 14; Charles, 14; Edward, 14; Eleanor, 14; Elizabeth, 14; Ellen, 14; Humfrey, 14; Isabel, 3, 13; Jane, 14; John, 13; Joyce, 3, 13, 14; Katherine, 13, 14; Mary, 14, 64; Richard, 3, 14,

64; Robert, 14; Thomas, 3, 13, 14, 58; William, 13, 14; Winifred, 14.

Barnard, Alice, 68; Francis, 68.

Barnardiston, Anne, 120; Sir Thomas, 120.

Barnes, 14.

BARNES, 14; Alice, 15; Anne, 15; Edward, 15; Elizabeth, 15; John, 15; Margery, 15; Mary, 15; Richard, 15; Robert, 14; Thomas, 15; William, 15.

Barnesley, 15.

BARNESLEY, 15; Alice, 15; Anne, 15; Dennis, 30; Joane, 77; John, 15, 77; Nicholas, 15; Reignald, 15; William, 15.

Barney, 14.

Barney, Thomas, 14.

Barnfield, Robert, 2.

Barnham, Benedict, 103; Dorothy, 103.

Barre, Jane, 86; William, 86.

Barrell, Humfrey, 31; Martha, 31.

Barrett, Alice, 112; John, 112.

Bartlett, 157.

Barton, Parnell, 21; Thomas, 21.

Baskerville, 108.

Baskerville, Agnes, 108; Anne, 55; Lady Eleanor, 13, 64; Lady Elizabeth, 44; Elizabeth, 64; Ellenora, 136; Sir Humfrey, 44; Humfrey, 102; Jane, 55, 102; Lady Joane, 55; Sir John, 55; Mary, 64; Ralph, 55; Sir Thomas, 13, 64, 136; Thomas, 108; Walter, 64.

Bassett, 108, 147.

Bassett, Anne, 114; George, 108; John, 114; Lady Margaret, 118; Martha, 108; Ralph, Lord, 118; —, 68.

Bate, Mary, 10.

Baude, 107.

Baude, Edith, 107; Jenkin, 107; John, 107.

Baugh, Alice, 58; Constance, 56; Edward, 56.

Baxter, Jone, 85; Robert, 85.

Baylies, Bettridge, 100.

Baynham, Alice, 58, 140; Anne, 58, 140; Sir Christopher, 140; Elizabeth, 119; Sir George, 58; Thomas, 119.

Baynton, Lady Anne, 102; Sir Edward, 102.

Beal, —, 110.

Beauchamp, 90.

Beauchamp, Lady Alice, 28; Anne, 90; Ellenor, 17, 20; Geoffrey, 139; Gilbert, 28; John, Lord, 17; Sir John, 45; Margaret, 45, 133; Richard, Earl of Warwick, 110, 133; Richard, 90; Walter, 142; William, Lord, 20.

Beaufort, 85.

Beaufort, Jane, 85; William, 85.

Beaupey, Anne, 76.

Beawpine, 72.

Beawpine, Agnes, 73; Margaret, 73; Thomas, 73.

Bedford, John, Duke of, 147.

Bedingfield, Humfrey, 40; Margaret, 40.

Belett, 156.

Bellinger, John, 42.

Bellingham, Margaret, 48.

Bellismo, 132.

Bellocampo. *See* Beauchamp.

Benlowes, —, 64.

Bennett, 96.

Bennett, William, 96; —, 111.

Benolt, —, 95.

Benthall, Cicely, 146.

Bercrofte, Maud, 137.

Bereford, Eleanor, 73; Henry, 73.

Berington, Anne, 112; Elizabeth, 19; Humfrey, 6; John, 112; Mary, 6, 21; William, 19, 21.

Berkeley, Dorothy, 152; Elizabeth, 91; Isabel, 54; Sir John, 91; Nicholas, 54; Rowland, 152.

Berkshire. *See* Norris.

Bermingham, 154, 156.

Bermingham, Sir Thomas, 154; Sir Walter, 156.

Bernard, Alice, 68; Francis, 68.

Berners. *See* Bouchier.

Berry, —, 46.

Besford alias Pearsford, 68, 70.

Besford *alias* Pearsford, Alexander, 71, 73; Alice, 73; Margaret, 71.

Beson, 107.

Beson, Joane, 107; Thomas, 107.

Best, Elizabeth, 66; Thomas, 66.

Besyn, 72, 73.

Besyn, Elizabeth, 73; Sir John, 73; Mabel, 73; Sir Thomas, 73; Sir Walter, 73; Warren, 73.

Bewford. *See* Beaufort.

Biffeld, Rose, 63.

Biggs, 16, 50.

Biggs, 16; Lady Anne, 16; Anne, 16; Elizabeth, 16, 50; Henry, 16; Hester, 16; John, 16; Katherine, 16; Mary, 16; Maude, 16, 80; Philip, 16; Samuel, 16; Sir Thomas, 2, 16; Thomas, 2, 16, 50, 80; Uriell, 16; Lady Ursula, 16.

Bigott, 132.

Bigott, Mary, 117; Roger, Earl of Norfolk, 117.

Bilmore, —, 78.

Bish, Sir Ed., 157.

Bishop, Ursula, 115.

Bissett, 107, 125, 154.

Bissett, Sir John, 107, 154; Ursula, 107.

Blaby, Jane, 128; Nicholas, 128.

- Blackett, Anne, 55; Sir John, 55.
 Blanchminster, —, 133.
 Blany, or Blaine, Elizabeth, 119; John, 119, 141; Mary, 141.
 Bleik, Ellenor, 146; Richard, 146.
 Blockley, Alice, 15; Roger, 15.
 Blondell, 156.
 Blount, 20.
 BLOUNT, or BLUNT, 16-21; Al-bora, 23; Lady Alice, 22; Alice, 17, 18, 21; Lady Anne, 18, 21, 22; Anne, 17-23, 38, 47, 54, 95; Arthur, 19, 22, 23; Blanche, 22; Lady Catherine, 19, 23; Catherine, 17-19, 21-23, 30; Charles, 22; Sir Christopher, 22; Lady Constance, 19, 23, 136; Constance, 20; Dorothy, 18, 19, 22, 23; Edmond, 17, 21, 22; Edward, Lord Mountjoy, 20; Sir Edward, 17, 22, 139; Edward, 19, 22, 23, 38; Lady Eleanor, 16, 17, 20; Eleanor, 18, 23, 46; Lady Elizabeth, 18, 22; Elizabeth, 17-23, 29, 126; Lady Ellen, 20; Ellen, 22; Francis, 17-19, 22, 41; Gef-fery, 22; Sir George, 19, 23, 136; George, 18, 19, 22, 23; Godfrey, 17; Lady Guariana, 20; Henry, 18, 19, 22, 23; Sir Humfrey, 17, 18, 22; Humfrey, 22; Lady Isabel, 17, 21; Isabel, 17-19, 22, 23; Isold, 17, 21; Sir James, 20; James, 20; Lady Jane, 20, 22; Jane, 23; Lady Joane, 17, 21; Joane, 17, 19, 23; John, Lord Mountjoy, 20; Sir John, 17, 19, 21-23; John, 17-22, 126, 139; Joyce, 18, 19, 22, 23, 63; Margaret, 3, 17-19, 22, 23, 46, 54, 139; Margery, 19, 22; Martha, 20; Mary, 18, 21, 22, 41; Maude, 17, 21; Parnell, 21; Peter, 17, 18, 20, 22, 30; Rachel, 21; Richard, 17, 19, 21, 22; Robert, 19, 23, 47; Roger, 20, 21; Simon, 46; Sir Thomas, 18, 20, 22, 95; Thomas, 17, 18, 20-22, 25, 29; Ursula, 23; Walter, Lord Mountjoy, 20; Sir Walter, 17, 20, 21; Wal-ter, 3, 17-19, 21-23; Sir Wil-liam, 16, 17, 20, 21; William, 17-20, 22, 23, 54, 126; Wini-fred, 18.
 Bluddy, Joyce, 42; Richard, 42.
 Blundell, Edward, 55; Eliza-beth, 55.
 Blundevill, Randall, Earl of Chester, 117.
 Blyke, Catherine, 79; Dorothy, 79; Richard, 79.
 Bockleton, 4.
 Bockleton, John, 4; Katherine, 4; Philip, 4.
 Bokng, Elizabeth, 104; Tho-mas, 104.
 Boord, Elizabeth, 140; George, 140; Stephen, 98; Thomas-ine, 98.
 Booth, Elizabeth, 49.
 Borastone, Elizabeth, 3; Rich-ard, 3.
 Borough, Mary, 41.
 Bostock, —, 89.
 Bosvile, 86.
 Boteler. *See* Butler.
 Botreaux, Anne, 8, 9, 93; John, 8, 9, 93.
 Boucher, Cicely, Lady Fitz-warren, 46; John, Lord Fitz-warren, 46.
 Bouge, Alice, 58.
 Bougham, 116.
 Boughton, Jane, 44; Katherine, 106; William, 44.
 Bouldnest, Elizabeth, 101.
 Boulstred, Anne, 82; Francis, 82; Thomas, 82.
 Bouchier, John, Lord Berners, 135; Ursula, 135.
 Bourne, Ann, 152; Richard, 152.
 Bovill, 107.
 Bovill, Robert, 107; Ursula, 107.
 Bowes, Sir George, 136; Lady Jane, 136; Talbot, 136.
 Bowyer, Blanch, 67; Robert, 67.
 Boyle, Elizabeth, 119; Lewis, 119; —, Earl of Cork, 119.
 Brace. *See* Bracey.
 Bracebridge, Elizabeth, 74; Simon, 74.
 Bracey, 23, 24, 149, 156.
 BRACEY, 23; Alice, 66; An-thony, 85; Catherine, 21; Cicely, 24; Elizabeth, 24, 73; Francis, 24, 85; Henry, 21; Isabel, 24, 137; James, 6; Jane, 6, 24, 48, 85, 90; Joane, 24; John, 24, 39, 66, 85; Lewis, 85; Margaret, 24; Margery, 24, 39; Mary, 24, 56; Philip, 24; Sir Richard, 73; Richard, 24, 73; Robert, 24; Rose, 149; Thomas, 24; Walter, 90; William, 24, 48, 90, 137, 149.
 Bradborne, 106.
 Bradborne, John, 106; Sibell, 106.
 Braden, Margaret, 104; Wil-liam, 104.
 Bradley, Catherine, 10; Fran-cis, 68; John, 10; Margaret, 87; Margery, 68, 87; Rich-ard, 87.
 Bradwell, Isabel, 30.
 Bragden, —, 129.
 Brancer, Jane, 131; John, 131.
 Brathwaite, Frances, 63; John, 63.
 Bray, 154.
 Bray, Alice, 28; John, 28; Mary, 123; Philip, 154; Reig-nald, 123.
 Brayne, Elizabeth, 99; Goditha, 128; Richard, 99; Robert, 128; —, 149.
 Brayneham, Mary, 148; Tho-mas, 148.
 Brecknock, 139.
 Bredsale, 107.
 Bredsale, Elizabeth, 107; Tho-mas, 107.
 Breminham, 107.
 Breminham, Gregory, 107; Jane, 107.
 Bretton, Anne, 26; Sir Henry, 26.
 Brewster, Bridget, 40; John, 40.
 Brickett, —, 112.
 BRIDGES, or Briggs, 25; Lady Agnes, 25; Alice, 25; Anne, 26; Edmond, 25, 35; Edward, 25; Elizabeth, 7, 25, 26; Ellinor, 25; Foulke, 25; Frances, 57; George, 26; Giles, 25; Henry, 25; Hugh, 25; Isabel, 35; Jane, 13, 64; Sir John, 25; John, 25; Keuergam, 26; Margaret, 25, 27; Mary, 25, 26; Maud, 25, 80; Oliver, 13, 64; Richard, 20, 25; Robert, 7, 26; Row-land, 25; Simon, 25; Thomas, 25, 80; Walter, 25; William, 25; Winifred, 25; —, Lord Chandos, 57; —, 152.
 Bridgman, Elizabeth, 84; James, 84; Jane, 64, 84.
 Bridgewater. *See* Daubeney.
 Briggs. *See* Bridges.
 Bright, Henry, 12; Joane, 12.
 Britton, 107.
 Britton, Mabel, 107; Thomas, 107.
 Broad, Edward, 126; Elizabeth, 68; John, 68; Judith, 126.
 Brockhampton, —, 13.
 Brockleton. *See* Bockleton.
 Brodbecke, Dorothy, 13.
 Brodbill, Dorothy, 83.
 Bromley, Lady Alice, 72, 73; Hilary, 73; John, 72, 73; Muriel, 94; Sir Robert, 72; Sir Thomas, 94; Sir Walter, 72.
 Bromwich, Anne, 99; Ellinor, 109; John, 99; Margaret, 24; Richard, 24; Robert, 24; Thomas, 109; William, 24.
 Brooke, Agnes, 149; Jone, 8; Margaret, 128; Lady Mary, 103; Sir Richard, 103, 128; Thomas, 8; William, 128, 149.
 Broughton, Isabel, 3; John, 89, 98; Joyce, 3; Katherine, 106; Maude, 89; Milborough, 120; Richard, 2; Thomas, 3, 120; —, 110.
 Browne, 26.
 BROWNE, 26; Abraham, 26;

Alison, 6, 7; Anne, 26; Dorothy, 112; Edward, 26; Elizabeth, 7; Isabel, 7; John, 26, 63; Margaret, 26; Mary, 112; Perino, 63; Richard, 63, 112; Robert, 6, 7; Thomas, 26; William, 26.
 Bruge, Sir Baldwin, 25; Lady Elizabeth, 25; John, 25; Perrin, 141; Sarah, 25.
 Brunkard, Mary, 149; Sir William, 149.
 Bryvis, —, 16.
 Brynsham. *See* Baynham.
 Buck, 26.
 BUCK, 26; Alice, 27; Elizabeth, 27; Ellen, 27; Ellenor, 27; Francis, 27; Isabel, 26; Jane, 27; Sir John, 2, 27; John, 26, 27; Kenelm, 27; Margaret, 27; Mary, 27; Rachel, 27; Richard, 27; William, 27.
 Buckhurst, Thomas, Lord, 2.
 Buckingham, Humfrey, Duke of, Katherine, dau. of, 133.
 Budd, Richard, 68; Rose, 68.
 Bugg, 50.
 Bulkley, Penelope, 123; Sir Richard, 123.
 Bull, —, 42.
 Bullingham, Anne, 126; Richard, 126.
 Bullock, Dorothy, 19; Sir Edward, 151; Lady Elizabeth, 151; John, 19.
 Bullson, Joane, 109; Thomas, 109.
 Bulmer, 132.
 Burbage, Martha, 102; Robert, 102.
 Burdett, Lady Anne, 74; Sir John, 74; Margaret, 28; Oliver, 28.
 Burfield, Jone, 85; Rowland, 85.
 Burges, —, 29.
 Burgh, 71.
 Burgh, Lady Jane, 71; Sir John, 71.
 Burghill, Margaret, 147; Margery, 112; Walter, 147; William, 112; —, 122.
 Burgylomer, 156.
 Burlacy, Edward, 103; Parnell, 103.
 Burley, Elizabeth, 92; Henry, 92; Sir John, 8, 92, 146; Jone, 8, 92; Joyce, 146; —, 89.
 Burnell, Anne, 126; John, 126.
 Burnford, Margaret, 41.
 Bursted. *See* Bustard.
 Burton, Anne, 140; Richard, 140.
 Burwardsley, 72.
 Burwardsley, Alice, 72; Mabel, 73; Margery, 73; Philip, 72; Warren, 72.
 Bury, 70.
 Bury, Elizabeth, 72; James, 72. *See* Coningsby.

Bushell, 27.
 BUSHELL, 27; Agnes, 29; Sir Alan, 27; Alice, 28; Lady Anne, 29; Anne, 29; Barbara, 29; Catherine, 28, 29; Corbett, 29; Dorothy, 29; Edmond, 29; Sir Edward, 29; Edward, 29, 36; Elizabeth, 29, 148; Ellenor, 28; Emme, 28; Eve, 28; Felice, 28; Henry, 29; Heven, 29; Hugh, 28; Idonia, 27; Isabel, 28; John, 29; Lady Margaret, 29; Margaret, 28, 29; Margery, 29; Mary, 29; Muriel, 29; Sir Norman, 27; Richard, 27-29; Robert, 28; Roger, 28; Thomas, 29, 36, 148; Ursula, 29, 36; William, 28, 29; —, 122.
 Bussi, 107.
 Bussi, Agnes, 107; Sir Hugh, 107.
 Bustard, Anthony, 80; Catherine, 42; Elizabeth, 80; William, 42.
 Butler, 30.
 BUTLER, or Boteler, 30; Lady Anne, 31; Anne, 30, 31, 40, 69; Anthony, 69; Beatrice, 145; Catherine, 17, 22, 30; Cressyd, 31; Dennis, 30; Eleanor, 30; Elizabeth, 14, 31, 133; George, 31; Henry, 31; Isabel, 30, 69; James, Earl of Ormond, 133; James, 31; Jane, 9, 31; Joane, 30; Sir John, 14, 31, 69, 138; John, 9, 16, 17, 22, 30, 31, 40; Julian, 130; Leonard, 69; Lady Margaret, 69, 138; Margaret, 30, 31; Martha, 31; Mary, 31; Michael, 31; Nicholas, 30; Sir Oliver, 31; Petronell, 133; Philippa, 30; Richard, 109; Robert, 30, 69; Samuel, 31; Sarah, 31; Susan, 109; Thomas, Earl of Ormond, 133; Rev. Thomas, 69; Thomas, 14, 30, 31; William, 30, 31.
 Button, Margaret, 114; William, 114.
 Butts, Jane, 39; William, 39.
 Bydolph, Cicely, 122; Richard, 122.
 Byrd, Eleanor, 85; William, 85.
 Byron, 107.
 Byron, Ellen, 20; Isabel, 107; Sir John, 20; Ralph, 107.

C

Cadwallader, Anne, 10; Owen, 10.
 Caldecott, 108.
 Caldecott, Dorothy, 108; John, 108.
 Caldwell, 32.
 CALDWALL, 32; Alice, 32;

Anne, 32; Edward, 32; John, 32; Jone, 32; Joseph, 32; Richard, 32; Robert, 32; Talbot, 32; Thomas, 32; William, 32.
 Caldwell, 32, 33.
 CALDWELL, 32; Agnes, 34; Alice, 33-35; Anne, 34, 35; Arthur, 34; Catherine, 33, 34; Daniel, 35; Dorothy, 35; Edward, 35; Elizabeth, 33; Emme, 32; Florence, 34; Geoffrey, 34; George, 35; Isabel, 34; James, 33; Jane, 35; Joane, 33, 35; John, 32-35; Joseph, 35; Joyce, 34; Lawrence, 34; Margaret, 33, 34; Mary, 32, 34, 35; Nicholas, 33, 34; Priscilla, 35; Ralph, 34; Rebecca, 35; Richard, 32-34; Robert, 32-35; Samuel, 35; Sarah, 35; Sibbell, 34; Simon, 32; Susan, 34; Talbot, 35; Thomas, 33, 34; Rev. William, 34; William, 32-35.
 Calew, Anthony, 84; Elizabeth, 84; William, 84.
 Calley, 35.
 CALLEY, 35; Anne, 36; Christopher, 36; Eleanor, 36; Elizabeth, 36; Isabel, 35; John, 35, 36; Martha, 36; Ralph, 36; Susanna, 36; William, 35.
 Camoys, 86.
 Camoys, Alice, 86; Ellinor, 86; Richard, 86.
 Cantelupe, Cicely, 28; Felice, 28; Idonia, 27; Sir John, 27; Sir Thomas, 27.
 Capell, Anne, 68; Christopher, 68; Jane, 105; Milborow, 143; Richard, 143.
 Cardiff, Catherine, 28; Paul, 28.
 Carew, Elizabeth, 86; John, 86.
 Carter, 155.
 Carter, Margaret, 33; Richard, 33.
 Cary, Henry, Lord Hunsdon, 80; Mary, 80; Winifred, 80.
 Cash, Adrian de, 66.
 Cassy, 116, 147.
 Cassy, Agnes, 118; Elizabeth, 118; Jane, 10; John, 118; Margaret, 118; Richard, 10; Thomas, 118.
 Castle, Frances, 129.
 Catesby, Matilda, 129.
 Cave, Catherine, 10; Edward, 10; Frances, 136; Oliver, 136; Sir Thomas, 136.
 Cavendish, Lady Elizabeth, 43; Sir William, 43.
 Chaloner, Bennett, 45, 87; Thomas, 45, 87.
 Chamberlin, Sir Leonard, 42; Mary, 42; Penelope, 59; Thomas, 59; William, 42.
 Chandos, William, Lord, 2. *See* Bridges.

- Channell, Elizabeth, 52; Dr. —, 52.
 Charlton, Elizabeth, 73; Mary, 71; Sir Roger, 73.
 Chawcomber, —, 50.
 Chaworth, Margaret, 133; Thomas, 133; Sir William, 133.
 Chedder, —, 133.
Cheesman, 40.
 Cheney, Ellenor, 18; Frances, 81; John, 81; Mary, 45; William, 45.
Chester, 116.
 Chester. *See* Blundevill, Kevelock.
 Chettle, Elianor, 139; Margaret, 12; Thomas, 12, 139.
 Chetwyn, Joane, 18; John, 18, 89; Margery, 89.
 Cheyney, Ann, 113; Ellen, 22; Sir John, 113; John, 22.
Child, 36.
 CHILD, 36; Anne, 36, 37, 58; Apolina, 37; Charles, 37; Edmond, 36; Edward, 37; Elizabeth, 37; John, 29, 36, 37, 58; Katherine, 37; Margaret, 36, 37, 58; Meriell, 37; Philip, 36; Richard, 36; Simon, 37; Thomas, 36, 37; Ursula, 29, 36; Walter, 37; William, 2, 36, 37, 58.
Cholmley, 116, 156.
 Cholmley, Richard, 156.
 Cholmondeley, Frances, 119; Sir Roger, 119.
Churchill, 58.
 Churchill, Eliza, 58.
 Clapton. *See* Clopton.
Clare, 37, 154.
 CLARE, 37; Anne, 38; Francis, 2, 5, 38, 128; Gilbert, 37, 38; Henry, 38; Margaret, 38; Maud, Countess of, 117; Muriell, 38, 128; Nicholas, 38; Sir Ralph, 5, 37, 38, 154; Roger, Earl of, 117; Simon, 37; —, 5.
 Clarke, Anne, 7; Dorothy, 151; Elizabeth, 26; Ferdinand, 26; Sir Francis, 151; James, 7; Lady Margaret, 8; Sir Rowland, 26; Sir Simon, 8; Valentine, 26.
Clavering, 132.
 Claxton, Alice, 39; Hamond, 39.
 Cleere, —, 40.
Clifford, 132.
 Clifford, Anne, 71, 74; Henry, 71; James, 71, 74; Jane, 147.
Clifton, 110.
 Clifton, Eleanor, 54; Elizabeth, 27, 110; Sir Gervase, 52; Hester, 123; Lady Mary, 52; Roger, 54; William, 123.
 Clinton, Edward, Earl of Lincoln, 19, 23; Elizabeth, Countess of Lincoln, 19, 23; Ivo, 99; James, 28; Joane, 28; Maude, 99; Petronella, 28; Thomas, 28.
 Clodsall, Elizabeth, 24.
Clopton, 70, 72, 73.
 Clopton, Agnes, 71, 73; Lady Alice, 73; Jane, 71; John, 71, 73, 143; Katherine, 143; Mary, 71, 73; Sir William, 71, 73; William, 70, 73.
 Clutton, Anne, 84; William, 84.
 Cobbey, Maude, 62; Richard, 62.
 Cockaine, Alice, 93; Francis, 93; Sir Thomas, 93.
Cockesley, 116.
Cockett, 38.
 COCKERT, 38; Abigail, 40; Alice, 38, 39; Lady Anne, 40; Anne, 31, 39, 40; Anthony, 39; Arthur, 39; Bridget, 39, 40; Catherine, 40; Dorothy, 39; Sir Edward, 40; Edward, 39, 40; Elizabeth, 39, 40; Frances, 40; Francis, 39; Froxmer, 40; George, 39; Jane, 39, 40; Joane, 39; John, 38-40; Lydia, 40; Mabel, 40; Margaret, 39, 40; Mary, 40; Owen, 39; Robert, 39; Susan, 39; Thomas, 31, 39, 40; Walter, 38; William, 39.
Cocks, 157.
 Cocks, Amphelice, 94; Cl., 87; Elizabeth, 87; Henry, 66; Joane, 66; John, 94; —, 15.
 Cocksey. *See* Cookesey.
 Cockworthy, Alice, 56; John, 56.
 Codrington, Joyce, 111; Robert, 111.
 Cogan, Anne, 145; Henry, 145.
 Cokes. *See* Cocks.
 Colbrand, Maude, 127; William, 127.
 Coldwell, Edward, 8; Jane, 8.
Cole, 105.
 Cole, Catherine, 105; Elizabeth, 105; Jane, 105; Joane, 105; John, 105; Margery, 105; Watkin, 105; Rev. —, 68.
 Colepeper, Margaret, 123; Mary, 123; Walter, 123.
Coles, 40.
 COLES, 40; Alice, 41, 112; Anne, 5, 41, 42; Catherine, 42; Edmond, 2, 41; Ed., 72; Elizabeth, 41, 112; Grace, 41; Humfrey, 42; Isabel, 41, 42; Jane, 41, 130; Jeromy, 41; Joane, 41, 42, 115; John, 41, 42; Joyce, 42; Margaret, 40-42, 116; Margery, 41, 42, 102; Martha, 41; Mary, 41, 42; Michael, 42; Richard, 40, 41; Robert, 41; Susan, 72; Thomas, 41; Ursula, 41, 42; Walter, 5, 41; William, 41, 42, 102, 112, 115, 116, 130.
 Collea. *See* Coles.
 Collins, Margaret, 7; William, 7.
 Colt, Bridget, 123; Mary, 46; Robert, 123.
Colwell, 42.
 COLWELL, 42; Anne, 42; Barbara, 42; Cuthbert, 42; Dorothy, 42; Elizabeth, 42; Ellen, 42; George, 42; Germaine, 42; Henry, 42; Jane, 42; John, 42; Mary, 42; Richard, 42; Robert, 42; Rose, 42; Susan, 42; Thomas, 42; William, 42.
 Colye, Catherine, 11; William, 11.
 Colyer, Elianor, 150; Robert, 150.
 Compton, Lady Elizabeth, 80, 140; Sir William, 80, 140.
Comyn, 132.
 Comyn, Eleanor, 60; Newbold, 60.
Coningsby, 43, 118.
 CONINGSBY, 43; Alice, 43; Anne, 14, 15, 43, 44, 58, 95, 118; Lady Benedict, 43; Blanch, 43; Catherine, 14, 43, 44; Cicely, 43; Edward, 44; Elizabeth, 43, 44, 94, 119, 122; Fitzwilliam, 44; Francis, 58; George, 14; Guy, 43; Sir Humfrey, 43; Humfrey, 14, 43, 44, 94, 119, 122; Jane, 44; Joane, 28; John, 14, 28, 43, 95; Margaret, 122; Mary, 41, 44, 122; Philippa, 44; Richard, 15; Roger, 43; Sydney, 44; Theophania, 43; Thomas, Lord Bury, 44; Thomas, 43, 44, 118, 119, 122; Sir William, 43.
 Conquest, Dorothy, 114; Edmond, 114, 123; Elizabeth, 123; William, 123.
 Conyers, Elizabeth, 12; Isabel, 148; Mary, 48; Richard, 148; Thomas, 12.
 Conyngard *alias* Richardson, Alice, 48.
 Cooke, Sir Anthony, 80; Elizabeth, 80, 151; Henry, 66; Joane, 66; Richard, 151; Robert, Clarenceux, 152; —, 56.
Cookesey, 44, 116.
 COOKSEY, 44; Alice, 7, 44; Elizabeth, 44, 118; John, 7, 44; Margaret, 44; Richard, 44; Walter, 118; William, 44.
 Coombes, Alice, 68; William, 68.
 Cooper, Catherine, 126; Frances, 67; Ralph, 126.
Copley, 45.
 COPLEY, 45; Anne, 45; Bennett, 45; Dorothy, 45; Eleanor, 45; John, 45; Margaret, 45; Mary, 45; Peter, 45;

- Richard, 45; Robert, 45; Susanna, 45; Thomas, 45; William, 45.
Corbett, 70.
 Corbett, Ann, 98; Catherine, 17, 21; Elizabeth, 89; John, 19, 23, 89; Margaret, 19, 23, 26, 89; Richard, 2, 89; Robert, 21; Thomas, 17, 26; —, 71.
 Cork. *See* Boyle.
 Cornelius, Elizabeth, 31; John, 31.
 Cornwall, Anne, 17, 22, 141; Sir Bryan, 17, 21; Sir Edmond, 17; Edward, 22; Isabel, 17, 21; Mary, 130; Maude, 98; Sir Richard, 98; Richard, 141; Sir Thomas, 98; Thomas, 2.
 Cornwallis, Catherine, 39; Thomas, 39.
 Cosby, Joyce, 137.
Cotton, 40.
 Cotton, Anne, 133; Apolina, 37; Awdrey, 133; Etheldrida, 133; Sir John, 133; John, 127; Ralph, 37; Robert, 37; —, 147.
 Cottrell, Eleanor, 60; Elizabeth, 60; Ellen, 60; Stephen, 60.
 Courtney, Catherine, 45; Sir Philip, 45.
Coushill, 107.
 Coushill, Reignald, 107.
 Coventry, Katherine, 37; Sarah, 126; Thomas, 2, 37, 126.
Covill, 132.
Cowley, 70.
 Cowley, —, 71.
 Cowling, Margaret, 152.
 Cowper, Martha, 82; Sarah, 82.
 Coxe, Anne, 131; John, 131.
 Cradock, Anne, 82.
 Cremer, Frances, 40; John, 40.
Creswell, 114.
 Creswell, Dorothy, 114; Eleanor, 114; Ellen, 114; Frances, 141; Grace, 63; Richard, 114, 141; Walter, 114; —, 59.
 Cripps, Edward, 10; Elizabeth, 10.
 Croft. *See* Crosse.
 Croftes, Agnes, 13, 63; Anne, 18, 22; Fortune, 5; Sir Herbert, 5; Sir James, 122; John, 38; Margaret, 5, 63; Sir Richard, 18, 22, 63; William, 13, 63; —, 8.
 Croker, Anne, 125; John, 125.
Cromeleyn, 116, 147.
 Cromeleyn, Lucy, 118; Lady Margaret, 118; Sir Richard, 118.
 Crompt, Catherine, 17, 22.
 Crompton, Catherine, 94; Sir Thomas, 94. *See* Compton.
 Cromway, Roger, 81.
 Cromwell, Elizabeth, 41; Lord, 41.
 Crosley, Elizabeth, 12; Robert, 12.
 Crosse, Anne, 44; Edmond, 44; Giles, 44; John, 44; Margaret, 44; Martin, 44.
 Cruse, James, 113; Margery, 113.
 Cucksey. *See* Cookesey.
 Culpeper, John, 2.
 Cupper, Anne, 103; Richard, 103.
- D
- Dabitott*, 37, 90, 117, 154, 156.
 Dabitott, Eve, 28; Sir Geoffrey, 37; Geoffrey, 28; John, 37; Lucy, 117; Margaret, 37; Osbert, 117; Sir William, 154.
Dacres, 102.
 Dacres, Ann, 102; Elizabeth, 133; Henry, 102; Ralph, Baron of Graystock, 133.
 Dakins, Arthur, 80; Margaret, 80.
D'Albaney, 116.
 Dalby, Margaret, 29; Richard, 29.
Dalingridge, 86.
 Dalingridge, Philippa, 86; Richard, 86; Sir Walter, 86.
 Damory, Giles, 19; Sibbell, 19.
Danby, 108.
 Danby, Audrey, 108; Thomas, 108.
 Dancey, Eleanor, 13; John, 13.
 Dannett, Gerrard, 35; Sir John, 35; Sarah, 35.
 Darcy, Joane, 46; Philip, Lord, 46.
Darell, 153.
 Darell, Paul, 153.
 Daston, Anne, 84; Ellinor, 84; George, 84, 138; Margery, 138; William, 138.
Daubigny, 45, 147.
 DAUBIGNY, or Daubeney, 45; Adeliza, Countess of Arundel, 117; Lady Alice, 45, 46; Alice, 46; Allan, 117; Anne, 46; Anthony, 46; Avice, 46; Lady Catherine, 45; Cicely, 46, 118; Lady Eleanor, 45; Eleanor, 46; Elizabeth, 46; Giles, Lord, 46; Sir Giles, 45, 46; Giles, 46; Henry, Earl of Bridgwater, 46; Hugh, 118; Isabel, 118; James, 46; Jane, 46; Lady Joane, 46; John, 46; Mabel, Countess of Arundel and Surrey, 117; Mabel, 118; Lady Margaret, 45; Margaret, 46; Lady Mary, 46; Mary, 117; Maud, Countess of Arundel, 117; Nicholas, or Nigella, 118; Nicholas, 46; Sir Philip, 45; Sir Ralph, 45; Ralph, 45; William, Earl of Arundel, 117, 118; William, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, 117; William, 46, 117.
 Dauntsey, Jane, 41.
 David, William ap, 89.
 DAVIES, 47; Anne, 47; Edward, 47; Elizabeth, 47; George, 47; Hugh, 47; Jane, 47; Joyce, 47.
 Davis, Dorothy, 50; Elizabeth, 5; Hugh, 5, 113; Joane, 145; John, 103; Joyce, 113; Katherine, 103; Richard, 50; William, 145.
 Dawson, Anne, 128; Anthony, 128; Elizabeth, 101.
 Delabere, Alice, 18, 22; Joane, 118; Sir Kinard, 118; Kinard, 18, 22; —, 115.
 Delalaund, Edmond, 11; Maud, 11.
De la Lynd, 155.
 Delamare, —, 13.
Delamore, 149.
 Delamore, Agnes, 73; Stephen, 73; —, 13.
 Delamorehall, Elizabeth, 73; John, 70, 73.
De la Planches, 116.
 Delapole, 105.
 Delapole, Jane, 106, 121; Joane, 106, 121; Margaret, 106; Thomas, 106.
 Delaune, Abraham, 145; Mary, 145.
 Delavale, William, 134.
 Delves, Sir Henry, 127, 129; John, 29; Margaret, 29, 127, 129.
 Dennis, Ellenor, 91; Katherine, 91; Sarah, 152; Rev. Thomas, 152; Sir William, 91.
 Denton, Dorothy, 130; Edward, 5, 130; Jane, 5.
Deore, 156.
 Desmond, John, 148; —, Earl of, 148.
 Despenoer, Lady le, 31.
Dethick, 47.
 DETHICK, 47; Anne, 47; Cicely, 48; Constance, 48; Dorothy, 10, 48; Elizabeth, 47, 48; Fortune, 47; George, 48; Sir Gilbert, Garter, 130, 152; Gilbert, 47; Jane, 24, 47, 48; John, 47; Joyce, 47; Margaret, 47; Ralph, 47; Richard, 47; Thomas, 47; Sir William, 47; William, Garter, 110; William, 10, 24, 47, 48; —, 51.
 Devereux, Lady Elizabeth, 24; Elizabeth, 55; Margaret, 24, 80, 93; Walter, 55, 80; Sir William, 24, 93.
 Devon, Earl of, 20.
 Deyncourt, —, 89.
Dickleston, 68, 70, 108.
 Dickleston, Lady Elizabeth, 70; Elizabeth, 71; John, 71; Margaret, 71; Sir —, 70; —, 108.
 Digby, Anne, 31; George, 31.
 Diggs, Anne, 119.

- Dighton*, 48.
 DIGHTON, 48; Alice, 48; Anne, 49; Catherine, 48; Christopher, 48, 49; Elizabeth, 48, 49, 144; Ellen, 48; Ellenor, 49; Lady Eva, 48; Sir Henry, 48; Henry, 48; Joab, 49; Joane, 48; John, 48, 49; Magdalen, 48; Margaret, 48; Martha, 49; Mary, 48, 49; Richard, 48; Robert, 48; Sarah, 48, 49; Thomas, 48, 49; William, 48, 49.
 Dingley, Elizabeth, 16; Francis, 2, 16; James, 55; Jane, 55; —, 37.
Dinom, 107.
 Dinom, Alice, 107.
 Dixe, Blandina, 137.
 Dixon, Alice, 58; John, 123; Margaret, 123.
Domville, 132.
 Dore. *See* Mabe.
 Dormer, Elizabeth, 8; Peter, 8; Sir Rourt, 103; William, 103.
 Dorthee, Janett, 78; Philip, 78.
Dotchen, 49.
 DOTCHEN, 49; Elizabeth, 49; Francis, 49; Henry, 49; John, 49; Joseph, 49; Robert, 49; William, 49.
 Dove, Anne, 40; John, 40.
 Dowler, Ellen, 11; William, 11.
Doyley, 86.
 Doyley, Joane, 86; Sir John, 86.
 Dragon, John, 39; Margaret, 39.
 Dragonne le Coneux, Elizabeth, 24; Thomas, 24.
Droitwich, 1.
 Drury, Bridget, 63.
 Duckett, Lady Jane, 102; Sir Lionel, 102.
 Dudley, Edward, Lord, 2; John, Lord, 20; Katherine, 60; —, Lord, 60; —, 89.
 Dudmason, —, 3.
 Dumbleton, Agnes, 13, 63; Elizabeth, 13, 63; Emmie, 63; John, 13, 63; Parnell, 63; Perino, 63; Philip, 13, 63.
 Duncombe, George, 35; Mary, 35.
 Dunn, Catherine, 79; John, 79; Lewis, 79.
Dunston, 86.
 Dyer, 12.
 Dyer, —, 12.
 Dykyn, —, 58.
Dynceley, 50.
 DYNELEY, 50; Alice, 50; Anne, 50, 51, 84; Anthony, 51; Barbara, 50; Dorothy, 50; Eleanor, 50-52; Elizabeth, 50, 51, 81; Francis, 50-52; George, 50; Giles, 51; Henry, 50, 51, 106; Joane, 51, 106; John, 50, 81, 84; Margaret, 50; Mary, 50, 51; Richard, 50; Thomas, 50, 51; Ursula, 81; William, 50, 51, 81; —, 55.
Dyson, 51.
 DYSON, 51; Edward, 51; Elizabeth, 51; Henry, 51; Jane, 51; Lewis, 51; Tabitha, 51.
- E**
- Eastcourt, Lady Mary, 125; Sir Thomas, 125.
 Eastington, Alice, 25; William, 25.
 Edgerton, Thomas, 2.
Edgarstone, 96.
 Edgbarstone, Sir Henry, 96; Isabel, 96.
 Edmonson, Constance, 63.
 Edwards, Agnes, 97; Anne, 97; John, 97; Dr. Richard, Dean of Worcester, 2.
 Egerton, Anne, 96; Isabel, 93; Ralph, 93, 96.
Egiokke, 52.
 EGIOKKE, 52; Anne, 52; Dorothy, 52; Edward, 52; Elizabeth, 52, 128; Lady Ellinor, 52; Ellinor, 51, 52; Frances, 52; Sir Francis, 2, 51, 52; George, 52; Henry, 52; Humfrey, 52; Joane, 52; John, 52; Margaret, 52; Mary, 52; Mercy, 52; Richard, 52, 128; Thomas, 52; —, 50.
 Eland, Christopher, 12; Elizabeth, 12; Joane, 48.
Ellall, 132.
 Elliott, Edward, 31; Jane, 31.
 Elmer, Mary, 3; —, Bp. of London, 3.
 Elrington, Sir John, 20; Lady Martha, 20.
 Elston, Ellenor, 11; Thomas, 11.
 Englefield, Anne, 43; Sir Thomas, 43, 122.
 English, Elizabeth, 145; Jane, 124; Simon, 145; Dr. —, Prebend of Gloucester, 124.
 Erdeswick, Hugh, 122; Margery, 122.
 Ernald, Emmie, 28; Hugh, 28.
 Escott, Edmond, 56; Margaret, 56.
Etefezen, 155.
 Etchingham, Martha, 20; Thomas, Lord, 20.
 Eton, Mary, 51.
Everard, 8.
 Everard, Maude, 8; Thomas, 8.
 Evesham, William, 85.
Evett, 53.
 Kvett, Elizabeth, 98; John, 98.
Eviaa, 86.
 Eynes, Anne, 146; Elizabeth, 146; Joyce, 146; Richard, 146; Thomas, 146.
- Eynsford, Elizabeth, 55; Sir John, 55.
- F**
- Farington, Joyce, 34; Thomas, 34.
Farmount, 157.
 Fawkes, Anne, 4; Elizabeth, 4; John, 4; Katherine, 4; Nicholas, 4.
 Felton, Elizabeth, 134.
 Fen, Magdalen, 58.
 Fereby, —, 43.
 Fernehey, Cicely, 85; William, 85.
 Ferrers, Lady Anne, 103; Sir Edward, 58; Elizabeth, 119; Frances, 103; George, 128; Sir Humfrey, 103; Isabel, 58; Sir John, 103; Mary, 128; Maud, 17, 21; —, Lord, 17.
Fryman, 157.
 Field, —, 59.
Fillingley, 38.
 Fillingley, John, 39; Margaret, 39.
 Finch, Elizabeth, 85; Richard, 85.
 Fisher, Alice, 68; Sir Clement, 93; Elizabeth, 41; Jane, 10; Jasper, 68; John, 10, 68, 140; Margaret, 140; Mary, 93.
 Fishwick, Jone, 32, 35; William, 32, 35.
 FitzAllan, Isabel, 118; John, 118.
 FitzJames, Sir James, 43.
FitzLangley, 38.
 FitzLangley, Alice, 39.
 FitzRoy, Henry, Duke of Richmond, 19, 23.
 Fitzurse, Alice, 100.
Fitzwarren, 107.
 Fitzwarren, Anne, 107; Ralph, 107. *See* Boucher.
 Fitzwilliams, Philippa, 44; Sir William, 44.
 Fleet, Edward, 99; Ellenor, 49; Mary, 99; Thomas, 49.
 Fleet *alias* Walsgrove, Anne, 6; John, 46.
 Flint, Anne, 46; Elizabeth, 88; John, 46.
 Flower, Jane, 128; John, 128.
 Fole, Anne, 57.
Foliot, 53, 86.
 FOLIOT, or Folliott, 53; Anne, 55, 61; Apolina, 55, 98; Lady Audrey, 53; Avice, 54; Aylmer, 56; Barbara, 55, 56, 93; Lady Cicely, 53; Constance, 56; Edward, 56; Eleanor, 54-56, 61; Eleanore, 56; Lady Elizabeth, 56; Elizabeth, 54-56; Lady Emmie, 53; Francis, 54-56; Sir Henry, 56; Henry, 55, 56; Hugh, Bp. of Hereford, 54;

Hugh, 54; Isabel, 54; Joane, 54; Sir John, 56; John, 54-56, 61, 93, 98; Judith, 56; Katherine, 54-56, 91; Margaret, 54, 56, 150; Margery, 54, 55; Maude, 53; Michael, 55; Nicholas, 54, 55, 150; Rev. Reynold, 54; Reynold, 53; Sir Richard, 53; Richard, 53, 54, 56; Sir Robert, 53; Robert, 54, 55; Roger, 54; Sibell, 53; Sir Thomas, 27; Thomas, 2, 54-56, 61, 91; Sir William, 53; William, 54, 55; Zachariah, 56.
 Foljambe, Lady Constance, 93; Sir James, 93.
 Forden, Catherine, 80; David, 79; David Vaughan, 79; Griffith, 79; Gwenhuyver, 79; John, 79.
 Forsard. *See* Foxford.
 Forster, 56.
 FORSTER, 56; Blandina, 3; Catherine, 80; Constance, 56; Elizabeth, 56; Francis, 56; Jane, 87; Mabel, 56; Mary, 56; Reignald, 3; Richard, 56; Robert, 56; Thomas, 56.
 FORTESCUE, 56; Alice, 56; Sir Anthony, 57; Catherine, 57; Edmond, 57; Frances, 57; Sir Francis, 136; Francis, 57; Jane, 57, 151; John, 56, 57; Lewis, 57; Mabel, 57, 114; Martha, 57; Mary, 57, 136; Sir Nicholas, 57, 114; Nicholas, 57; Lady Prudence, 57; Prudence, 57; Richard, 57; Ursula, 57; William, 57, 151.
 Foulkes, Joane, 28; John, 28; Margaret, 28; William, 29.
 Foulshurst, Anne, 69, 138; Isabel, 17, 21, 69; Jane, 69; Sir John, 17; Katherine, 69; Robert, 69, 138; Thomas, 69.
 Fowler, Anne, 153; Bridget, 40; Ellenor, 11; George, 40; Margaret, 153; Mary, 128; Walter, 128; William, 11.
 Fox, Eleanor, 97; Katherine, 16; Michael, 16; Richard, 97.
 Foxford, Ellenor, 27; Robert, 27.
 Francham, Anne, 135.
 Frank, 108.
 Frank, Barbara, 108; Richard, 108.
 Freame, Benedict, 43; Elizabeth, 16; Ingram, 43; Thomas, 16.
 Freeman, Anne, 143; William, 143.
 Frevile, 107, 154, 156.
 Frevile, Sir Alexander, 154; Sir Baldwin, 154; Priscilla, 107; Thomas, 107.
 Frewin, Ellenor, 11; Richard, 11.

Friar, 57.
 FRIAR, 57; Anne, 57; Anthony, 57; Edward, 57; Elizabeth, 57; Emme, 57; Humfrey, 57; John, 57; Margaret, 57; Richard, 57; Robert, 57.
 Froddingham, Peirse, 107; Thomasine, 107.
 Frodsham, Alice, 73; John, 73.
 Frogmer, Ellen, 12; John, 12.
 Froxmer, 23, 30, 38.
 Froxmer, Alice, 39; Anne, 39; Catherine, 39; Elizabeth, 30, 39; Frances, 39; John, 30, 39; Margaret, 30, 39; Margery, 24, 39; Thomas, 24, 39; William, 39.
 Fry, 156.
 Fry, Adrian, 156.
 Furnivall, 132.
 Furnivall, Edward, Lord, 54; Gerard, 54, 55; Lady Joane, 54; Lady Maud, 54; Thomas, Lord, 54. *See* Nevill, Talbot.

G

Gabbett, John, 88; Mary, 88.
 Gage, Anne, 64; Edward, 64; Ellinor, 64; Jane, 64; John, 64; Mary, 64.
 Gamage, Jane, 148.
 Gamble, Mabel, 40; Samuel, 40.
 Gardner, Joane, 149.
 Gargrave, Anne, 29; Cotton, 29.
 Garneys, John, 19, 23; Margaret, 23.
 Garraway, Elizabeth, 25; John, 25.
 Garthrop *alias* Gawthrop, —, 48.
 Gascoigne, Ellenor, 148; Sir William, 148.
 Gatacre, Alice, 98; Ellenor, 146; Humphrey, 146; John, 146; Joyce, 146; William, 98.
 Gatewike, Felice, 28; Richard, 28.
 Gatway, 81.
 Gatway, Elizabeth, 81.
 Gavell, Frances, 3; Francis, 3.
 Gawdy, Anne, 29; Thomas, 29.
 Gaylely, Anne, 77; William, 77.
 Gayton, Anne, 18; Ellen, 22.
 Gedge, James, 31; Mary, 31.
 Geffereys, 58.
 GEFEREYS, or Geffreys, 58; Alice, 58, 67, 141; Anne, 14, 58, 101, 141; Edward, 58; Elizabeth, 51; Frances, 58; Henry, 14, 58, 141; Herbert, 58; Isabel, 58; John, 58; Katherine, 58, 141; Margaret, 36, 58; Mary, 58, 141; Richard, 58; Sybell, 58; Thomas, 51, 67; William, 56, 58, 101, 141. *See* Jeffreys.

GEFFRY, 58; Andrew, 58, 59; Anne, 59, 104; Eliza, 58; Magdalen, 58; Mary, 59; Robert, 58, 59; Thomas, 59.
 Gelstrop, 107.
 Gelstrop, John, 107; Mildred, 107.
 Gerard, —, 89.
 Gernett, 132.
 Gervis, John, 112; Margaret, 112.
 GHEST, 59; Anne, 59; Charles, 59; Edmond, Bp. of Salisbury, 59; Edmond, 59; Elizabeth, 59; Jane, 59; Penelope, 59; Thomas, 59; William, 59.
 Gifford, 90, 132, 154.
 Gifford, Frances, 136; Sir John, 136, 154; —, 69, 90, 138.
 Gilbert, Elizabeth, 91; Morris, 91.
 Gillott, Elizabeth, 81; George, 81; Thomas, 81.
 Gloucester, Miles, Bp. of, 91. *See* Woodstock.
 Glover, —, 12.
 Glyn, Blanch, 90; John, 90.
 Godart, Lucy, 75; William, 75.
 Godly, Margaret, 39; Rev. —, 39.
 Golafre, 116, 147.
 Golafre, Sir John, 118; Margaret, 118.
 Goldsmith, Dorothy, 42; John, 42.
 Gomond, Joane, 101.
 Goode, Michael, 27.
 Goore, Margaret, 22; William, 22.
 Gopp, Catherine, 11.
 Gorge, Cicely, 91; Edward, 91.
 Gorney, Lady Mary, 34; Sir Thomas, 34.
 Gough, Anne, 111; George, 111; Margery, 7; Richard, 20; Roger, 7; —, 29.
 Gower, 59.
 GOWER, 59; Abel, 61; Alice, 60, 94; Anne, 55, 60, 61, 82, 83; Anthony, 61; Arnold, 61, 82; Barbara, 60, 61, 93; Cicely, 61, 93; Edward, 60; Eleanor, 55, 60; Elizabeth, 60, 83; Ellen, 60; Frances, 60, 61; Francis, 19, 23, 60, 61; Henry, 55, 61, 93; Humfrey, 60; Isabel, 61, 93; Jane, 60, 61; Jasper, 61; Joane, 60; John, 60, 61, 82, 83; Joseph, 61; Joyce, 19; Katherine, 60; Margaret, 18, 60, 61; Margery, 59-61; Martha, 61, 94; Mary, 60; Richard, 59-61; Robert, 60, 61, 93, 94; Samuel, 61; Thomas, 59-61; Timothy, 61; Ursula, 23, 61; Walter, 60; William, 18, 55, 60, 61, 94.

Grantson, Elizabeth, 25; Sir Peirce, 25.
 Graunt, Alice, 115; Edward, 42; Mary, 42; Thomas, 115.
 Gray, or Grey, Catherine, 18, 22; Ed., Viscount Lisle, 133; Elizabeth, Viscountess Lisle, 133; Richard, 92; Thomas, 18, 22.
 Green, Anne, 71; Dorothy, 112; Mary, 112; Maude, 74; Sir Thomas, 71, 74; Thomas, 74, 112.
 Greensmith, Jane, 113; William, 113.
 Greet, 53.
 Greet, Katherine, 54; Peter, 54.
 Gregerer, Lewley, 78; Maud, 78.
 Gregory, Anne, 29; Edmond, 29.
 Greasley, Sir John, 152; Thomasine, 152.
 Gresling, William, 23.
 Gretway, Elizabeth, 81; William, 81.
 Greves, 127.
 Greville, 68, 70, 90.
 Greville, Alice, 69, 138; Lady Anne, 69, 138; Dorothy, 97; Sir Edward, 29; Eleanor, 69, 138; Elizabeth, 77; Sir Fulke, 2; Sir John, 69, 138; Margaret, 29, 69, 91, 138; Richard, 69, 138; William, 69, 91, 138; —, 95.
 Grey. *See* Gray.
 Griffith, Elizabeth, 72; John, 72.
 Griffith ap Grono, 78.
 Grigg, Elizabeth, 67; Thomas, 67.
 Grimsby, —, 110.
 Grindon, 117.
 Grindon, Alice, 117; John, 117.
 Grisold, Anne, 96; Richard, 96.
 Groevenor, Jane, 51; Joyce, 126; William, 51, 126.
 Grote, —, 71.
 Grove, 127.
 Grovelight, 64.
 Grovelight, Mary, 64; William, 64.
 Groves, Margaret, 11; Richard, 11.
 Gruff, David ap, 89.
 Guise, Mary, 112; William, 112.
 Gunter, Anne, 92.
 Gwilliams, Anne, 101.
 Gwyn, Elizabeth, 6.
 Gyles, 62.

H

Habington, 62.
 HABINGTON, 62; Agnes, 63; Alice, 62; Anne, 63; Anthony, 63; Bridget, 63; Catherine,

63; Constance, 63; Dorothy, 63; Edmond, 62; Edward, 63; Elizabeth, 63; Ellinor, 63, 64; Frances, 63; George, 63; Grace, 63; James, 63; Jane, 64; John, 62, 63; Joyce, 63; Margaret, 63; Margery, 62; Mary, 63, 64; Lady Matilda, 62; Maude, 62; Parnell, 63; Petronilla, 62; Sir Philip, 62; Richard, 63; Rose, 63; Thomas, 63; Sir William, 62; William, 62, 63. *See* Abington.
 Hackett, Alice, 25; Hugh, 25.
 Haddon, Dorothy, 153; Walter, 153.
 Hadington. *See* Hodington.
 Hadley, Dorothy, 112; Richard, 112.
 Hagley, 118.
 Hagley, Anne, 118.
 Hains, George, 88; Joane, 88.
 Hakens, John, 63; Joyce, 63.
 Hakluyt, Fortune, 5; Katherine, 5; Thomas, 4, 5.
 Hall, 64.
 HALL, 64, 65; Anne, 64; Anthony, 65; Edmond, 64; Edward, 64; Eleanor, 60; Elizabeth, 44, 60, 64, 125, 135, 137; Ellen, 60; Emme, 64; Francis, 42, 135; Henry, 65; John, 64, 125; Margaret, 40; Margery, 115; Mary, 64; Roger, 60; Thomas, 40, 64, 65, 115, 137; Ursula, 42; William, 65.
 Hallins, Anne, 47; Walter, 47.
 Hambleton, Elizabeth, 59; John, 59.
 Hambury, 65.
 HAMBURY, or Hanbury, 65; Adrian, 66; Alice, 66-68; Anne, 30, 65, 66, 68; Anthony, 66, 67; Arthur, 67; Barbara, 67; Blanch, 67; Bridget, 67; Christopher, 68; Ciceley, 66, 114; Dorothy, 66; Edward, 66, 67; Eleanor, 66; Elizabeth, 66-68, 145; Emme, 67; Felice, 66; Frances, 67; Francis, 66, 67; Geoffrey, 65, 149; George, 66; Henry, 65-67, 149; Humfrey, 66, 67; Joane, 66; Sir John, 66, 124; John, 65-68; Jonas, 66, 67; Joshua, 67; Joyce, 67; Katherine, 67; Margery, 65, 67, 68; Martha, 67; Lady Mary, 66; Mary, 66, 124; Nicholas, 67; Philip, 68; Richard, 67, 68, 145; Rose, 68; Susan, 67; Thomas, 66-68; Ursula, 66; Walter, 66, 67, 114; William, 65-68.
 Hamlett, Agnes, 34; John, 34.
 Hamond, Frances, 6; Thomas, 6.
 Hampton, Anne, 140; Barnard, 140; Katherine, 140.

Hanbury. *See* Hambury.
 Hancock, Joane, 66; Thomas, 66.
 Handsacre, 50.
 Handsacre, Eleanor, 50; Sir Simon, 50.
 Hanes, Christopher, 31; Mary, 31.
 Hanford, 68.
 HANFORD, 68; Anne, 26; Dorothy, 72; John, 26, 70; Margaret, 70; Thomas, 70, 72.
 Hanley, 13.
 Hanley, Alice, 142; Ellinor, 63; Isolde, 142; John, 142; Maude, 142; Thomas, 13, 63, 142; William, 63.
 Hansho, Margaret, 57.
 Harding, 102, 145.
 Harding, Elizabeth, 102; Humfrey, 102; —, 145.
 Hardwick, 50.
 Hardwick, Alice, 50; John, 50; —, 64.
 Harewell, 70, 72.
 HAREWELL, or Harwell, 70, 72; Agnes, 71, 73, 74; Alice, 71; Anne, 71, 72, 74; Avis, 71; Bridget, 71, 74; Dorothy, 71, 72; Sir Edmond, 41; Edmond, 2, 71, 72; Edward, 91; Elizabeth, 71, 72, 74, 91; Ellinor, 153; Foulk, 72; Frances, 72; Giles, 72; Isolde, 143; Jane, 72, 119; John, 71-74; Jone, 71; Lucy, 72; Luttrell, 72; Margaret, 60, 72-74, 138; Margery, 70-72; Mary, 72; Maude, 71, 74; Nevill, 72; Richard, 72, 74; Roger, 60, 71, 73, 74; Susan, 72; Thomas, 70-72, 74, 138, 143, 153; William, 71, 74.
 Harewood, Mary, 48.
 Harford, 38.
 Harford, Magdalen, 6; Richard, 6.
 Harington, Catherine, 33; Sir John, 2.
 Harland, Elizabeth, 24; Robert, 24.
 Harley, Jane, 55; Simon, 55; —, 99.
 Harman, Hugh, 96; Jane, 96; Margaret, 72.
 Harnhull, 139.
 Harper, Mary, 22; Walter, 22.
 HARRIS, 74; Anne, 74, 151; Edmond, 74, 109; Edward, 74, 109; Elizabeth, 109; Ellenor, 109; Frances, 74, 109; Humfrey, 109; Joane, 109; John, 109; Margaret, 74, 109; Richard, 74, 109; Susan, 109; Sir Thomas, 151; Thomas, 74, 109.
 Harrison, Clement, 131; Elizabeth, 60; Joane, 131; William, 60.

- Harthill*, 40.
Harvey, Joane, 39; William, Clarenceux, 37; William, 39.
Harwell. See *Harewell*.
Haselrigg, —, 114.
Haselwell, 9, 96.
Haselwell, William, 96.
Haselwood, 75.
HASELWOOD, 75; Sir Anthony, 75; Edmond, 75; Edward, 75; Elizabeth, 51, 75; Foulk, 75; Rev. Henry, 75; Jane, 75; John, 75; Martha, 75; Thomas, 75; William, 75.
Hastings, Sir George, 110; Lady Seymour, 110; —, Earl of Huntingdon, 110.
Haukeslow, Anne, 9; Sibell, 9; Thomas, 9; William, Clarenceux, 16.
Hawes, Ursula, 41; William, 41.
Hawke, Humfrey, 7; Margaret, 7.
Hawley, Blanch, 43.
Haydon, 75.
HAYDON, 75; Alice, 75; Anne, 75, 76; Anthony, 76; Arthur, 76; Charles, 76; Dorothy, 75, 76, 112; Edward, 76; Elizabeth, 75, 76; Ellen, 75; Frances, 76; Francis, 76; George, 76; Henry, 76; Jeremy, 76; Jeronomia, 76; Joane, 75; John, 75; Lucy, 75; Martha, 76; Mary, 75; Ralph, 75; Richard, 112; Thomas, 76; William, 75, 76.
Haywood, 12.
Haywood, Catherine, 12.
Hearis, Elizabeth, 137.
Heath, 127.
Heath, Alice, 116; Dorothy, 18, 22; John, 116; Philippa, 127; William, 18, 22.
Hecksam, —, 76.
Heming, Joyce, 88.
Henborough, Maud, 25; Thomas, 25.
Heneage, John, 10; Mary, 10.
Henley, —, 67.
Henry I., Adeliza, wife of, 117.
Henry VIII., 19, 23.
Herbert, Gervase, 29; Margaret, 74; Sir William, 2; William, 74; —, 69, 138.
Hereford, 76.
HEREFORD, 76; Anne, 76; Edward, 76; Francis, Bp. of, 2; George, 76; John, 76; Margaret, 76; Margery, 76; Mary, 76; Thomas, 76; William, 76.
Hereward, 77.
HEREWARD, 77; Anne, 77; Charles, 77; Cicely, 77; Edmond, 77; Elizabeth, 77; Francis, 77; Joane, 77; John, 77; Margery, 77; Richard, 77; Robert, 77; Sibell, 77; Thomas, 77; William, 77.
Herick, Martha, 146; Robert, 146.
Heriott, Mary, 143; William, 143.
Heritage, Agnes, 104; John, 104.
Herle, Mary, 131; Thomas, 131.
Hernold, Elizabeth, 145.
Heron, Anne, 31; John, 104; Sir Nicholas, 31; Ursula, 104.
Herring, —, 83.
Hert, John, 25; Margaret, 25.
Hertford, Earl of, 110.
Herthull, 40.
Heveningham, Sir Arthur, 106; Mary, 106.
Hey, Hugh, 112; Margaret, 112.
Heyton, 132.
Hickford, Dorothy, 71; —, 71, 91.
Hickock, Edward, 85; Jane, 85; Martin, 85.
Higgs, Jane, 124; John, 124.
Higham, Alice, 38; Thomas, 38.
Hill, Alice, 46; Dorothy, 19, 140; Edmond, 64; Emme, 64; Giles, 46; Isabel, 93; Jane, 46; Margaret, 46; Richard, 93, 140; Robert, 46; Thomas, 19.
Hillesden, Elizabeth, 114; Sir Thomas, 114.
Hilton, 107.
Hilton, James, 107; Joane, 107.
Hinkeley, 105.
Hinkeley, Agnes, 105; Margaret, 106; Thomas, 105.
Hitch, 40, 131.
Hitch, Alice, 131; James, 131; Joane, 131; John, 131; Katherine, 131; Margaret, 41; Mary, 131; Thomas, 131.
Hitchins, Jane, 112; William, 112.
Hoby, 77.
HOBY, 77; Alice, 80; Anne, 80; Anthony, 80, 115; Catherine, 80; Sir Edward, 2, 80; Lady Elizabeth, 80, 140; Elizabeth, 80, 115; Ellinor, 80; Giles, 80; Jenkin, 79; John, 79; Lady Margaret, 80; Margaret, 78; Lady Mary, 80; Mary, 80; Matilda, 78; Maude, 16, 80; Meredith, 78; Sir Philip, 80, 140; Philip, 79, 80; Rice, 78; Richard, 78, 80; Rowland, 78; Stephen, 78; Sir Thomas, 80, 140; Thomas, 78; Thomas Posthumus, 80; Ursula, 80; Walter, 80; Sir William, 80; William, 16, 78, 80; Lady Winifred, 80.
Hodges, Alice, 80; Anthony, 37; Henry, 80; Meriall, 37.
Hodgkins, Alice, 80; Henry, 80.
Hodington, 116, 118, 147.
Hodington, Agnes, 118; Sir Baldwin, 118; Lady Joane, 118; Joane, 118, 148; John, 118; Lady Lucy, 118; Margaret, 118; Sir Richard, 118; Thomas, 118, 148; Walter, 118.
Hoenold, —, 91.
Hogon, Elizabeth, 81; William, 81.
Holford, Dorothy, 18; Thomas, 18.
Holland, 132.
Hollins, Anne, 77; Jone, 77; Richard, 77.
Holme, Dr. Charles, 2.
Holmested, Anne, 32, 35.
Holt, Constance, 93; Thomas, 93.
Hoodlow ap *Howell*, 78.
Hopton, Sir Arthur, 39; Margaret, 39; Sir Owen, 39.
Hopwell, 155.
Hornield, Alice, 151; George, 151; Margaret, 91; Ralph, 91.
Horswell, —, 80.
Hotot, Elizabeth, 147; William, 147.
Houghton, —, 67.
Howell ap *Griffith*, 78; ap *Ivon*, 78; ap *Madock*, 78; ap *Rees*, 78.
Huband. See *Husband*.
Hubart, Mary, 128; Nicholas, 128.
Huddleston, Andrew, 109; Anne, 109; Sir Edmond, 151; Frances, 151; John, 109; Joseph, 109; Joyce, 109; Mary, 109.
Hugford, 68.
Hugford, Dorothy, 70, 138; Elizabeth, 70; Isabel, 70; John, 70; Margaret, 23, 70; Thomas, 28, 70; William, 138.
Hull, Elizabeth, 44.
Hulls, 132.
Humfrey, Edward, 114; Elizabeth, 114; Jane, 114; John, 114; Margaret, 114; Margery, 114; Mary, 123; Richard, 123.
Hungerford, Dorothy, 83; Elizabeth, 148; Isabel, 70; Sir John, 70, 83, 148.
Hunkes, 81.
HUNKES, 81; Anne, 36, 81, 82; Elizabeth, 81; Frances, 81, 82; Jane, 81; Joane, 81; Rev. John, 81; John, 81, 82; Margaret, 44; Mary, 81; Robert, 44, 81; Thomas, 81; Ursula, 81.
Hunsdon, —, 82. See *Cary*.
Hunt, 131.
Hunt, Alice, 131; Anne, 131; Henry, 50; Isabel, 131; John, 131; Mary, 50;

Richard, 131; William, 131.
See Hussey.
 Huntboch, Sibbell, 34; Thomas, 34.
 Huntingdon, Earl of, 110.
 Huntley, Anselm, 149; Ellinor, 148; George, 148; Mary, 149.
 Husband, or Huband, Anne, 52; Nicholas, 52. *See* Hubbard.
 Hussey, Anne, 6; Sir Giles, 46; John, Lord, 46, 87; John, 6; Joshua, 72; Lucy, 72; Margaret, 46.
 Hutton, Cuthbert, 109; Mary, 109.
 Hyde, 105.
 Hyde, Agnes, 105; Lady Bridget, 123; Humfrey, 6; Joane, 6; Joyce, 6; Sir Nicholas, 123; Richard, 105.

I

Ichingham, Isabel, 86; Roger, 86.
 Ingleby, Jane, 148; Sir William, 148.
 Ingram, 82.
 INGRAM, 82; Ann, 82, 83; Anthony, 82, 83; Dorothy, 83; Edmond, 82; Edward, 83; Elizabeth, 83; Hastings, 83; James, 83; John, 82, 83; Judith, 83; Mary, 82; Richard, 82, 83; Sarah, 82; Sisley, 83; William, 2, 82, 83.
 Ipsley, —, 49.
 Ireland, Elizabeth, 24; George, 24.
 Isham, John, 66; Mary, 66.
 Ivon ap Howell, 78.
 Ivy, Elizabeth, 149; Ferdinand, 149.

J

Jackman, Anne, 102; Edward, 102.
 Jackson, —, 105.
 James, Alice, 131; Anne, 76; Bridget, 94; Henry, 94; Lewis, 76; Ursula, 128.
 Jefferies, Alice, 66; Thomas, 66; William, 2.
 Jeffery, Leonard, 2.
 Jeffrey, Catherine, 67; Sir John, 67.
 Jeffreys, 83.
 JEFFREYS, 83; Alice, 83; Henry, 116; Joane, 116; Leonard, 83; Margaret, 83; Margery, 83; Thomas, 83; William, 83. *See* Geffreys.
 Jennetta, 9, 152, 153, 156.
 Jennetts, Alice, 9; Anne, 66, 153; Humfrey, 66, 156; Jane, 153; Maude, 9; Richard, 153; Thomas, 9.

Jenney, Cicely, 85.
 Jervis, 154, 156, 157.
 Jervis, Sir Richard, 2.
 Jessors. *See* Jefferies.
 Jodrell, Martha, 36; Ralph, 36.
 John ap Meredith, David ap, 89.
 Jones, Anthony, 143; Davy, 143; Eleanor, 7; Elizabeth, 143; James, 7; Jane, 147; John, 7, 42, 116; Katherine, 116; Ursula, 42; Walter, 2; William, 143.
 Jorden, Foulke, 150; Humfrey, 33; Jane, 150; Joane, 33.
 Joyce, 38.
 Judd, Sir Andrew, 148; Lady Catherine, 148; Joane, 42; Richard, 42.

K

Kayle, Eleanor, 131; William, 131.
 Kekwisch, 135.
 Kekwisch, or Ketwisch, Anne, 135.
 Kellam, Margaret, 46; —, 25.
 Kelley, 110.
 Kelley, Eleanor, 110.
 Kemish, Joane, 111; William, 111.
 Kemp, —, 58.
 Kendall, Constance, 90; Dorothy, 124; Maud, 108; Walter, 90; William, 108.
 Keryne, Lady Isabel, 22; Sir John, 22.
 Kettleby, Lady Anne, 14, 58; Anne, 8; Elizabeth, 112; Sir Francis, 8, 14, 58; John, 3, 74, 109; Margaret, 74, 109; Margery, 3; Thomas, 112.
 Keveliock, 147.
 Keveliock, Hugh, Earl of Chester, 117; Mabel, 117.
 Keymer, Alice, 150; Thomas, 150.
 Kerton, 132.
 Keytt, Jone, 137.
 Kighley, 84.
 KIGHLEY, 84; Anne, 84, 86; Bartholomew, 84; Dorothy, 84; John, 84; Judith, 84; Sir Philip, 84; Richard, 84; William, 84.
 Kilcope, Catherine, 29; Clement, 29.
 Killohill, Jane, 127.
 King, Samuel, 144; Sarah, 144.
 Kinges, Elizabeth, 7.
 Kirkby, 139.
 Kirkley, 38.
 Kitson, Dorothy, 103; Sir Thomas, 103.
 Knight, Francis, 88; Mary, 88.
 Knightley, Constance, 5; Sir Valentine, 5.
 Knottesford, Anne, 52; Foulk, 52.
 Knovill, 116, 147.

Knovill, Joane, 118; Sir John, 118.
 Kynaston, Elizabeth, 101, 143; Henry, 101, 143.

L

Lacey, —, 24.
 Lacon, Anne, 19, 23; Mary, 4, 122; Maude, 74; Richard, 19, 23; Sir Thomas, 4, 122.
 Lambert, Alice, 102, 140; Barbara, 140; Constance, 140; John, 102; Katherine, 102; Margaret, 140; Michael, 140; Richard, 102, 140; Thomas, 140; Walter, 140.
 Lane, Elizabeth, 103; Jane, 40; John, 40, 103.
 Langham, Ellenor, 104.
 Langstone, 84.
 LANGSTONE, 84; Anne, 84; Arthur, 84; Elizabeth, 84; Ellinor, 84; Francis, 84; Goodith, 84; Henry, 84; Jane, 84; Nicholas, 84.
 Langton, 147.
 Langton, Catherine, 148; Ellenor, 148; Isabel, 148; Sir John, 148; John, 148; Lady Mary, 148; Sir Thomas, 148; Thomas, 148.
 Lanyson, Bridget, 123; John, 123.
 Latham, Frances, 140; Thomas, 140.
 Latton, 117.
 Latton, Walter de, 117.
 Latymer, Lord, 27.
 Lawton, Margaret, 34.
 Layton, Jane, 147; John, 147; Richard, 147; Sir Thomas, 136.
 Leake, Sir Francis, 52; Lady Mary, 52; —, 23.
 Lechmere, 85.
 Lechmere, Anne, 50; Edmond, 50; —, 85.
 Ledington, Alice, 151; Robert, 151.
 Lee, Alice, 119, 147; Bennett, 103; Elizabeth, 147; Joane, 112; John, 112; Joyce, 112; Margaret, 103; Margery, 147; Richard, 23; Thomas, 119.
 Leech, Margery, 67.
 Leeke, Mary, 46.
 Leigh, Jone, 137; —, 15.
 Leighton, Anne, 6; Eleanor, 73; James, 73; John, 73; Margery, 73; Lady Maude, 71, 74; Ralph, 6; Rose, 73; Sir Thomas, 2, 71, 74; William, 2.
 Lench, 85.
 LENCH, 85; Anne, 85; Cicely, 85; Dorothy, 85; Eleanor, 85; Elizabeth, 85; Jane, 85; John, 85; Jone, 85; Mary,

- 85; Peter, 85; Philip, 85; Ralph, 85; Thomas, 85; Walter, 85; William, 85.
- Lennox, Lodowick, Duke of, 2.
- Le Power, Agnes, 63; Hugh, 62; John, 62, 63; Margaret, 63; Matilda, 62; Richard, 62; Roger, 62; Walter, 63. *See* Power.
- Leventhorpe, 108.
- Leventhorpe, Bridget, 108; John, 108.
- Leveson, Anne, 41; Sir Walter, 41.
- Lewis, Anne, 101; Barbara, 61; Sir Edward, 57; Martha, 57; Nicholas, 57; William, 61.
- Lewkenor, 56, 86.
- LEWKENOR, 86; Lady Alice, 86; Anne, 86, 87; Bennett, 87; Constance, 56; Lady Elizabeth, 86, 87; Elizabeth, 87; Lady Ellinor, 86, 87; Lady Isabel, 86; Lady Jane, 86; Jane, 87, 128; Lady Joane, 86; Joane, 87; John, 87; Lady Katherine, 87; Katherine, 86; Nicholas, 86, 87; Lady Philippa, 86; Sir Richard, 2; Richard, 87; Sir Roger, 56, 86, 87; Roger, 86, 87; Sir Thomas, 86, 87; Thomas, 87.
- Lewson, Elizabeth, 128; Richard, 128.
- Leyland, Anne, 143; Thomas, 143.
- Leynestre, 132.
- Lichfield, 103.
- Lichfield, Margaret, 103; Thomas, 103.
- Liffe, 89.
- Liffe, —, 89, 90.
- Liggon. *See* Lygon.
- Lilly, 87.
- LILLY, 87; Alice, 88; Anne, 88; Christian, 88; Dorothy, 88; Edward, 87, 88; Elizabeth, 88; George, 88; Gilbert, 87, 88; Henry, Rouge Rose, 88; Henry, 88; Jane, 88; John, 88; Jone, 88; Joyce, 88; Judith, 87; Margaret, 87, 88; Margery, 87; Mary, 88; Nicholas, 88; Philippa, 88; Reginald, 87, 88; Richard, 87, 88; Sarah, 88; Thomas, 87, 88; William, 87, 88.
- Lincoln. *See* Clinton.
- Lingen, 88.
- LINGEN, or Lingain, 88; Anne, 82, 83; Austin, 89; Edward, 89; Elizabeth, 89; Francis, 89; Isabel, 89; James, 89; John, 82, 83, 89; Katherine, 89; Margaret, 89; Margery, 89; Mary, 89; Maude, 89; Richard, 89; Roger, 89; Rose, 89; Rys, 89; Thomas, 89; Ursula, 89; William, 88, 89.
- Lisle, or Lisley, Adam, 133; Anne, 46; Beatrix, 46; Dorothy, 46; Edmond, 46; John, 46; Margaret, 26; Mary, 46; Thomas, 46. *See* Gray, Talbot.
- Lister, Catherine, 55; Elizabeth, 55, 89; Henry, 55; Jane, 55; John, 89; William, 55.
- Little, 105.
- Little, Catherine, 105; John, 105.
- Littleton, 89, 92.
- LITTLETON, or LYTTLETON, 89, 92; Lady Alice, 93; Alice, 93, 94; Amphelice, 94; Amy, 124; Anne, 8, 9, 82, 93, 94, 96; Anthony, 93, 94; Barbara, 55, 61, 93; Blanch, 90; Lady Bridget, 94, 102; Bridget, 94; Lady Catherine, 94; Catherine, 8, 9, 93; Cicely, 93; Constance, 90, 93; Sir Edward, 55, 61, 93; Edward, 90, 94, 124; Lady Elizabeth, 93; Elizabeth, 44, 92, 94, 113, 122, 134; Lady Ellen, 93; Ellen, 93; Frances, 93, 94; Francis, 93, 94; George, 94; Gilbert, 44, 94; Grace, 93; Hugh, 90; Humfrey, 94; Lady Isabel, 93; James, 93; Jane, 94, 136; Joane, 8, 92-94; Sir John, 44, 94, 102, 113; Rev. John, 93; John, 94, 134; Judith, 93; Lucy, 93; Lady Margaret, 93; Margaret, 93, 94; Margery, 93; Martha, 94; Lady Mary, 93; Mary, 93; Muriel, 94; Richard, 93, 96; Robert, 94; Roger, 94; Sibell, 93; Sir Thomas, 94, 113, 136; Thomas, 8, 9, 82, 90, 92-94; Sir William, 92; William, 8, 9, 61, 89, 93, 94.
- Llewellyn, David ap, 78.
- Lloyd, David, 89; David Bedo, 21; Fauliarena, 89; Katherine, 89; Mary, 21; —, 79.
- Long, Lady Mary, 103; Sir Walter, 103.
- Longfield, Arthur, 76; Frances, 76.
- Lorraine, Adeliza, dau. of Godfrey, Duke of, 117.
- Lound, 108.
- Lound, Sir Anthony, 108; Isabel, 108.
- Lovell, Lady Dorothy, 19; Sir Francis, 19.
- Lovetoft, 132.
- Lovetoft, Maud, 54; —, Lord, 54.
- Lovett, Anne, 21; Isabel, 17.
- Lowches, 86.
- Lowe, 157.
- Lucy, Lady Joyce, 5, 122; Sir Thomas, 5, 122.
- Ludlow, Alice, 4; Sir Morris, 4.
- Lupus, 116, 147.
- Luttrell, Andrew, 46; Elizabeth, 46; Ellinor, 46; Giles, 46; Sir Hugh, 46; James, 46; Lady Margaret, 46; Peter, 46.
- Lyde, Alice, 115.
- Lygon, 90.
- LYGON, 90; Anne, 90, 91; Sir Arnold, 91; Barbara, 91; Cicely, 91; Edmond, 91; Edward, 91; Eleanor, 91; Lady Elizabeth, 91; Elizabeth, 90, 91, 127; Ferdinand, 91; Francis, 91; Rev. George, 91; George, 90; Henry, 91; Hugh, 91; Jane, 90, 122; Joane, 90; John, 91; Katherine, 55, 91; Lady Margaret, 69, 91; Margaret, 90, 91, 119, 138; Mary, 52, 91, 119; Michael, 91; Penelope, 91; Ralph, 91; Sir Richard, 10, 69, 91, 125, 127; Richard, 90, 91, 119, 138; Roger, 91; Susanna, 91; Thomas, 90, 91, 122; Ursula, 10, 91; Sir William, 91; William, 2, 52, 55, 90, 91, 119.
- Lynch, Blanch, 67; Ethel, 67; John, 5; Penelope, 5.
- Lyndon, Anne, 59; Ellinor, 11; John, 59; Thomas, 11.
- Lyster. *See* Lister.
- Lyttleton. *See* Littleton.

M

- Mabe *alias* Dore, Elizabeth, 7; Isabel, 7; John, 7; Margaret, 7.
- Macham, Tabitha, 51; William, 51.
- Madock ap Howell, 78.
- Mager, Margery, 4; Nicholas, 4.
- Magroll, 108.
- Magroll, John, 108; Marian, 108.
- Mainwaring, John, 118; Margaret, 118; William, 118.
- Mallory, Lady Elizabeth, 103; Sir Richard, 103.
- Mallyffant, 38.
- Mandeville, Henry, Viscount, 2.
- Maney, Sir Anthony, 128; Lady Frances, 128.
- Mannington, Alexander, 6; Alice, 99; Margery, 6; Richard, 99. *See* Monington.
- Mansfield, 108.
- Mansfield, Edward, 108; Maud, 108.
- Marchant, Elizabeth, 112.
- Markham, Elizabeth, 128; Lady Jane, 46; Sir John, 46; Sir Robert, 46; Thomas, 128.
- Marleton, 156.
- Marleton, Robert, 156.
- Marsh, Elizabeth, 39.
- Marshall, 132.
- Marston, Elizabeth, 101; Thomas, 101.

- Martin, Lady Lettice, 102; Sir Roger, 102.
 Martyn, Katherine, 13.
 Mascall, Joane, 87; Philippa, 88; Richard, 87; Thomas, 88.
Massey, 106, 155.
 Massey, Alice, 108; Anne, 23; Humfrey, 23; William, 108.
 Mathew, Catherine, 148; George, 97; Joyce, 97.
 Maund, Margaret, 29.
 Mawney, Lord, 45.
 MAY, 95; Catherine, 95; Edmond, 95; Elizabeth, 4, 95; George, 95; Henry, 95; John, 95; Mary, 95; Richard, 95; Thomas, 4; Timothy, 95; William, 95.
 Mayne, Alice, 35; James, 35.
 Mefant, Elizabeth, 87; Sir Thomas, 87.
 Meggs, —, 40.
 Meneven, Antonio, Episcopus, 2.
 Mensh, Anne, 65; Robert, 65.
 Meredith, John ap, 89; Moryce ap, 89.
 Merick ap Hoodlow, 78.
 Meriott, John, 16.
 Metham, Sarah, 48.
 Meynell, Margaret, 47; Ralph, 47.
Meysy, 95.
 MEYSE, 95; Amys, 95; Anne, 95; Edward, 95; Eleanor, 95; Francis, 95; Henry, 95; Humfrey, 95; Isabel, 3, 95; Jane, 95; Joane, 95; John, 3, 95; Joyce, 95; Leonard, 95; Margaret, 95; Thomas, 95; William, 95.
 Michell, Susanna, 129.
 Michellgrove, —, 87.
Middleham, 132.
Middlemore, 9, 96.
 MIDDLEMORE, 96; Alice, 15, 96, 97; Anne, 9, 96, 128; Cicely, 97; Eleanor, 45, 97; Elizabeth, 96, 97; Frances, 97; George, 96, 97; Henry, 96; Isabel, 96; Jane, 96; John, 9, 96; Joseph, 97; Joyce, 97; Magdalen, 97; Margaret, 96, 128; Mary, 60, 97; Priscilla, 97; Richard, 96, 128; Robert, 96, 97; Ruth, 97; Samuel, 97; Simon, 96; Stamford, 97; Susan, 97; Thomas, 9, 60, 96; Ursula, 97; William, 45.
 Middleton, Anne, 74; Sir John, 74; Mary, 74; Maude, 74; Richard, 74.
Milborne, 38.
 Milborne, Eleanor, 55; Elizabeth, 55; Jane, 55; John, 55; Peirs, 55; Simon, 55.
 Mildmay, Sir Anthony, 136; Lady Grace, 136.
 Mill, Alice, 71; Anne, 86; Avis, 71; Ralph, 86; William, 71.
 Mintridge, Elizabeth, 141; James, 120, 141; John, 91; Mary, 91; Maude, 120.
 Mirfield, Magdalen, 48; Sir William, 48.
 Mirley, Clare, 127; Cornelius, 127.
 Mitton, Joane, 143; William, 143.
Moberley, 132.
 Mohun, John, Lord, 147; Lady Margaret, 147.
Molineux, 132.
 Mompesson, Lady Katherine, 103; Sir —, 103.
 Monington, Albert, 6; Anne, 112; Elizabeth, 143, 149; Joane, 19, 23; John, 19, 23; Richard, 149; Roger, 112. *See* Mannington.
 Monmouth, Isolt, 6; Richard, 6.
 Montague, Alice, 45; Anne, 114; Sir Edmond, 114; Sir Edward, 114; William, Earl of Salisbury, 45.
Montchensy, 132.
 Monthault, Cicely, 118; Roger, Lord, 118.
Moore, 53, 132, 149.
 Moore, or More, Alice, 32; Anne, 12, 34; Eleanor, 55; Elizabeth, 55; Frances, 93; Francis, 91; Henry, 52; Humfrey, 55; Isabel, 150; Jane, 55; Sir Jasper, 103; Joane, 149; John, 55, 149, 150; Lady Katherine, 103; Katherine, 55; Margaret, 52, 55, 91; Roger, 149; Rose, 149; Sir Thomas, 155; Thomas, 12.
 Mordin, Alice, 28; John, 28.
 Moreton, Dorothy, 35; Elizabeth, 25; Sir Robert, 25; William, 35.
Morgan, 97.
 MORGAN, 97; Anne, 97; Anthony, 97; Elizabeth, 52, 97, 148; Joane, 52; Joyce, 67; Priscilla, 97; Robert, 97; Thomas, 52, 148; —, 67, 71, 129.
Morley, 126, 155.
 Morley, Edward, Lord, 63; Elizabeth, 126; James, 126; Mary, 63.
 Morris, Joyce, 95; Mary, 29; Philip, 29; William, 95.
Mortimer, 73.
 Mortimer, Alison, 6, 7; Sir Hugh, 6; Sir John, 6; John, 6; Roger, 6, 7; —, 78.
 Morton, Heaster, 16.
 Moryce ap Meredith, Margaret, 89.
 Moulsworth, Bevill, 111.
 Mouncey, Mary, 34.
Mountford, 107.
 Mountford, Agnes, 97; Anne, 97; Dorothy, 97; Edward, 97; Foulke, 97; Henry, 97; Sir John, 107; John, 97; Margaret, 107; Simon, 97.
 Mountjoy. *See* Blunt.
Moyne, 108.
 Moyne, Thomas, 108.
Mucklow, 98.
 MUCKLOW, 98; Alice, 98; Anne, 98; Anthony, 98; Apolina, 55, 98; Catherine, 98; Dorothy, 98; Elizabeth, 98; John, 55, 98; Lettice, 98; Margaret, 98; Margery, 98; Peter, 98; Richard, 98; Simon, 98; Stephen, 98; Thomas, 98; Thomasine, 98; William, 98.
 Mun, Isabel, 145; Thomas, 145.
Musard, 120.
 Musard, Clement, 28; Ellenor, 28; Joane, 121, 143; Sir John, 121, 142, 143; Lady Katherine, 121, 142.
 Mytton. *See* Mitton.

N

- Nanfan*, 98.
 NANFAN, 98; Alice, 99; Anne, 99; Bridges, 99; Bridget, 99; Catherine, 99; Charles, 99; Elizabeth, 99; Francis, 99; Giles, 99; Jane, 99; John, 25, 98, 99; Margaret, 25, 99; Mary, 99; Maude, 98, 99; Sir Richard, 98; Richard, 99; Thomas, 99; William, 99.
 Nash, Jone, 77.
 Needham, Audrey, 136; Thomas, 136.
Nevill, 132.
 Nevill, Cicely, 44; Edward, Lord Abergavenny, 50; Ellen, 27; Sir Henry, 44; Margaret, 72; Mary, 50; Maud, 133; Thomas, Lord Furnivall, 133; Thomas, 27, 72; —, Lord Latymer, 27.
 Newbold, Elizabeth, 140; Robert, 140.
 Newce, Mary, 72; William, 72.
 Newcomen, —, 20.
Newdick, 99.
 Newdick, Robert, 99.
Newport, 156.
 Newport, Edward, 76, 94; Elizabeth, 17, 22, 47, 102; Francis, 156; George, 22, 45; Jane, 60; Joane, 60; John, 47; Margaret, 45, 94, 134; Mary, 76; Philippa, 30; Richard, 60; Robert, 94, 134; Sir Thomas, 102; Thomas, 17; Ursula, 57; William, 30.
 Newton, Alexander, 75; Alice, 75, 104; Ellenor, 46; Jane, 46; Joyce, 12; Miles, 104; Richard, 46.
Nicholas, 100, 109.
 NICHOLAS, 100; Anne, 100; Anthony, 100; John, 100;

Reignald, 109; Richard, 100; Roger, 100; William, 100.
Nicholets, 100.
 NICHOLETS, 100; Alice, 100; Anne, 100; Anthony, 100; Betridge, 100; Elizabeth, 100; John, 100; Richard, 100; Roger, 100; William, 100.
 Nicholls, Margaret, 116; Priscilla, 35; Thomas, 116.
 Noble, —, 57.
Noell, 86.
 Noell, Elizabeth, 96; Thomas, 96.
 Nokes, —, 12.
 Norfolk. *See* Bigott.
 Norris, Francis, Earl of Berkshire, 113, 115; Sir Francis, 113, 115; Lady Hester, 113, 115; Ursula, 140; William, 29.
 Northampton, William, Earl of, 2.
Norton, 156.
 Norton, Anne, 135; Sir William, 156.
 Norwood, Ann, 29; John, 29.
Nott, 100.
 NOTT, 100; Anne, 58, 101; Blandina, 101; Catherine, 101, 141; Rev. Charles, 101; Edmond, 101; Edward, 141; Elizabeth, 101; Hugh, 100; Joane, 100, 101, 141; John, 58, 101, 141; Martin, 101, 141; Mary, 101; Penelope, 101; Richard, 101; Samuel, 101, 141; Thomas, 100, 101; William, 101.
 Nutbe, Alice, 7; Thomas, 7.

O

Odell, Alice, 41; Ralph, 41.
Okeover, 107.
 Okeover, Agnes, 107; Ralph, 107.
 Oldfield, Roger, 143.
 Ormond. *See* Butler.
 Osman, Elizabeth, 116; William, 116.
Osney, 156.
 Oteley, Joane, 18; Margaret, 18, 22; Thomas, 18.
Oughtred, 132.
 Owen, Lady Anne, 20; Sir David, 20.
Organ, 38.
 Owgan, Agnes, 74; Sir Henry, 74; Sir John, 74; John, 74; Lady Margaret, 74.
 Oxenbridge, Anne, 20; Thomas, 20.

P

Pachett, Anne, 94; William, 94.
 Page, John, 98; Lettice, 98.
 Pagett, Anne, 135; Robert, 135.

Pakington, 101, 102.
 PAKINGTON, 101; Abigail, 102; Alice, 102, 103; Lady Anne, 102; Anne, 102, 103; Bridget, 94, 102; Lady Dorothy, 103; Dorothy, 103; Edward, 102; Elizabeth, 101-103; Ellenor, 143; Lady Frances, 103; Henry, 103; Humfrey, 41, 102; Jane, 102; Sir John, 2, 94, 102, 103; John, 101-103, 143; Katherine, 102, 103; Lettice, 102; Margaret, 101-103; Margery, 41, 102; Martha, 102; Mary, 102, 103; Robert, 101, 103; Sir Thomas, 103; Thomas, 103; Ursula, 102; William, 102.
Palmer, 40, 104.
 PALMER, 104; Agnes, 104; Alice, 104; Anne, 104; Edward, 104; Eleanor, 104, 115; Elizabeth, 104; Jerome, 41; John, 81, 104, 115; Margaret, 104; Mary, 41, 81; Muriel, 104; Richard, 104; Robert, 104; Ursula, 104; William, 104.
 Paris, Elizabeth, 43; Sir Philip, 43; William, 43.
 Parker, Catherine, 95; Jane, 55; Roger, 20; Thomas, 55; —, 63, 80.
 Parkes, Charles, 85; Dorothy, 85; Jane, 88; John, 85; Simon, 85.
 Parkin, Martha, 82; Richard, 82.
 PARKINS, 104; Anne, 105; Clement, 105; Ellen, 104; Humfrey, 105; James, 104; Joane, 104; Lawrence, 104; Richard, 104, 105; Thomas, 104; William, 104.
 Parry, Anne, 6, 37; Elizabeth, 15; Hugh, 77; Robert, 37; Sibell, 77; William, 6.
 Parsons, Elizabeth, 41.
 Partridge, —, 95.
 Paston, Lady Anne, 93; Anne, 93, 134; John, 93; Sir William, 93; William, 134.
 Pauncefoot, Catherine, 99; Elizabeth, 46; John, 99; Robert, 46.
 Pawlett, Anne, 140; Catherine, 140; Elizabeth, 140; Jane, 140; John, 140; Richard, 140; William, Marquis of Winchester, 25; Lady Winifred, 25.
 Payne, Sir John, 152; Sarah, 152; William, 152.
Paynell, 139.
 Payton, Anne, 88; Frances, 57; Sir John, 57. *See* Peyton.
 Pearsford. *See* Besford.
 Pech, John, 141; Margaret, 141.
 Pecher, Joane, 109; John, 109.
 Peket, Anne, 85.

Pelham, Anne, 103; Sir John, 87; Katherine, 87; Sir William, 103.
 Pembroke, William, Earl of, 74, 110.
 Pendrish, Eleanor, 66; Thomas, 66.
 Pennell, Alice, 100.
 Penvin, Blandina, 3; John, 3.
 Pepe, Anne, 85.
 Perill, Richard, 6; Sybill, 6.
Perkin, 105.
 PERKIN, 105; Anne, 105; Catherine, 105; Francis, 105; Humfrey, 105; Joane, 105; Mary, 105; Thomas, 105; Walter, 105.
Perrey, 144, 145.
 Perrey, Alice, 145; John, 145; Nicholas, 145; Walter, 144; William, 145.
 Pershall, Lady Anne, 128; Anne, 35; Catherine, 19, 23; Edward, 35; Sir Hugh, 19, 23; Sir John, 128.
 Pet, Anne, 85.
 Peters, Alice, 145; John, 145.
 Petre, Elizabeth, 129; John, Lord, 136; Katherine, 136; William, Lord, 129; Sir William, 136.
Peveler, 116, 156.
 Peyton, Margery, 54; William, 54. *See* Payton.
 Phelps, Abraham, 59; Mary, 59.
 Phettiplace, Anne, 125; Thomas, 125.
 Phillip ap Merick, Maud, dau. of, 78.
 Phillip ap Res, Margaret, dau. of, 78.
 Phillip ap Res Greige, 78.
Phillips, 154, 156.
 Phillips, John, 154, 156.
 Pickering, Anne, 15.
 Pigott, Mary, 18, 22.
 Piston, Anne, 116; Henry, 116.
 Pitcher, or Pitchard, Anne, 42, 63; Margaret, 63, 141; Richard, 42, 63; Thomas, 141; William, 63.
Pitt, 105, 155.
 PITT, 105; Bridget, 106; Dorothy, 106; Sir Edward, 106; Edward, 2, 106; Lady Elizabeth, 106; Elizabeth, 106, 145; Sir James, 2, 106; Jane, 106; Johanna, 106; John, 106; Katherine, 106; Lady Mary, 106; Robert, 106; Sir William, 145; William, 106.
 Pitts, Sir Edward, 51; Joane, 51.
 Planches, Agnes, 117. *See* De la Planches.
 Pleydell, Elizabeth, 91; John, 91.
 Plowden, Edmund, 128; Humfrey, 95; Joyce, 95; Katherine, 128.

Pointe, Isabel, 42; Thomas, 42.
Points, 107.
 Pointz, Joane, 107; Robert, 107.
 Pollard, Anthony, 128; Philippa, 128.
 Pollor, Jane, 3; Richard, 3.
 Poole, Sir Henry, 2.
Porter, 23, 120.
 Porter, Catherine, 34, 141; Margaret, 122; Margery, 24; Sir Thomas, 141; William, 24, 122.
 Portugal, King of, Beatrix, dau. of, 133; —, 110.
Pound, 32.
 Pound, Mary, 32.
Poutrell, 106.
 Poutrell, Alexander, 106; Annabel, 106.
 Powell, John, 6; Margery, 6.
Power, 23, 24.
 Power, Elizabeth, 24; Hugh, 142; John, 142, 143; Margaret, 143; Margery, 121; Maud, 142; Richard, 142; Roger, 142; Walter, 142.
See Le Power.
Powis Charlton, 72.
 Powle, Frances, 7; Thomas, 7.
 Pratt, Anne, 39; Edmond, 39; Gregory, 39.
 Price, Anne, 149; Blandina, 101, George, 149; Roger, 101.
Prickley, 106.
 PRICKLEY, 106; Adam, 106; Agnes, 107, 108; Alan, 106; Alexander, 108; Alice, 107, 108; Annabel, 106; Anne, 107, 109; Anthony, 107, 108; Audrey, 108; Barbara, 107, 108; Lady Beatrice, 107; Bridget, 108; Catherine, 107; Dorothy, 108; Edith, 107; Edmond, 109; Edward, 109; Elizabeth, 107-109, 147; Emme, 108; Frances, 108, 109; George, 108; Grace, 107; Henry, 106, 107; Hugh, 107; Isabel, 106-108; James, 107; Jane, 107; Joane, 107, 109; John, 107-109, 147; Joyce, 108, 109; Lucy, 107; Mabel, 107; Lady Margaret, 107; Marian, 108; Martha, 108; Mary, 108; Maud, 108; Mildred, 107; Nicholas, 109; Olive, 107; Oliver, 107, 108; Priscilla, 107; Richard, 107-109; Robert, 107, 108; Roger, 107; Rose, 107; Stephen, 107; Thomas, 108, 109; Thomasine, 107; Ursula, 107; Walter, 107-109; Sir William, 107; William, 108.
 Pryce, Dorothy, 79; George, 122; John, 79; Mary, 122; Morgan, 79.

Prychett, Joane, 116; William, 116.
Prynn, 110.
 PRYNN, 110; Agnes, 111; Alexander, 110; Alice, 111; Ambrose, 110; Andrew, 110; Anne, 111; Anthony, 110; Arthur, 111; Bartholomew, 110; Bennett, 111; Bridget, 111; Catherine, 111; Sir Edward, 110; Edward, 110, 111; Eleanor, 110; Elizabeth, 110; Erasmus, 111; Frances, 110; Sir Gilbert, 110; Henry, 110; Isabel, 110; James, 111; Joane, 110, 111; John, 110, 111; Joyce, 111; Julian, 110; Mary, 110, 111; Nicholas, 110, 111; Richard, 110, 111; Seymour, 110; Thomas, 110, 111; William, 111.
Pudsey, 108.
 Pudsey, Hugh, 108; Mary, 108.
 Puliston, E., 146.
 Purslow, Dorothy, 19, 23; John, 19, 23; Mary, 24; Robert, 24.
 Pyland, Bridget, 111.
 Pyrrey. *See Perrey*
 Pyrton, Catherine, 135; William, 135.

Q

Quatermain, —, 89, 92.

R

Radway, Thomas, 81.
Rake, 26, 70.
 Rake, Anne, 26; Richard, 70; Roger, 26.
 Ramsey, Parnell, 103; Thomas, 103.
 Randall, Elinor, 146; Samuel, 146.
Rastall, 155.
 Rastall, —, 155.
Rarys, 156.
 Rawley, Anthony, 71, 74; Elizabeth, 71, 74.
 Rawlyns, Elizabeth, 127.
 Rawson, Margaret, 123; William, 123.
 Reade, Alice, 7; Anne, 10, 143; Elizabeth, 71; Frances, 119; Isabel, 19, 23; Joane, 104; Sir John, 10; John, 2, 7; Leonard, 71; Richard, 143; Sir Thomas, 119; William, 19, 23; —, 49.
 Redburne, Catherine, 33; William, 33.
 Redcomyne, Elizabeth, 133; John, Lord, 133.
 Reding, Anne, 34; Barbara, 112; Hugh, 34; John, 112.
Ree, 111.
 REE, 111; Richard, 111.

Rees, 132.
 Rees, Margery, 98.
 Rees ap Philip, 78.
 Reignalds, Susan, 34; William, 34.
 Reignols, Jane, 35.
 Remnum, Margaret, 88.
 Repington, Lady Elizabeth, 126; Sir John, 126.
 Revis, Anne, 10; Thomas, 10.
 Reynales, Edward, 98; Margaret, 98.
 Richardson, Mary, 6; Thomas, 6. *See Conygar*.
 Richmond. *See FitzRoy*.
 Ridge, Catherine, 126.
Risley, 155.
 Rixon, Alice, 88.
 Roane, Elizabeth, 64; Ellenor, 136; Jeremy, 64, 136.
 Roberts, Elizabeth, 88.
 Robins, Joyce, 42; Silvester, 42.
 Robinson, Anne, 10.
 Robbert, Arthur, 39; Sir John, 39; Margaret, 39.
Rock, 38.
 Rochford, Lady Margaret, 117; Sir Ralph, 117.
 Rodway, Thomas, 81.
 Rollins, Anne, 77; Jone, 77; Richard, 77.
 Romney, Anne, 60; Thomas, 60.
Rompney, 111.
 ROMPENY, 111; Alice, 41, 112; Anne, 112; Dorothy, 112; Elizabeth, 41, 112; Jane, 112; Joane, 112; John, 111, 112; Joyce, 112; Lancelot, 112; Lawrence, 41, 112; Luke, 112; Margaret, 112; Margery, 112; Mary, 112; Peter, 112; Roger, 112; Thomas, 112; William, 112.
Roselyn, 86.
Rotsy, 112.
 ROTSEY, 112; Anthony, 113; Barbara, 112; Dorothy, 112; Edmond, 113; Elizabeth, 113; Francis, 113; Jane, 113; Joyce, 47, 113; Margaret, 112, 140; Margery, 113; Mary, 112, 140; Richard, 47, 112, 140; Thomas, 113.
Rouse, 108, 113.
 ROUSE, Rous, or Rowse, 113; Alice, 114; Anne, 113, 114; Sir Baldwin, 113; Bridget, 115; Cicely, 66, 113-115; Dorothy, 114, 151; Edmond, 114; Edward, 80, 114, 115; Eleanor, 114, 115; Elizabeth, Abbess of Ramsey, 113; Elizabeth, 80, 113-115; Ellen, 114; Emme, 108; Rev. Gilbert, 114; Henry, 113, 114; Lady Hester, 115; Hester, 113, 115; Humfrey, 114; Isabel, 114; Jane, 114; Joane,

- 114; Sir John, 2, 113, 115; John, 66, 108, 113-115, 151; Judith, 114; Mabel, 114; Margaret, 114; Mary, 114, 115; Maude, 113; Robert, 114; Thomas, 113-115; Ursula, 115; William, 113, 114. Rowdon, Anne, 100; James, 100; Mary, 29; Richard, 29. Rowe, —, 153. Rowland *alias* Stayner, Ann, 152; Mary, 41; Robert, 152; Thomas, 41. Rudhall, 107. Rudhall, Catherine, 107; John, 107, 141; Joyce, 141. Rudings, 8, 38, 115, 127. RUDINGS, or Ruding, 115; Alice, 115; Anne, 115, 130; Edmund, 115; Edward, 115; Elizabeth, 49; George, 130; Isabel, 3; Jane, 41; Joane, 115; John, 115; Margaret, 115; Margery, 115, 138; Mary, 115; Matthew, 3; Philippa, 127; Richard, 115; Roger, 138. Rudstone, Dorothy, 46; Thomas, 46. Rufford, 115. RUFFORD, 115; Alice, 116; Anne, 116; Charles, 116; Elizabeth, 116; Francis, 116; Henry, 116; Jane, 7; Joane, 7, 116, 141; John, 7, 116; Katherine, 116; Margaret, 116; Margery, 141; Robert, 115; Roger, 116; Ursula, 116; Walter, 116, 141. Rumney, Meriell, 7; Richard, 7. Russell, 108, 116, 117, 120. RUSSELL, 116, 120; Lady Agnes, 117; Agnes, 118; Lady Alice, 119; Alice, 117, 119, 120; Anne, 119, 120; Anthony, 119; Charles, 120; Christian, 117; Lady Edith, 119; Sir Egidius, 119; Lady Elizabeth, 80, 119, 128; Elizabeth, 108, 117-120; Lady Frances, 119; Frances, 120; Henry, 119, 120; James, 117; Jane, 117, 119, 120; Joane, 71, 118, 120; John, Lord, 80; Sir John, 117, 119, 128; John, 108, 117-120; Katherine, 117; Kinard, 119, 120; Lucy, 117; Lady Margaret, 91, 119; Margaret, 117, 119, 120; Margery, 71, 120; Mary, 91, 119; Maude, 120; Milborough, 120; Nicholas, 117, 118; Sir Robert, 119; Robert, 71, 117-119; Rowland, 120; Sir Thomas, 2, 91, 119; Thomas, 117, 119; Sir William, 119; William, 118, 119. Ryce, 37. Ryce, Margaret, 37, 38; Simon, 38; Thomas, 37.
- S Sackeverell, 155. Sackeverell, Abigail, 102; Henry, 155. Sackville, Anne, 86; Sir Richard, 25; Lady Winifred, 25. Salisbury. *See* Montague. Sall, Anne, 135. Salter, Joane, 18; John, 18. Saltmarsh, 27, 28. Saltmarsh, Lady Alice, 28; Alice, 28; Audrey, 53; Catherine, 28; Hugh, 28; Lady Julian, 28; Peter, 28, 53; Sir Piers, 28; Rose, 28; Sir Walter, 27; Sir William, 28; William, 28. Salway, 120. SALWAY, 120; Adam, 121; Alice, 122; Anne, 4, 122; Anthony, 122; Arthur, 2, 122; Bridget, 122; Charles, 122; Christopher, 122; Cicely, 43, 122; Edmond, 122; Elizabeth, 121; Gabriel, 122; Henry, 2; Humfrey, 4, 122; Isabel, 121; Isolde, 4, 121, 143; Jane, 122; John, 43, 121, 122, 143; Joyce, 122; Margaret, 122; Margery, 122; Mary, 122; Matthew, 122; Richard, 122; Thomas, 122; William, 121. Sames, Elizabeth, 126; John, 126. Sanders, or Saunders, Dorothy, 153; Elizabeth, 85; Simon, 85; William, 153. Sanderson, Sir Ralph, 136; Ursula, 136; William, 136. Sandes. *See* Sandys. Sandey, Edmund, 128; Margaret, 128; William, 128. Sandys, 122. SANDYS, or Sandes, 122; Amy, 124; Bridget, 123, 124; Christopher, 123; Cicely, 123, 124; Dorothy, 124; Edward, 124; Edwin, Archbp. of York, 123; Sir Edwin, 123; Elizabeth, 123, 124; Frances, 52; George, 122, 123; Henry, 123, 124; Hester, 123, 124; Jane, 124; John, 122, 123; Lady Margaret, 123; Margaret, 123; Martin, 52, 123; Lady Mary, 66, 123, 124; Mary, 123, 124; Sir Miles, 66, 123, 124; Miles, 123, 124; Lady Penelope, 123; Robert, 122; Sir Samuel, 2, 123; Samuel, 2; Sarah, 124; Thomas, 124; William, Lord, 123; Sir William, 2, 66, 123, 124; William, 123, 124. Sankey, 146. Sankey, Anne, 146; Elizabeth, 147; Ellinor, 146; Hugh, 146; Jane, 147; Stephen, 146; William, 146. Sarrell, 68-70, 90. Sarrell, John, 69, 138; Margery, 69, 138. Sarage, 124. SAVAGE, 124; Anne, 124, 125, 128; Anthony, 125; Bridget, 124; Catherine, 124, 125; Charles, 125; Christopher, 124, 125; Elizabeth, 125; Ellinor, 52; Francis, 125, 128; George, 52; Giles, 152; Sir John, 2, 124; John, 124, 125; Mary, 125, 128, 152; Ralph, 125; Richard, 125; Roger, 124; Walter, 2, 125; William, 2, 125, 128. Saxilby, Edward, 140; John, 140; Katherine, 140. Scorey, 125. SCOREY, 125; Alice, 125, 141; Sir Edmund, 125; Elizabeth, 125; John, Bp. of Hereford, 125; John, 125; Silvanus, Bp. of Hereford, 141; Silvanus, 125. Scott, Margaret, 103; Thomas, 103. Scriven, Eleanor, 23; Isabel, 17, 18; Thomas, 23; —, 146. Scroope, Eva, 48; Lady Elizabeth, 133; John, Lord, 133; William, Earl of Wilt, 48. Scudamore, Anne, 16; Sir John, 102; John, 16; Ursula, 102; William, 102. Scull, Jane, 3; Walter, 3. Seafowl, Anne, 105. Sebright, 125. SEBRIGHT, 125; Anne, 126; Catherine, 126; Edward, 2, 126; Egidius, 126; Elizabeth, 125, 126; Ellinor, 126; Humfrey, 126; John, 126; Joyce, 126; Judith, 126; Mabel, 126; Peter, 126; Sarah, 126; Stephen, 126; Theodosia, 126; Walter, 126; William, 125, 126; —, 110. Segar, Sir William, Garter, 62, 96. Selby, Jane, 41; Ralph, 41. Severne, Christian, 128; John, 128. Seymour, Anne, 93; Edmond, Duke of Somerset, 93; Lady Frances, 110; Sir Francis, 110. Sheldon, 8, 127. SHELDON, 127, 129; Alice, 130; Anne, 125, 127, 128; Anthony, 87, 128; Baldwin, 52, 127; Christian, 128; Cicely, 61; Clare, 127; Daniel, 127, 129; Edward, 128-130; Elizabeth, 50, 52, 85, 91, 119, 127-129; Frances, 8, 127-129; Francis, 93, 127, 129; George, 129; Goditha, 128; Humfrey, 129; Isabel, 61; Jane,

- 87, 127-129; John, 8, 9, 127, 128; Joyce, 127; Katherine, 8, 9, 93, 128, 129; Lettice, 8, 9; Margaret, 72, 127-129; Mary, 128, 129; Matilda, 129; Maude, 127; Morris, 127; Muriel, 38, 128; Philip, 129; Philippa, 127, 128; Ralph, 38, 61, 85, 91, 119, 127-130; Rev. Richard, 127; Richard, 8, 61, 72, 93, 127, 129; Susanna, 129; Thomas, 127-130; Ursula, 128; Walter, 129; William, 50, 125, 127-130; —, 29.
- Sherington*, 132.
- Sherington, Lady Anne, 135; Anne, 135; Anthony, 135; Catherine, 135; Edward, 135; Elizabeth, 134, 135; Ellenor, 135; Grace, 136; Sir Henry, 135; Henry, 134; John, 134, 135; Olive, 135; Oliver, 135; Ralph, 134; Reignold, 135; Robert, 134, 135; Thomas, 135; Thomasine, 135; Lady Ursula, 135; Ursula, 136; Sir William, 135; William, 135.
- Sherland, Anne, 40; Thomas, 40.
- Sherley, or Shirley, Joyce, 18, 22, 63; Mary, 122; —, 13.
- Sherrard*, 156.
- Sherrard, Sir John, 156.
- Sherston, Mary, 111; William, 111.
- Shouldham, Anne, 40.
- Showell, Michael, 101; Penelope, 101.
- Shrewsbury. *See* Talbot.
- Shugborough*, 156.
- Shukborough, Edward, 66; John, 5; Mary, 5.
- Sidney, Margaret, 80; Thomas, 80.
- Silvester, Mary, 128.
- Simkins, Anne, 84; William, 84.
- Simonds, Elizabeth, 80; Mabel, 80; Robert, 80; William, 80.
- Simpson, Lydia, 40; William, 40.
- Skerne, Martha, 75.
- Skidmore. *See* Scudamore.
- Skinner, Catherine, 57; Mary, 35; Robert, 57.
- Slade, Elizabeth, 129.
- Smallman, Catherine, 44; Francis, 44.
- Smyth*, 130, 144, 145.
- SMYTH, or Smith, 130; Lady Agnes, 71; Agnes, 74; Alice, 130, 145; Ambrose, 103; Anne, 19; Catherine, 19, 23, 67, 148; Dorothy, 103, 130; Edmond, 145; Edward, 130; Elizabeth, 91, 137; Humfrey, 103; Jane, 99; Joane, 145; Sir John, 71; John, 130, 145; Joyce, 130; Mary, 134; Miles, Bp. of Gloucester, 91; Rachel, 21; Richard, 19, 21; Robert, 19, 23, 145; Thomas, 137, 145, 148; Sir Walter, 94; William, 74, 109; —, 35, 111.
- Snitterton*, 155.
- Sodington, Jane, 20; Joane, 17, 21; William, 17, 20, 21.
- Solara*, 89.
- Soley, —, 43, 112.
- Solly, Dorothy, 152; William, 152.
- Somerey*, 116, 147.
- Somerey, Margaret, 118; Lady Nichola, or Nigella, 118; Roger, Lord, 118.
- Somerset, Edmond, Duke of, 93.
- Somerville, Jane, 23; Joane, 41; Robert, 41.
- Somester, —, 90.
- Southwell, Elizabeth, 99.
- Sowathink, Elizabeth, 134.
- Speckard, Abraham, 7; Dorothy, 7.
- Spence, Margaret, 39; William, 39.
- Spencer, Alice, 119; Elizabeth, 119; John, 45; Margaret, 45; Sir William, 119.
- Spine, Eleanor, 46; William, 46.
- Sprott, Edward, 66; Ursula, 66.
- Squire*, 130.
- SQUIRE, 130; Anne, 31, 130; Elizabeth, 130; Jane, 130; Julian, 130; Mary, 130; Richard, 130; Thomas, 130; William, 31, 130.
- Stafford*, 9.
- Stafford, Agnes, 9; Anne, 113; Elizabeth, 153; Sir Humfrey, 113; Humfrey, 24; Isabel, 24; John, 9; Maude, 9; Ralph, Baron, 79; William, 153.
- St. Albans, Francis, Viscount, 2.
- Stamford, or Stanford, Catherine, 18, 22; Charles, 8; Edward, 13, 64; Eleanor, 8; Frances, 97; Jane, 13, 64; Margaret, 55; Margery, 19; Sir Robert, 8; Robert, 97; Roger, 19; Thomas, 18, 22; William, 55, 64.
- Standen, Edward, 128; Margaret, 128; William, 128.
- Standolf*, 33.
- Standolf, Catherine, 33; Henry, 33; Joane, 33.
- Stanley, Alice, 131; Anne, 124; Catherine, 124; Elizabeth, 94; Lady Isabel, 69; Sir John, 69, 124; Thomas, Lord, 124; Thomas, 131.
- Stanshaw, Isabel, 69; William, 69.
- Stapenhull, Jane, 33; Joane, 33; Nicholas, 33; Norman, 33; Ralph, 33.
- Staple, or Steple*, 64.
- Staple, or Steple, Alice, 83; Anne, 64; Gilbert, 14; Jane, 14; William, 64.
- Stapleford, Anne, 18; Bryan, 18; Dorothy, 18; James, 18; Jane, 18; John, 18; Mary, 18; Nicholas, 18; Ralph, 18; Richard, 18; Robert, 18; William, 18.
- Staples, Eleanor, 143; Walter, 143.
- Stapleton, Lady Olive, 135; Sir Robert, 135; Thomas, 29; Ursula, 29.
- Staple. *See* Staple.
- Stathome*, 155.
- Staunton*, 38, 131.
- STAUNTON, 131; Anne, 131; Cicely, 53; Eleanor, 131; Elizabeth, 60; Emma, 53; Henry, 60, 131; Humfrey, 131; Isabel, 131; Jane, 131; John, 131; Katherine, 131; Margery, 93; Richard, 131; Thomas, 131; William, 53.
- Staveley*, 108.
- Staveley, —, 108.
- Stayner*, 156.
- Stayner, or Steyner, John, 156. *See* Rowland.
- Steed, Anne, 69; Catherine, 40; Cicely, 124; Lady Hester, 124; Hester, 124; Isabel, 69; Sir John, 124; John, 40; Peter, 69; Thomas, 69; Dr. William, 124.
- Stepell*, 64.
- Stephen ap David ap Llewellyn, 79.
- Stephens, Anne, 135; Nicholas, 135.
- Sterne, Ann, 59.
- St. Hillary, Maud, 117.
- Stinton, George, 12; Jane, 12.
- St. John, Cressyd, 31; Sir John, 31.
- St. Lis*, 147.
- St. Maur, Anne, 21; Isabel, 17; John, 17, 21.
- St. Nicholas*, 50.
- St. Nicholas, Elizabeth, 50; Roger, 50.
- Stoke*, 86.
- Stokes, Elizabeth, 33, 41; Margaret, 128.
- Stone, Elizabeth, 54; William, 54.
- Stoner*, 139.
- Stoner, Alice, 43; Elizabeth, 80, 140; Lady Margaret, 54; Thomas, 43; Sir Walter, 54, 80, 140; Walter, 80.
- Stormy*, 23.
- Stormy, —, 24.
- Stourton, Alice, 46; Jenkin, 46.
- St. Philbert*, 106.
- St. Philbert, John, 106.
- Strange*, 132.
- Strange, Alice, 66; Ancarett, 133; Felice, 66; Katherine, 14; William, 66; —, Lord, 133.

Strangway, Mary, 63.
 Stratford, Anne, 99, 141; Anthony, 99; William, 141.
 Strelley, Joyce, 122; Sir Robert, 122.
Strongbow, 132.
 Sturmy, Elizabeth, 100.
 Style, Anne, 102; Humfrey, 102.
Sudley, 154.
 Sudley, Sir Bartholomew, 154.
Suleye, 154.
 Suleye, Sir William de, 154.
 Sulliard, Edward, 128; John, 128; Philippa, 128.
 Sutton, Anne, 140; Constance, Lady Dudley, 20; John, Lord Dudley, 20; Nicholas, 140.
 Swaddon, Rev. Dr. William, 2.
 Swinnerton, Ellen, 93; Humfrey, 93.
Sye, 96.
 Sye, Alice, 96; William, 96.

T

Talbot, 131, 134.
 TALBOT, 131; Ancarett, 133; Lady Anne, 93, 133, 134; Anne, 133, 134, 136; Lady Audrey, 133; Audrey, 136; Lady Beatrice, 133; Bridget, 135; Constance, 19, 23, 136; Lady Elizabeth, 133, 134; Elizabeth, 5, 64, 94, 133-135; Ellenora, 136; Lady Etheldreda, 133; Lady Frances, 136; Frances, 136; George, Earl of Shrewsbury, Lord Talbot, Furnivall, Verdon, Strange, 133; George, Earl of Shrewsbury, 136; George, 136; Gertrude, 136; Gilbert, Earl of Shrewsbury, 136; Gilbert, Lord, 133; Sir Gilbert, 93, 94, 133, 134; Gilbert, 134, 135; Henry, 134; Sir Humphrey, surnamed the Giant, 134; Lady Jane, 133; Jane, 136; John, Earl of Shrewsbury, 133, 136; John, Viscount Lisle, 133; John, Lord, 133; Sir John, 5, 19, 23, 135, 136; John, 2, 64, 134-136; Lady Katherine, 133; Katherine, 136; Lady Margaret, 133, 135; Margaret, 91, 94, 133-135; Margery, 134; Mary, Countess of Shrewsbury, 136; Mary, 94, 134, 136; Lady Maud, 133; Meriell, 136; Olive, 135; Lady Petronell, 133; Richard, Lord, 133; Robert, 136; Sherington, 136; Thomas, 134, 136; Ursula, 135; Walter, 134; William, 134.
 Talboys, Lady Elizabeth, 19, 23; George, 19; Gilbert, Lord, 19, 23; Robert, 19.

Tamar, Elizabeth, 84; William, 84.
 Tasborough, Lady Alice, 103; Lady Anne, 103; Sir Thomas, 103.
 Tatsall, Lady Mabel, 118; Sir Robert, 118.
 Taylor, Alice, 11; Edward, 137; Elizabeth, 7; Joane, 100; Joyce, 137; Thomas, 11, 100; William, 7; —, 114.
 Temple, Lady Hester, 123; Hester, 115; Perrin, 143; Sir Thomas, 115, 123; Thomas, 143.
 Thimbleby, Beatrice, 107; Brian, 107.
 Thoenett, Jane, 33; Nicholas, 33.
 Thomlinson, Alice, 34.
 Thomson, Christian, 88.
 Thornborough, Lady Hellen, 5; Sir Thomas, 5.
 Thorndon, John, 53; Sibell, 53.
 Thorne, Conon, 95; Mary, 95.
 Thorney, Anne, 69; Francis, 23; Joyce, 23.
 Thornton, Beatrice, 69; Dorothy, 12; Rev. Dr. —, 12.
Thorpe, 108.
 Thorpe, Frances, 108; Robert, 108.
 Throgmer, Ellen, 12; John, 12.
Throgmorton, 107.
 Throgmorton, Anne, 128; Anthony, 5; Catherine, 5, 148; Clement, 16; Elizabeth, 5, 118; Sir George, 148; Sir John, 118; John, 74, 113; Lucy, 107; Margaret, 96, 128; Mary, 31, 114; Maude, 74, 113; Richard, 31; Sir Robert, 128; Robert, 114; Sir Thomas, 107; Thomas, 96; Ursula, 16; —, 50.
Throgmorton, 116, 118, 147.
 Throgmorton, Henry, 118; Joane, 118.
Thruuston, 136.
 THRUUSTON, 136; Alice, 137; Arthur, 137; Blandina, 137; Edward, 137; Elizabeth, 137; George, 137; John, 137; Joyce, 137; Maud, 137; Thomas, 136, 137; William, 137.
Thvenge, 132.
 Thynn, Elizabeth, 146; Matilda, 62; Maud, 142; Nicholas, 62, 142; Richard, 62, 142; Roger, 146.
 Tibson, —, 15.
 Tickeridge, Agnes, 144; Thomas, 144.
 Tiringham, Elizabeth, 103; Thomas, 103.
Tirry, 147.
 Tirry, Alice, 148; Jane, 148; William, 148.

Toke, 156.
 Toky, Isabel, 150; John, 150; Mary, 150; Maude, 150.
 Tolley, Anne, 84; Philip, 84.
 Tomes, Margaret, 87.
 Tompkins, Ellen, 104; John, 104.
 Tooley, Bridget, 115; Thomas, 115.
 Torkington, Judith, 114; Lawrence, 114.
 Tours, Ambrose, Earl of, 133.
 Towers, Catherine, 3; Thomas, 3.
 Townsend, Anne, 11, 41; Bridget, 5; Elizabeth, 5; Sir Henry, 2; Henry, 2, 5; Sir Robert, 5, 11.
Tracy, 154.
 Tracy, Anne, 44, 61; Avise, 54; Lady Bridget, 94; Jane, 69, 138; Sir John, 80; Margaret, 50, 143; Mary, 80; Sir Paul, 44; Richard, 44, 61; Sir Robert, 94; Thomas, 54; Sir William, 69, 138, 154; William, 143; —, 49.
Tregose, 86.
 Trentham, Francis, 128; Katherine, 128.
 Trelice, Baron, 146.
Tresley, 33.
 Tresley, —, 33.
 Trevor, John, 26; Mary, 26; Sir Richard, 26.
Trimnell, 137.
 TRIMNELL, 137; Elizabeth, 137; Gilbert, 137; Isabel, 137; John, 137; Jone, 137; Joyce, 137; Richard, 137; Thomas, 137; William, 137.
 Tripp, Jane, 59; John, 59.
Tromwin, 120.
 Tromwin, Sir Giles, 120; Isabel, 121; Lady Jane, 121; Lady Joane, 121; Katherine, 121, 142; Sir Roger, 121; Roger, 121; Sir William, 120, 121.
Troutbeck, 132.
 Troutbeck, Adam, 135; Margaret, 135; Sir William, 135.
 Trovill, Alice, 50; Anne, 99; Charles, 50.
 Trussell, Lady Elizabeth, 92; Sir John, 92.
 Tuke, —, 48.
 Turberville, Isabel, 41; Richard, 41.
 Turfoot, —, 105.
 Turner, Elizabeth, 12; Emme, 3; John, 12; Richard, 3.
 Twinborow, Anne, 105; Walter, 105.
 Tyndall, —, 43.
 Tynter, Margery, 167.
 Tyrwhitt, Martha, 41; William, 41.
 Tyrsy, John, 54; Margery, 54.

U

Umpton, Agnes, 70, 138; Edith, 119; Elizabeth, 119; Sir Thomas, 70, 119, 138.
Underhill, Mary, 42; Ralph, 42; —, 153.
Unett, Elizabeth, 24; John, 24.
Unwin, —, 95.

V

Valedes, Don Pedro de, 149.
Valence, 132.
Vampage, 68, 70.
VAMPAGE, 137; Agnes, 70, 138; Anne, 69, 138; Lady Beatrice, 69; Sir Bryan, 68, 137; Dorothy, 70, 72, 138; Eleanor, 69, 138; Elizabeth, 69, 138; Frances, 70, 138; Isabel, 69, 138; Lady Jane, 69, 138; Sir John, 68, 69, 137, 138; John, 69, 70, 72, 117, 138; Lady Katherine, 69, 138; Katherine, 117; Margaret, 69, 138; Margery, 69, 70, 72, 138; Mary, 70, 72, 138; Sir Osbert, 69, 138; Richard, 69, 138; Robert, 69, 71, 72, 138; Roger, 69, 138; Sir Thomas, 69, 138; Thomas, 69, 138; Sir William, 69, 138.
Vane, Anne, 31; Sir George, 31.
Vaughan, Aeddan, 79; Bely, 79; Brochwell, 79; Sir Griffith, 79; Gruffyd, 79; Gwenwys, 79; Jevan, 79; Joane, 41; Kyngen, 79; Madock, 79; Lady Margaret, 79; Maude, 99; Seleff, 79; —, 110, 122.
Vaux, 154.
Vaux, Sir John, 154.
Vavasor, Elizabeth, 114; Margaret, 140; William, 114, 140.
Venables, Anne, 29.
Verdon, 132.
Verdon, Joane, 54; Lord, 54. *See* Talbot.
Verney, Jone, 54.
Vernon, 138.
VERNON, 138; Agnes, 10; Alice, 139; Anne, 138, 139; Edward, 139; Eleanor, 189; Elizabeth, 139; Frances, 139; George, 139; Henry, 133; Humfrey, 139; Isabel, 69, 138; Jane, 139; John, 93, 139, 152; Mary, 93, 139; Ralph, 139; Sir Richard, 69, 138; Rev. Richard, 139; Richard, 139; Sarah, 31, 139, 152; Thomas, 10, 139; Ursula, 139; William, 31, 93, 138, 139.
Vesey, 19.
Vesey, Anne, 19; Humphrey, 19.

Villers, 132.
Vincent, David, 113; Jane, 113.

W

Wadham, Lady Jane, 46; Sir Nicholas, 46.
Wake, Lionel, 129; Mary, 129; Richard, 129.
Wakeman, Frances, 109; Henry, 109.
Waldcuff, Catherine, 43.
Walden, 38.
Walden, Anne, 140; Margaret, 39; Sir Richard, 39; Thomas, 140.
Walker, John, 116; Margaret, 76; Robert, 76; Ursula, 116.
Wall, Ellinor, 151; George, 27, 47, 151; Jane, 47; Mary, 27.
Wallop, 108.
Wallop, Sir Henry, 140; Philip, 108.
Walmisley, Sir Thomas, 2.
Walpoole, Abigail, 40; Calibut, 40; John, 40.
Walsall, 69, 70.
Walsall, Jane, 138; Katherine, 69, 138; William, 69, 138.
Walsgrove. *See* Fleet.
Walsh, 139.
WALSH, 139; Alice, 125, 140, 141; Anne, 58, 140, 141; Charles, 141; Dorothy, 6, 140, 141; Edmond, 141; Rev. Edward, 140; Lady Elizabeth, 140; Elizabeth, 80, 140; Frances, 140, 141; Francis, 6, 125, 141; Jane, 141; Joane, 116, 139, 141; John, 22, 58, 112, 116, 139, 140; Joyce, 141; Lady Katherine, 141; Katherine, 140, 141; Margaret, 22, 112, 139, 141; Margery, 141; Mary, 140, 141; Sir Richard, 141; Richard, 2, 139; Thomas, 140, 141; Walter, 80, 140; Sir William, 2, 140; William, 2. *See* Welsh.
Walter, 69.
Walter, Elizabeth, 69, 138; Thomas, 69, 138.
Walwin, 141.
WALWIN, 141; Anne, 141; Bridget, 145; Edward, 141; Elizabeth, 141; Gabriel, 141; James, 141; John, 54, 141; Jone, 54; Joyce, 141; Katherine, 141; Margaret, 54, 63, 141; Nicholas, 19; Penelope, 91; Perrin, 141; Sir Richard, 141; Robert, 91, 141; Sibbell, 19; Thomas, 54.
Warburton, Sir Peter, 2.
Warde, Freselina, 146; George, 146; Joan, 139; John, 139; Susan, 129.
Warden, 86.
Warmater, 155.

Warnecombe, Catherine, 19; Richard, 19.
Warner, Henry, 96; Jane, 96.
Warren and Surrey, William, Earl, Isabel, dau. of, 118.
Warwick. *See* Beauchamp.
Washborne, 101, 120, 142.
WASHBORNE, 142; Agnes, 144; Alice, 144; Anne, 60, 143, 148; Anthony, 143; Benjamin, 144; Daniel, 144; Edmond, 143; Eleanor, 91, 143; Elizabeth, 54, 101, 102, 121, 143, 144; Ezekiel, 144; Francis, 143; Heriott, 144; Lady Isabel, 142; Isabel, 121, 142; Isolde, 121, 142, 143; Lady Jane, 121; Lady Joane, 121, 142; Joane, 143; Sir John, 121, 142; John, 2, 63, 91, 121, 142, 144; Katherine, 121, 142, 143; Lady Margaret, 142; Margaret, 63, 121, 143; Mary, 143, 144; Milborow, 143; Norman, 54, 60, 69, 101, 121, 138, 143; Perrin, 143; Peter, 121, 142; Richard, 143, 148; Robert, 143, 144; Sir Roger, 142; Sarah, 144; Thomas, 101, 102, 143, 144; Walter, 143; William, 54, 143; —, 70.
Watkin, —, 7.
Watson, 144.
WATSON, 144; Agnes, 144; Ancarett, 144; John, Bp. of Winchester, 144; John, 144; Mary, 144; Thomas, 144; William, 144.
Watters, —, 131.
Wayte, Anne, 39; Henry, 39.
Webb, Barbara, 50; Bridget, 67; Elizabeth, 135; Giles, 50; John, 50; Robert, 135.
Weddesbury. *See* Winnesbury.
Weekes, Agnes, 144; Margaret, 149; Thomas, 149.
Welford. *See* Wilford.
Welles, —, 116.
Wellington, Ellinor, 45.
Welsh, Catherine, 101; Elizabeth, 93; Ellen, 93; Sir Henry, 139; Joan, 139; John, 17, 22, 101, 139; Margaret, 17, 22; Margery, 93; Simon, 139; Thomas, 93; —, 57.
Westcott, Anne, 92; Edward, 92; Elizabeth, 92; Guy, 92; Nicholas, 92; Richard, 92; Thomas, 92; —, 89.
Westfaling, Herbert, Bp. of Hereford, 58.
Westney, Margaret, 99.
Weston, John, 35; Mary, 35.
Westwood, 155.
Westwood, Humfrey, 155.
Wettenhall, 107.
Wettenhall, Grace, 107 John, 107.
Weyham, Mary, 11; Thomas, 11.

- Whargreve. *See* Whittgreve.
 Wheatley, Prudence, 57; William, 57.
Wheeler, 14, 144.
WHEELER, 144; Alice, 14, 145; Anne, 14, 145, 146; Beatrix, 145; Bridget, 145; Charles, 146; Cicely, 85; Dorothy, 85; Sir Edmond, 68, 145; Elinor, 146; Lady Elizabeth, 68, 145; Elizabeth, 14, 40, 85, 145, 146; E., 146; Frances, 146; Freselina, 146; George, 145; Gilbert, 85, 145; Hanbury, 145; Humfrey, 14, 145; Isabel, 145; Jane, 87, 127; Joane, 87, 145; John, 127, 145, 146; Martha, 146; Mary, 145, 146; Richard, 145; Susan, 145; Thomas, 14; William, 145, 146.
 Whethill, Elizabeth, 43; Mary, 66; William, 66.
 White, Anne, 49; Christopher, 75; Elizabeth, 39, 75; George, 39; Sir Thomas, 26; William, 49.
 Whitgift, Elizabeth, 41.
 Whithead, —, 23.
 Whitlock, Sir James, 2.
 Whitney, Elizabeth, 20; Sir Robert, 20.
Whittgreve, 13.
 Whittgreve, Isabel, 13; Thomas, 13.
 Whittington, Catherine, 95; Elizabeth, 18, 93; John, 95; Mary, 93; Robert, 18.
Whitton, 24.
 Whitton, Joane, 24.
 Whorwood, Gerard, 126; Margaret, 128; Theodosia, 126; William, 2, 128; —, 24, 129.
Wibb, 9, 30.
 Wibb, Alice, 9; Elizabeth, 30; Henry, 9; John, 9, 30; Margaret, 30; Sibell, 9; Thomas, 9; William, 9.
 Widdicombe, Isabel, 28; Richard, 28.
 Wigston, or Wingeston, Alice, 44; Anne, 44; Roger, 44; Sir William, 44; William, 44.
 Wikes, Katherine, 13. *See* Wykes.
Wilcocks, 146.
WILCOCKS, 146; Cicely, 146; Elizabeth, 109, 147; Elinor, 146; Jane, 147; Richard, 147; Rowland, 109, 146, 147; Stephen, 147; Thomas, 147; William, 146.
 Wilford, or Welford, Alice, 141; Cicely, 123; Elizabeth, 106; James, 106; Joyce, 141; Nicholas, 106; Sir Thomas, 106; Thomas, 123, 141.
 Willaston, John, 112.
 William ap David, 89.
 Williams, Margaret, 120; William, 83; Sisley, 83.
Willington, 127.
 Willington, Ann, 128; Dorothy, 84; Mary, 128; Nicholas, 84; William, 128; —, 15.
 Willoughby, Anne, 82; Francis, 82; George, 82, 119; Henry, 82; Mary, 82, 119; Thomas, 82; —, 76.
 Wilson, Agnes, 149; Thomas, 149.
 Wilts. *See* Scroope.
 Wimp, Mary, 101.
 Winch, Sir Humfrey, 2.
 Winchcombe, Dorothy, 70, 71; Thomas, 70, 71.
 Winchester. *See* Pawlett.
 Windsor, Andrew, Lord, 20; Lady Elizabeth, 20; Henry, Lord, 2; Thomas, Lord, 2.
 Wing, —, 45.
 Wingfield, Lady Elizabeth, 117; Sir Robert, 117.
 Winington, Elizabeth, 18, 22; Sir Robert, 22; Robert, 18.
 Winnesbury, Alice, 93; William, 93.
Winter, 147, 156.
WINTER, 147; Agnes, 149; Alice, 148; Lady Anne, 149; Anne, 148, 149; Arthur, 149; Benedict, 149; Bridget, 149; Catherine, 148; Sir Edward, 149; Edward, 149; Elizabeth, 29, 134, 147-149; Elinor, 148; George, 148, 149; Gilbert, 148; Henry, 149; James, 149; Jane, 148; Joane, 118, 148; John, 119, 147-149; Lady Margaret, 147; Margaret, 119, 147, 149; Lady Mary, 148; Mary, 148, 149; Nicholas, 149; Ralph, 148; Richard, 147; Robert, 29, 147-149; Sir Roger, 147; Roger, 118, 134, 148, 156; Thomas, 148; Thomasine, 149; Sir William, 148, 149; William, 147-149.
 Wirral, Bridget, 149; Elizabeth, 148; George, 149; William, 148.
 Witham, Anne, 16; William, 16.
Withe, 149, 154.
WITHE, 149; Eleanor, 150; Elizabeth, 149; Geoffrey, 149; Isabel, 150; Jane, 150; John, 149, 150; Margaret, 150; Robert, 150; Thomas, 150.
 Witton, John, 88.
 Wokes, Henry, 66; Joane, 66.
Wollashull, 68, 69.
 Wollashull, Katherine, 69; William, 69.
Wolmer, 150.
WOLMER, 150; Agnes, 150; Alice, 150; Anthony, 114, 151; Dorothy, 114, 151; Jane, 151; John, 54, 150, 151; Katherine, 54; Margaret, 150; Maude, 150; Richard, 150; Rouse, 151; Thomas, 150; Ursula, 151; William, 150, 151.
 Wolverstone, Frances, 97.
 Wood, Isabel, 93; William, 2.
Woodcock (?), 36.
 Woodcock, Alice, 144; Bridget, 123; Eleanor, 36; Jane, 35; Ralph, 123; Richard, 35, 36; William, 144.
 Woodstock, Isabel, 34; Jane, 133; Thomas, Duke of Gloucester, 133; William, 34.
 Woodthorpe, Ellenor, 16; John, 16.
 Woodward, Anne, 15; Eleanor, 8; Isabel, 114; John, 8, 28; Jone, 85; Margaret, 37; Petronella, 28; Thomas, 37, 114; William, 85.
Worcester, 1.
 Worcester, Edward, Earl of, 2, 149; Lady Anne, dau. of, 149.
 Worfeld, Catherine, 12; William, 12.
 Worley, Clare, 127; Cornish, 127.
 Worthington, Elizabeth, 59.
 Wright, Anne, 16; Barbara, 67; Jane, 31; John, 16; Rev. Robert, 31; Robert, 67.
 Wrottesley, Elizabeth, 60, 135, 153; Hugh, 152, 153; Jane, 153; Thomasine, 152; Sir Walter, 153; Walter, 60, 135; —, 89.
Wyard, 139.
 Wyard, Joan, 139; John, 139.
Wyatt, 155.
 Wyatt, Francis, 123; Margaret, 123.
 Wybb. *See* Wibb.
 Wyche, Elizabeth, 149; William, 149.
 Wye, Alice, 69, 138; Anthony, 104; Elizabeth, 104; Gilbert, 81; Jane, 81; Jone, 81; Robert, 69, 138.
Wyer, 107.
 Wyer, Anne, 107; Robert, 107.
 Wykes, Catherine, 63; Elizabeth, 63; John, 63; Thomas, 63. *See* Wikes.
Wylde, 151, 154.
WYLDE, 151; Alice, 151; Ann, 151, 152; Catherine, 152; Lady Dorothy, 151; Dorothy, 12, 152; Sir Edmond, 151; Edmond, 152; Edward, 152; Elizabeth, 151, 152; Elinor, 151; Frances, 139, 151; George, 2, 151, 154; Henry, 151; Hester, 152; Jane, 57, 151; Sir John, 57; John, 2, 139, 151; Margaret, 152; Mary, 34, 152; Ottewell, 34; Robert, 152; Rowland, 152; Samuel, 152; Sarah, 152; Simon, 151; Thomas, 12, 151, 152; Walter, 152; —, 49.

Wynn, Edmond, 12; Mary, 12.
 Wyt, —, 135.
 Wythe. *See* Withe.
 Wythey, 131.
 Wythey, Anne, 131.

Y

Yates, Sir John, 102; Lady
 Mary, 102.
 Yaxley, 107.

Yaxley, Barbara, 107; John,
 107.
 Yee, Elizabeth, 18; John, 18.
 Yelverton, Anne, 40; Sir
 Christopher, 40; Sir Henry,
 40; Jane, 39; William, 39.
 York, Richard, Duke of, 13.
 Young, 152, 153.
 YOUNG, 152; Agnes, 144;
 Anne, 153; Arthur, 153;
 Charles, 153; Dorothy, 153;
 Edmond, 153; Edward, 153;

Elizabeth, 153; Ellinor, 153;
 Henry, 153; Humfrey, 153;
 Joane, 153; John, 153; Mar-
 garet, 153; Richard, 153;
 Rev. Thomas, 153; Thomas,
 153; Walter, 153.

Z

Zouch, Thomas, 17.

UNIV. OF MICHIGAN

DEC 15 1918

The Harleian Society,
INSTITUTED FOR THE
PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS
RELATING TO
Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry.



Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the HARLEIAN SOCIETY.
2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry, selected by the Council.
3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.
4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.
5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and new Members shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10s. 6d. in addition to their first Annual Subscription.
6. Members may at their option subscribe Two Guineas per annum, in which case they will be entitled to the publications of the Register Section of the Society.
7. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.
8. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.
9. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of January every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.
10. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any Member not having paid his Subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.
11. No copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.
12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 31st of December in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following Volume.
13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

Report for the Year 1887.

THE Council have to report that thirty-four new Members have joined the Society since the last Annual Meeting, and the name of one Member, which had been removed in error, has been restored to the Roll.

The Society has during the same period lost ten Members by death, twelve Members have resigned, and the name of one Member has been removed under Rule X.

In the Register Section there are sixteen new names, one name has been restored to the Roll; and there have been two deaths and two resignations.

The number of Members now on the Roll is three hundred and sixty-six, of whom one hundred and eighty-eight are subscribers to the Register Section. The Society is, therefore, numerically stronger, by twelve Members, than it was last year.

Volumes XXV. and XXVI. of the ordinary Publications, being the "Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of London between 1520 and 1828," were issued to Members early in the year.

The "Visitation of Worcestershire in 1569," under the editorship of Mr. W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, is now in the Printers' hands, and will be the ordinary Publication for 1888.

The First Volume of the "Marriage Registers of St. George, Hanover Square," edited by Mr. CHAPMAN, was issued early in the year, and forms Volume XI. of the Register Section.

For Volume XII., "The Registers of Stourton," the Members are indebted to the Editor, the Rev. JOHN HENRY ELLIS, M.A., Rector of the Parish, who most generously placed the printed sheets at the disposal of the Society.

Volume XIII., which has also been issued, contains the "Marriage Register of St. James, Clerkenwell, from 1551 to 1754," under the editorship of Mr. R. HOVENDEN.

Another Volume of the "Marriage Registers of St. George, Hanover Square," is in the Press, and will form Volume XIV., and be the Publication of the Register Section for 1888.

The Retiring Members of the Council are Mr. LEVESON GOWER, Mr. ARMYTAGE, and Dr. HOWARD, who offer themselves for re-election.

The Audited Balance Sheet for the year 1887 is appended to this Report.

List of Members,

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ELECTION.

CORRECTED TO DECEMBER 31st, 1887.

Those marked () are Subscribers to the Register Section.*

- 27 Sept. 1876. *F. WILLIAM ALINGTON, 18 Mitre Court Chambers, Temple, E.C.
 20 Oct. 1885. ROWLAND CREW ALSTON, Harrold Hall, Bedford.
 24 Nov. 1869. *REGINALD AMES, 13 Hyde Park Mansions, W.
 29 Apr. 1869. *W. AMHURST TYSEN AMHERST, M.P., F.S.A. (*Council*), Diddington Hall, Brandon.
 31 Dec. 1875. *JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.
 24 Nov. 1869. FRANK ANDREW, Chester Square, Ashton-under-Lyne.
 1 July, 1870. WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, Boston, U.S.A.
 27 Mar. 1869. *GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.
 12 Apr. 1869. *RALPH ASHETON (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
 6 Dec. 1870. JOHN ASTLEY, Stoneleigh Terrace, Coventry.
 17 Mar. 1887. *ASTOR LIBRARY, New York, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
 31 Jan. 1887. ATHENÆUM CLUB, 107 Pall Mall, S.W. (HENRY R. TEDDER, F.S.A., *Secretary*).
 6 Feb. 1886. *C. H. ATHILL, Bluemantle Pursuivant, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 4 Sept. 1880. *Captain F. W. T. ATTREE, R.E., Springfield House, Worthing.
 9 Aug. 1884. T. A. CARLESS ATTWOOD, The Cliff, Malvern Wells.
- 21 Oct. 1887. W. H. G. BAGSHAW, Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport.
 21 Jan. 1882. FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT, Winchester.
 28 July, 1869. JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
 14 Jan. 1879. *The Rev. Canon BARDSLEY, Vicarage, Ulverston, Lancaster.
 7 May, 1885. EVERARD BARTON, Warstone, near Bewdley.
 4 Nov. 1870. JOHN BATTEN, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.
 12 June, 1871. *His Honour Judge BAYLEY, F.S.A., 66 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
 21 Sept. 1876. BEDFORD ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Bedford (Rev. Canon HADDOCK, 7 Windsor Terrace, Bedford, *Hon. Secretary*).
 20 Oct. 1886. W. D. BELCHER, 5 Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.
 11 Aug. 1877. WALTON GRAHAM BERRY, Broomfield, Fixby, near Huddersfield.
 27 Apr. 1871. CLEMENT S. BEST-GARDNER, Eaglesbush, Neath.
 17 June, 1875. SAMUEL BIRCHAM, 46 Parliament Street, S.W.
 13 Dec. 1878. THOMAS BIRD, Canons, Romford.

- 31 Jan. 1887. *Rev. J. H. ELLIS, 29 Collingham Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
 22 June, 1870. *V. D. H. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Billing Road Station, Northampton.
 18 Oct. 1870. WILLIAM ROBERT EMERIS, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.
 17 Sept. 1887. HENRY DOUGLAS ESHELBY, 24 Park Road South, Birkenhead.
- 19 May, 1869. J. G. FANSHAWE, 2 Halkin Street West, Belgrave Square, S.W.
 27 Feb. 1885. EDWARD GARTHWAITE FARISH, 24 Coleman Street, E.C.
 22 Sept. 1869. WILLIAM FENNELL, Wakefield.
 3 Nov. 1873. Miss FFABINGTON, Worden, Preston.
 16 June, 1872. J. LEWIS FFYTCH, M.A., F.S.A., The Terrace, Freshwater, Isle of Wight.
 8 Dec. 1877. Colonel THOMAS WM. FLETCHER, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.
 16 Sept. 1887. Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER, M.A., St. Michael's Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
 13 Feb. 1886. *PAUL HENRY FOLEY, M.A., F.S.A., Prestwood, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.
 31 Dec. 1875. *CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, M.P., F.S.A., 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
 31 Jan. 1887. CHARLES WILMER FOSTER, Grosvenor Terrace, York.
 29 Jan. 1879. JOHN FOSTER, Town Head, Horton in Ribblesdale, Settle.
 31 Dec. 1875. *JOSEPH FOSTER, 21 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
 28 Nov. 1870. *CHARLES H. FOX, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.
 11 June, 1884. A. W. FRANKS, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., British Museum, W.C.
 16 Jan. 1884. *EDWIN FRESHFIELD, LL.D., F.S.A., 5 Bank Buildings, Old Jewry, E.C.
- 5 Feb. 1883. CHARLES W. GEORGE, 24 Aberdeen Terrace, Clifton.
 17 Apr. 1871. *HENRY H. GIBBS, F.S.A., St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.
 27 Mar. 1872. *JAMES GIBSON, Salem, Washington County, New York, U.S.A.
 12 May, 1878. *JOSEPH GILLOW, Woodlands, Bowdon, Cheshire.
 2 Apr. 1886. *H. M. GODFREY, Elmwood, St. Saviour's, Jersey.
 8 Sept. 1871. CHARLES GOLDING, 73 High Street, Colchester.
 25 Jan. 1870. *HENRY GOUGH, Sandcroft, Redhill.
 12 Apr. 1869. *GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, M.A., F.S.A. (*Council*), Titsey Place, Limpsfield, Surrey.
 7 Oct. 1882. HENRY GRAY, 47 Leicester Square, W.C.
 22 Sept. 1869. *HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK, Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W.
 31 Dec. 1881. JOSEPH J. GREEN, Hillcrest, Stansted Montfitchet, Bishop's Stortford.
 16 Dec. 1870. BENJAMIN WYATT GREENFIELD, M.A., F.S.A., 4 Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.
 24 Nov. 1869. The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., Smallburgh Rectory, Norwich.
 26 July, 1878. *RICHARD H. J. GURNEY, North Repps Hall, Norwich.
 29 Dec. 1872. J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, W.
- 29 Apr. 1869. EDWARD HAILSTONE, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield.
 20 Oct. 1886. WILLIAM HAMILTON HALL, High Street, Uckfield.
 3 Feb. 1886. *Rev. A. W. CORNELIUS HALLEN, M.A., F.S.A. Scot., Parsonage, Alloa, N.B.
 12 June, 1882. Mrs. HALLIDAY, West View, Torquay, South Devon.

- 11 Apr. 1883. *Sir REGINALD HANSON, M.A., F.S.A., 4 Bryanston Square, W.
 29 Sept. 1880. *THEODORE J. HARE, Crook Hall, Chorley.
 1 Jan. 1884. HENRY SEATON HARLAND, F.S.A., 8 Arundel Terrace, Brighton.
 30 Apr. 1869. *WILLIAM MARSH HARVEY, Goldington Hall, Bedford.
 23 Jan. 1885. *W. J. HARVEY, 14 Vicarage Road, Camberwell, S.E.
 22 Feb. 1883. C. ARTHUR HEAD, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.
 25 Mar. 1886. *HUGH STANLEY HEAD, 41 Wimpole Street, W.
 3 June, 1873. *WILLIAM C. HEANE, M.R.C.S., The Lawn, Cinderford, Gloucestershire.
 14 May, 1869. Lady HEATHCOTE, Southend, Hursley, Winchester.
 28 Feb. 1885. *J. D. HEMSWORTH, Monk Fryston Hall, South Milford, Yorkshire.
 10 Mar. 1885. *The Rev. T. HERVEY, M.A., Colmer Rectory, Alton, Hants.
 18 May, 1876. Miss FRANCES MARGERY HEXT, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
 27 Dec. 1879. *HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
 10 Dec. 1885. JOHN HITCHMAN, Oak Villa, Sherborne Road, Acock's Green, Birmingham.
 1 Jan. 1883. RICHARD A. HOBLYN, Hollywood, 79 Priory Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
 24 Apr. 1869. The Ven. Archdeacon HOLBECH, Farnborough, Banbury.
 31 Jan. 1887. *EDWIN HOLTHOUSE, F.R.C.S., 85 Gower Street, W.C.
 2 Nov. 1877. CHARLES G. HORNOLD, Blackmore Park, Great Malvern.
 16 June, 1872. *ROBERT HOVENDEN, Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
 20 Nov. 1886. CHARLES HOVENDEN, ditto ditto.
 20 Nov. 1886. ROBERT J. HOVENDEN, ditto ditto.
 27 Mar. 1869. *JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A., Maltravers Herald Extraordinary (*Hon. Treasurer*), 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.
 12 June, 1886. *HUGH ROBERT HUGHES, Kinmel, Abergale, North Wales.
 4 Nov. 1870. *THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., The Groves, Chester.
 20 Feb. 1874. W. ESSINGTON HUGHES, 89 Alexandra Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
 20 Feb. 1879. HULL SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Albion Street, Hull (ALFRED MILNER, Librarian).
 22 Sept. 1869. Lieut.-Colonel GOULD HUNTER-WESTON, F.S.A., Hunterston, West Kilbride, Ayrshire, N.B.
 27 May, 1886. Captain GEO. GRICE HUTCHINSON, Chambers Court, Tewkesbury.

 29 Dec. 1877. W. F. MARSH JACKSON, Smethwick, near Birmingham.
 23 Sept. 1872. *WILLIAM JACKSON, F.S.A. (care of Granville Kershaw, Holly Bank, 21 Roe Lane, Southport).
 22 July, 1872. *T. E. JACOBSON, M.D., Sleaford, Lincolnshire.
 9 Feb. 1880. *FRANCIS JAMES, F.S.A., 190 Cromwell Road, S.W.
 10 June, 1886. *W. DAMPIER JEANS, 27 Winwick Street, Warrington.
 1 July, 1869. *The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, M.A., Forbescourt, Dundee, N.B.
 28 Dec. 1887. *Rev. HENRY G. JESUP, Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire, U.S.A.
 2 Nov. 1877. ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A., 6 Seaton Terrace, Mutley, Plymouth.
 20 Mar. 1881. *JOHN JOSEPH JONES, Abberley Hall, Stourport.
 6 Mar. 1871. MORRIS C. JONES, F.S.A., Gungrog, Welshpool.

 17 Apr. 1880. KING'S INNS LIBRARY, Dublin (J. M. LA BARTÉ, Librarian).
 31 Dec. 1870. THOMAS C. SNEYD KYNNESELEY, Moor Green, Moseley, Birmingham.
 31 Jan. 1887. *A. F. C. C. LANGLEY, Golding, Peterston-super-Ely, near Cardiff.

- 13 Dec. 1883. C. MILLER LAYTON, F.S.A., Shortlands, Castle Hill Avenue, Folkestone.
- 4 Nov. 1870. *THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex.
- 2 Jan. 1871. Sir EDMUND A. H. LECHMER, Bart., M.A., M.P., F.S.A., 13 Bolton Row, Mayfair, W.
- 22 Sept. 1869. The Rev. F. G. LEE, D.D., D.C.L., F.S.A., All Saints' Vicarage, York Road, Lambeth, S.E.
- 27 Dec. 1882. *JOSEPH LERTE, Eversden, South Norwood Park, S.E.
- 24 Nov. 1883. *LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 136 Strand, W.C.).
- 27 Apr. 1874. *STANLEY LEIGHTON, M.A., M.P., F.S.A., Athenæum Club, 107 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 3 Apr. 1869. *Mrs. LITLEDALE, 26 Cranley Gardens, S.W.
- 5 Oct. 1872. LIVERPOOL ATHENÆUM, Liverpool (D. B. CHAPMAN, Librarian).
- 2 Sept. 1872. *LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, William Brown Street, Liverpool (PETER COWELL, Librarian).
- 8 Sept. 1871. The Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, F.S.A., 3a Sheffield Terrace, Campden Hill, Kensington, W.
- 9 May, 1873. *LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON, Guildhall Library, E.C. (W. H. OVERALL, Librarian).
- 20 Dec. 1877. *LONDON LIBRARY, 12 St. James's Square, S.W. (ROBERT HARRISON, Librarian).
- 24 June, 1881. *G. B. LONGSTAFF, Southfield Grange, Wandsworth, S.W.
- 7 Apr. 1869. *WILLIAM H. DYER LONGSTAFFE, Gateshead.
- 31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BEETODANO LOPEZ, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 31 Jan. 1887. Lieut.-Col. A. E. LAWSON LOWE, F.S.A., Shirenewton Hall, Chepstow.
- 14 May, 1869. Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Glasbury House, Richmond Hill, Clifton, Bristol.
- 28 Nov. 1870. *The Rev. A. B. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A., Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
- 16 Mar. 1874. *MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY, Manchester (CHARLES W. SUTTON, Librarian).
- 23 June, 1869. His Grace the DUKE OF MANCHESTER (*President*), 1 Great Stanhope Street, W.
- 10 Apr. 1869. *GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, Holmbush, Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S.W., and Carlton Hall, Worksop.
- 12 Mar. 1885. *Hon. ROBERT MARSHAM, F.S.A., 5 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, W.
- 7 June, 1877. The Rev. G. S. MASTER, Bourton Grange, Flax Bourton, Bristol.
- 20 May, 1869. *WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A., 10 Lupus Street, St. George's Square, S.W.
- 7 May, 1878. *THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.
- 24 May, 1869. The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDLETON (*Vice-President*), 18 Eaton Square, S.W.
- 20 July, 1878. SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds.
- 5 June, 1886. MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A. (J. F. WILLIAMS, Secretary).
- 24 Aug. 1870. The Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.
- 10 Sept. 1877. MITCHELL LIBRARY, Ingram Street East, Glasgow (F. T. BARRETT, Librarian).
- 1 Apr. 1879. *W. J. C. MOENS, F.S.A. (*Council*), Tweed, near Lymington, Hants.

- 18 May, 1870. *Colonel CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, C.B., F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.
- 17 June, 1878. Mrs. MOORE, Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.
- 24 Nov. 1887. JOHN WILLIAM MORRILL, M.A., Killingbeck Lodge, Leeds.
- 20 Feb. 1880. *JOHN MULLINGS, Cirencester.
- 31 Dec. 1869. GEORGE J. MURRAY, Mytchett Place, Frimley, Surrey.
- 16 Apr. 1875. *W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, 12 Albion Grove, Stoke Newington, N.
- 28 May, 1884. NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND (care of Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin).
- 14 Sept. 1872. NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.
- 7 Sept. 1878. *NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A. (J. WARD DEAN, Librarian).
- 15 Feb. 1879. *NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Albany, U.S.A. (care of Stevens and Haynes, Bell Yard, Temple Bar, W.C.).
- 30 June, 1873. FREDERICK I. NICHOLL, F.S.A., 120 Harley Street, W.
- 11 Aug. 1876. G. W. NICHOLL, The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.
- 8 Sept. 1871. J. W. STRADLING NICHOLL-CARNE, D.C.L., St. Donat's Castle, Bridgend, Glamorganshire.
- 3 Apr. 1874. The Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, Langton Hall, Malton, Yorkshire.
- 7 June, 1875. *NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. P. BRISCOE, Librarian).
- 19 June, 1874. The Rev. T. R. O'FFLAHERTIE, Capel Vicarage, Dorking.
- 20 Feb. 1880. JOHN O'HART, Ringsend, Dublin.
- 16 Nov. 1885. *V. L. OLIVER, Kenilworth, Ascot.
- 28 Feb. 1877. *HENRY LEIGH ORMSBY, 2 Harcourt Buildings, Inner Temple, E.C.
- 10 Mar. 1887. *EDWARD H. OWEN, Tycoch, near Carnarvon.
- 12 Apr. 1869. *The Right Hon. Viscount OXENBRIDGE (*Vice-President*), 29 Belgrave Square, S.W.
- 6 May, 1871. Sir CHARLES J. PALMER, Bart., F.S.A., Dorney Court, Windsor.
- 14 Feb. 1880. *Captain JOHN W. R. PARKER (care of R. B. Parker, Hemingborough Villa, Howden, Yorkshire).
- 24 Feb. 1874. MANSFIELD PARKYNS, Woodborough Hall, near Nottingham.
- 7 Sept. 1877. *THOMAS W. PARR, The Grove, Cossington, Leicester.
- 28 May, 1884. W. K. PAULI, Luton, Bedfordshire.
- 28 July, 1869. EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire.
- 28 July, 1869. The Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, Merstham, Surrey.
- 29 Dec. 1872. RICHARD LAWRENCE PEMBERTON, Hawthorne Tower, Seaham Harbour, co. Durham.
- 31 Mar. 1885. RICHARD PETER, The Cottage, Launceston.
- 30 May, 1881. WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L., 124 Chancery Lane, W.C.
- 1 Jan. 1884. Colonel FREDERICK CLIFTON PIERCE, Rockford, Illinois, U.S.A.
- 20 May, 1881. Mrs. PIERCE, Sherbourne House, Leamington.
- 5 Apr. 1883. *Sir LIONEL M. SWINNEERTON PILKINGTON, Bart., Chevet Park, Wakefield.
- 15 Feb. 1873. *W. DUNCOMBE PINK, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire.
- 26 July, 1887. A. P. PITKIN, 123 Trumbull Street, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- 18 Apr. 1878. Rev. ALFRED STEPHENSON PORTER, M.A., F.S.A., Claines Vicarage, Worcester.
- 23 July, 1885. *EDGAR POWELL, 2 Thanet Place, Temple Bar, E.C.
- 31 Jan. 1887. *ELLISON POWELL, 44 Coleman Street, E.C.
- 31 Dec. 1875. The Rev. F. J. POYNTON, Kelston Rectory, Bath.

- 8 Dec. 1877. *Lieut.-Colonel W. F. PRIDEAUX, 2 Sidlaw Terrace, Bognor.
 12 June, 1871. C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, 10 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.
 28 May, 1879. J. N. PYKE-NOTT, 44 Belsize Square, South Hampstead, N.W.
- 29 July, 1875. *BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W.
- 29 Oct. 1887. JOHN RADCLIFFE, Furlane, Uppermill, near Oldham.
 27 Apr. 1887. *FRANK E. RANDALL, Aldrich Court, 41-43 Broadway, New York City, U.S.A.
- 11 Dec. 1874. EVELYN W. RASHLEIGH, Menabilly, Cornwall.
 13 Jan. 1883. R. NORMAN S. REDMAYNE, South Dene, Gateshead-on-Tyne.
 31 Oct. 1884. REFORM CLUB, 104 Pall Mall, S.W. (Mr. Ridgway, 169 Piccadilly, W.).
- 3 Sept. 1886. *Sir CHARLES H. STUART RICH, Bart., Levyl's Dene, Merrow, Guildford.
- 1 July, 1886. Colonel RIDGWAY, 122 Harley Street, W.
 29 Apr. 1871. *SAMUEL RIGBY, Fern Bank, Liverpool Road, Chester.
 11 Sept. 1880. *BROOKE ROBINSON, Barford House, Warwick.
 13 Oct. 1883. *W. P. ROBINSON, care of Messrs. E. and J. B. Young and Co., New York (Messrs. Crosby Lockwood and Co., 7 Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.).
- 6 Jan. 1883. ARNOLD HENRY ROBSON, The Esplanade, Sunderland.
 14 Apr. 1880. ROCHE DALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rochdale (G. HANSON, Librarian).
- 27 May, 1869. *The Rev. EDWARD ROGERS, M.A., Odoombe Rectory, Ilminster.
 28 Apr. 1869. *The Hon. HENRY ROPER-CURZON (*Vice-President*), Linstead Lodge, Sidcup.
- 1 Jan. 1883. *SIMPSON ROSTRON, 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
 3 Dec. 1873. J. BROOKING ROWE, F.S.A., Plympton Lodge, Plympton, South Devon.
- 29 Jan. 1878. *ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY (P. EDWARD DOVE, Secretary), 23 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
- 20 Jan. 1871. ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
 28 May, 1869. ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle, Windsor.
 28 July, 1869. The Rev. DAVID ROYCE, Netherswell Vicarage, Stow-on-the-Wold.
- 18 May, 1870. *JAMES RUSBY, F.R.Hist.Soc., 18 Oppidans Road, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 1 Jan. 1886. WALTER RYE, 16 Golden Square, W.
 20 Jan. 1871. JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Heather Lea, Claughton, Birkenhead.
- 31 Dec. 1881. *THOMAS GLAZEBROOK RYLANDS, F.S.A., M.R.I.A., F.R.A.S., M.R.A.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., Highfields, Thelwall, near Warrington.
- 24 June, 1878. S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.
 3 June, 1873. *General Sir JOHN ST. GEORGE, K.C.B., 22 Cornwall Gardens, Queen's Gate, S.W.
- 31 Dec. 1885. *JAMES ST. LEGER, Hardwick House, Bury St. Edmund's.
 18 Aug. 1873. JOHN EDMUND SANDBACH, Stoodley Hall, Eastwood, Todmorden.
 12 July, 1881. Mrs. LEOPOLD SCARLETT, Berwick Lodge, Ryde, Isle of Wight.
 29 Aug. 1887. JOSEPH SCOTT, 51 Albion Road, Leeds.
 15 Dec. 1883. *WALTER H. L. SHADWELL, F.S.A., 21 Nottingham Place, Marylebone Road, W.
- 10 July, 1884. MICHAEL SHEARD, Brookroyd, Birstall, Leeds.
 8 Dec. 1885. SHEFFIELD CENTRAL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Surrey Street, Sheffield.

- 18 Feb. 1873. *CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORP, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
 29 Jan. 1878. *SION COLLEGE LIBRARY, Victoria Embankment (Rev. W. R. MILMAN, Librarian).
 5 June, 1874. HUBERT SMITH, St. Leonards, Bridgnorth, Shropshire.
 10 Nov. 1873. *J. C. C. SMITH, H.M. Probate Court, Somerset House, W.C.
 25 Jan. 1871. The Rev. WALTER SNEYD, M.A., F.S.A., 55 Portland Place, W.
 22 Mar. 1871. *SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Burlington House, W.
 12 Nov. 1883. SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
 7 June, 1872. *SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.
 17 Apr. 1886. *BELLINGHAM A. SOMERVILLE, Sea View House, Wicklow, Ireland.
 13 Feb. 1886. *ARTHUR SPARROW, F.S.A., Preen Manor, Shrewsbury.
 11 Apr. 1887. *JOHN TRAVISS SQUIRE, Solicitors' Department, Somerset House, W.C.
 27 Jan. 1879. *Rev. J. H. STANNING, Leigh Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.
 24 Dec. 1881. *JOHN STANSFELD, Woodville, Clarendon Road, Leeds.
 30 May, 1884. The Rev. FRANCIS STERRY, Poltimore Rectory, Exeter.
 10 Oct. 1884. EDWARD STONE, 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.
 7 Oct. 1882. EDMUND STORY-MASKELYNE, Hatt House, Box, Wilts.
 25 Nov. 1885. *PETER STUBS, Statham Lodge, Warrington.
 29 Oct. 1887. *SYDNEY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).
 22 Sept. 1869. *JOHN SYKES, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.
- 2 Nov. 1887. Mrs. ARTHUR CECIL TEMPEST, Coleby Hall, Lincoln.
 11 Dec. 1871. *TEMPLE LIBRARY, THE INNER (The Librarian, Temple, E.C.).
 10 Mar. 1886. *TEMPLE LIBRARY, THE MIDDLE (care of Messrs. Butterworth, 7 Fleet Street, E.C.).
 17 Apr. 1885. JOHN J. THOMPSON, 413 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
 15 June, 1878. *C. H. TINDAL, Platt Hall, Rusholme, Manchester.
 15 Dec. 1883. *JOHN TOLHURST, F.S.A., Glenbrook, Beckenham, Kent.
 23 Dec. 1884. GEORGE W. TOMLINSON, F.S.A., The Elms, Huddersfield.
 9 July, 1887. *JOHN HARVEY TREAT, Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
 4 Feb. 1886. *Sir W. L. S. TRELAWNEY, Bart., 13 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.
 28 Dec. 1876. JOHN TREMAYNE, Heligan, St. Austell, Cornwall.
 1 Jan. 1884. *HENRY TRETHEWY, Silsoe, Ampthill, Bedfordshire.
 16 Mar. 1871. *JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
 8 Mar. 1881. H. J. TROTTER, M.A., M.P., F.S.A., 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.
 19 Jan. 1881. WM. MURRAY TUKE, Saffron Walden.
- 31 Oct. 1884. *WM. H. UPTON, Wallawalla, Washington, U.S.A. (*Hon. Local Secretary for Washington, U.S.A.*).
 9 Jan. 1875. HENRY F. J. VAUGHAN, 80 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
 10 June, 1869. *Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), 8 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.
 31 Jan. 1887. E. DE V. VERMONT, Tivoli, New York, U.S.A.
 3 Dec. 1874. Colonel P. D. VIGORS, Holloden House, Bagenalstown, co. Carlow, Ireland.
- 18 Dec. 1874. *HENRY WAGNER, M.A., F.S.A., F.R.G.S. (*Auditor*), 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
 23 Feb. 1884. *Sir HERWALD WAKE, Bart., Courteenhall, Northampton.
 26 May, 1883. HUBERT H. WALL, P.O. Box 1787, New York, U.S.A.

REGISTER SECTION.

PUBLICATIONS.

- VOL. I.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART I.,
A.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. II.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Edited by
ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. III.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON.
Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. IV.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART II.,
A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. V.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON.
Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. VI.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON.
Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. VII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON.
Partly Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. VIII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND
ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. IX.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON.
Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1551 to 1700. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. X.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON.
Vol. II.—CHRISTENINGS, 1701 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. XI.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER
SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. I., 1725 to 1787. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A.,
F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. XII.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS, FROM 1570 TO 1800.
Edited by the Rev. JOHN HENRY ELLIS, M.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. XIII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON.
Vol. III.—MARRIAGES, 1551 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. XIV.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER
SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. II. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.
[In the Press.]

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON, Vol. IV.—
BURIALS.
- THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON.
- THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY CHURCH, BATH.
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE'S, LONDON.

AND MANY OTHERS.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Members on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained, by Members *only*, from Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., at the above Prices.

Forms of Application, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to J. PAUL BYLANDS, Esq., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Cloughton, Birkenhead.

[REDACTED]

416

Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the **HARLEIAN SOCIETY**.
2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the **Heraldic Visitations of Counties**, and any manuscripts relating to **Genealogy**, **Family History**, and **Heraldry**, selected by the Council.
3. The Council shall consist of a **President**, nine **Vice-Presidents**, and twelve **Members of Council**, two of whom shall hold the posts of **Secretary** and **Treasurer**; and any four, including the **Treasurer** or **Secretary**, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the **Chairman** to have a casting vote. Any **Candidate** may be elected with the consent in writing of one **Member of the Council**, the **Treasurer**, and the **Secretary**.
4. Three **Members of the Council** shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.
5. The **Annual Subscription** shall be **One Guinea**, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of **January** in each year; and new **Members** shall pay an **Entrance Fee** of **10s. 6d.** in addition to their first **Annual Subscription**.
6. **Members** may at their option subscribe **Two Guineas per annum**, in which case they will be entitled to the publications of the **Register Section of the Society**.
7. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.
8. One volume at least shall be supplied to the **Members** every year.
9. An **Annual Meeting** shall be held in the month of **January** every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the **Members of the Society** at least a fortnight previously.
10. No work shall be supplied to any **Member** unless his **Subscription** for the year be paid; and any **Member** not having paid his **Subscription** for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.
11. No copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually **Members**, and each **Member** shall be restricted to a single **Subscription**.
12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 31st of **December** in each year, and published with a list of the **Members** and the **Rules of the Society** in the following **Volume**.
13. These **Rules** shall not be altered except at the **Annual Meeting**, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the **Secretary** of any such intended alteration.

Report for the Year 1887.

THE Council have to report that thirty-four new Members have joined the Society since the last Annual Meeting, and the name of one Member, which had been removed in error, has been restored to the Roll.

The Society has during the same period lost ten Members by death, twelve Members have resigned, and the name of one Member has been removed under Rule X.

In the Register Section there are sixteen new names, one name has been restored to the Roll; and there have been two deaths and two resignations.

The number of Members now on the Roll is three hundred and sixty-six, of whom one hundred and eighty-eight are subscribers to the Register Section. The Society is, therefore, numerically stronger, by twelve Members, than it was last year.

Volumes XXV. and XXVI. of the ordinary Publications, being the "Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of London between 1520 and 1828," were issued to Members early in the year.

The "Visitation of Worcestershire in 1569," under the editorship of Mr. W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, is now in the Printers' hands, and will be the ordinary Publication for 1888.

The First Volume of the "Marriage Registers of St. George, Hanover Square," edited by Mr. CHAPMAN, was issued early in the year, and forms Volume XI. of the Register Section.

For Volume XII., "The Registers of Stourton," the Members are indebted to the Editor, the Rev. JOHN HENRY ELLIS, M.A., Rector of the Parish, who most generously placed the printed sheets at the disposal of the Society.

Volume XIII., which has also been issued, contains the "Marriage Register of St. James, Clerkenwell, from 1551 to 1754," under the editorship of Mr. B. HOVENDEN.

Another Volume of the "Marriage Registers of St. George, Hanover Square," is in the Press, and will form Volume XIV., and be the Publication of the Register Section for 1888.

The Retiring Members of the Council are Mr. LEVESON GOWER, Mr. ARMYTAGE, and Dr. HOWARD, who offer themselves for re-election.

The Audited Balance Sheet for the year 1887 is appended to this Report.

Parleian Society.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st DECEMBER, 1887.

ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

Dr.		Cr.	
£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Balance to 31st December, 1886	151 8 3	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:—	
Subscriptions	321 7 6	Jan. 24. Balance due for printing Vols. III.	
Books purchased by Members	51 0 7	and IV. Licences	247 14 2
Dividend on Stock (£632: 8s.)	18 7 7	Feb. 1. General Expenses, including £25: 18: 4	
Interest on Deposit (£2150)	2 19 5	for Postage and Carriage of Visi-	
		tations and Licences, and £5: 5s. for	
		compiling Index to Vol. IV.	42 12 1
		June 30. General Expenses, including binding,	
		and printing Report	23 6 0
		Dec. 31. General Expenses, including Rent of	
		Room £5, Postage and Carriage ..	30 18 0
		Hon. Treasurer and Secretary Incidents	40 0 0
		J. Fedes' Transcript of Worcester	
		Visitation	10 0 0
		London and Lancashire Insurance	
		Company	8 2 6
		Balance	£402 12 9
			142 10 7
			<u>£545 3 4</u>

REGISTER SECTION.

Dr.	£	s.	d.	Cr.	£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st December, 1886	118	13	6	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:—			
Subscriptions.....	137	11	0	Feb. 5. Postage, Carriage, etc., of Registers ..	1	10	0
Books purchased by Members	40	12	8	June 30. Balance of St. George's (Vol. I.),			
				including £5 : 14s. for compiling			
				Index to St. James, Clerkenwell, and			
				Registers of Stourton	64	14	8
				Dec. 31. Registers of St. James, Clerkenwell,			
				printing and binding	184	0	10
				Balance	250	5	6
					46	11	8
					£296	17	2

GENERAL BALANCE.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Balance, Ordinary Account	142	10	7	Net Balance in Bank	189	2	3
" Register Section	46	11	8				
	£189	2	3		£189	2	3

Examined and found correct,

HENRY WAGNER, } Auditors.
FRED. A. CRISP, }

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Honorary Treasurer.

January 20, 1888.

1871

1871

List of Members,

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ELECTION.

CORRECTED TO DECEMBER 31ST, 1887.

Those marked () are Subscribers to the Register Section.*

- 27 Sept. 1876. *F. WILLIAM ALINGTON, 13 Mitre Court Chambers, Temple, E.C.
 20 Oct. 1885. ROWLAND CREW ALSTON, Harrold Hall, Bedford.
 24 Nov. 1869. *REGINALD AMES, 13 Hyde Park Mansions, W.
 29 Apr. 1869. *W. AMHURST TYSEN AMHERST, M.P., F.S.A. (*Council*), Did-
 lington Hall, Brandon.
 31 Dec. 1875. *JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.
 24 Nov. 1869. FRANK ANDREW, Chester Square, Ashton-under-Lyne.
 1 July, 1870. WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, Boston, U.S.A.
 27 Mar. 1869. *GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Clifton Wood-
 head, near Brighouse.
 12 Apr. 1869. *RALPH ASSHETON (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
 6 Dec. 1870. JOHN ASTLEY, Stoneleigh Terrace, Coventry.
 17 Mar. 1887. *ASTOR LIBRARY, New York, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens,
 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
 31 Jan. 1887. ATHENÆUM CLUB, 107 Pall Mall, S.W. (HENRY R. TEDDER,
 F.S.A., Secretary).
 6 Feb. 1886. *C. H. ATHILL, Bluemantle Pursuivant, College of Arms, Queen
 Victoria Street, E.C.
 4 Sept. 1880. *Captain F. W. T. ATTREE, R.E., Springfield House, Worthing.
 9 Aug. 1884. T. A. CABLESS ATTWOOD, The Cliff, Malvern Wells.
- 21 Oct. 1887. W. H. G. BAGSHAW, Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport.
 21 Jan. 1882. FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT, Winchester.
 28 July, 1869. JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
 14 Jan. 1879. *The Rev. Canon BARDSLEY, Vicarage, Ulverston, Lancaster.
 7 May, 1885. EVERARD BARTON, Warstone, near Bewdley.
 4 Nov. 1870. JOHN BATTEN, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.
 12 June, 1871. *His Honour Judge BAYLEY, F.S.A., 66 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde
 Park, W.
 21 Sept. 1876. BEDFORD ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Bedford (Rev. Canon
 HADDOCK, 7 Windsor Terrace, Bedford, Hon. Secretary).
 20 Oct. 1886. W. D. BELCHER, 5 Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.
 11 Aug. 1877. WALTON GRAHAM BERRY, Broomfield, Fixby, near Huddersfield.
 27 Apr. 1871. CLEMENT S. BEST-GARDNER, Eaglesbush, Neath.
 17 June, 1875. SAMUEL BIRCHAM, 46 Parliament Street, S.W.
 13 Dec. 1878. THOMAS BIRD, Canons, Romford.

- 9 Mar. 1871. *BIRMINGHAM LIBRARY, Union Street, Birmingham (C. E. SCARSE, Librarian).
- 24 July, 1883. *BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL FREE LIBRARY, Ratcliffe Place, Birmingham (J. MULLINS, Librarian).
- 24 Apr. 1869. *F. A. BLAYDES, Shenstone Lodge, Ashburnham Road, Bedford.
- 1 June, 1869. *The Rev. CHARLES W. BOASE, Exeter College, Oxford.
- 22 Oct. 1874. *REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, 15 Markham Square, S.W.
- 20 Jan. 1871. *BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford (E. B. NICHOLSON, Librarian).
- 27 July, 1871. *WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, 7 Cornhill, E.C.
- 26 Jan. 1871. Lieut.-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Hullbank House, Hull.
- 25 Apr. 1877. *R. C. BOSTOCK, Tormere, Oakfield Road, Croydon.
- 8 Sept. 1874. *BOSTON ATHENÆUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).
- 15 Oct. 1875. *BOSTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).
- 20 Jan. 1877. *C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., Aston Lodge, near Derby.
- 3 Apr. 1877. *Miss JULIA BOYD, Moor House, Leamside, Durham.
- 31 Jan. 1887. *Miss CECILIA BOYLE, 48 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.
- 12 Sept. 1872. EDWARD W. BRABROOK, F.S.A., 28 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.
- 18 May, 1870. *The Rev. Archdeacon BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
- 26 Aug. 1882. *WILLIAM ERNEST BRENNAND, Blandford, Dorset.
- 13 Aug. 1878. *The Hon. and Rev. Canon BRIDGEMAN, Wigan Hall, Wigan.
- 24 Nov. 1869. *The Hon. and Rev. JOHN R. O. BRIDGEMAN, 89 Harley Street, W.
- 1 Jan. 1886. *WILLIAM BRIGE, 4 Larkfield Road, Richmond, Surrey.
- 25 Mar. 1886. *FRANCIS CAPPER BROOKE, Trustees of late, care of Rev. C. J. Robinson, M.A., West Hackney Rectory, Stoke Newington, N.
- 24 Nov. 1869. *THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
- 4 Nov. 1870. *FREDERICK LATHAM BROWN, Fern Bank, Beckenham.
- 28 Nov. 1876. *J. R. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 14 Hilldrop Road, Camden Town, N.
- 19 June, 1869. *PERCY C. S. BRUBER, Avon Bank, Clifton Down, Bristol.
- 21 May, 1869. *Colonel W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, Quebec House, East Dereham.
- 11 June, 1869. *Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, The Castle, Dublin.
- 2 May, 1871. *The Most Honourable the MARQUIS OF BUTE (*Vice-President*), 15 St. George's Row, Pimlico, S.W.
- 24 Nov. 1887. *BENJAMIN BOND CABBELL, Cromer Hall, Norfolk.
- 20 Nov. 1873. *CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Cambridge (W. ROBERTSON SMITH, Librarian).
- 27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Brookfield House, Whaley Bridge, Stockport.
- 15 Mar. 1884. R. SMITH CARINGTON, F.S.A., St. Cloud, near Worcester.
- 31 Jan. 1887. *MAURICE F. CARTER, Newnham on Severn, Gloucester.
- 24 Mar. 1883. *Major TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBERLAIN, 80th Reg. (care of Holt, Laurie, and Co., 17 Whitehall Place, S.W.).
- 1 Sept. 1884. *W. H. C. CHAMBERLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Trowbridge, Wilts.
- 6 June 1887. F. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canterbury.
- 12 Apr. 1882. *JOHN H. CHAPMAN, M.A., F.S.A., 38 St. Charles Square, North Kensington, W.
- 21 May, 1878. *THOMAS WILLIAM CHARLTON, Chilwell Hall, Nottingham.
- 18 Oct. 1870. *CHETHAM'S LIBRARY, Hunt's Bank, Manchester (J. E. TINKLER, Librarian).
- 6 Oct. 1881. J. W. CLAY, Rastrick House, near Brighouse.
- 11 Sept. 1880. *H. T. COGHLAN, 14 Hyde Park Gardens, W.

- 23 June, 1869. *G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A., Norroy King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 1 June, 1869. The Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Litton Cheney Rectory, Dorchester, Dorset.
- 4 Dec. 1883. CHARLES F. COLE, Flintfield, Caterham, Surrey.
- 31 Jan. 1887. *FRANCIS COLLINS, M.D., Fulford, Yorkshire.
- 6 Dec. 1870. Major J. KYRLE COLLINS, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire.
- 22 Mar. 1883. EDWARD CONDER, Chase Cross, Romford.
- 16 Mar. 1874. EDWARD COODE, Polapit Tamar, Launceston.
- 10 Mar. 1871. His Honour Judge W. H. COOKE, M.A., Q.C., F.S.A., 42 Wimpole Street, W.
- 21 Feb. 1882. *Colonel EDWARD H. COOPER, 42 Portman Square, W.
- 26 May, 1885. W. A. COPINGER, F.S.A., The Priory, Greenheys, Manchester.
- 28 July, 1869. W. H. COTTELL, Yeolmbridge, Wood Vale, Forest Hill, S.E.
- 18 May, 1870. *W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY (*Council*), Ecclesiastical Commission, 10 Whitehall Place, S.W.
- 24 June, 1878. *E. B. CRANE, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- 10 July, 1884. WILFRED JOSEPH CRIPPS, M.A., F.S.A., Farleigh House, Sandgate, Kent.
- 12 Aug. 1881. *F. A. CRISP (*Auditor*), Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.
- 27 Nov. 1886. Mrs. GERTRUDE CRISP, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.
- 8 Dec. 1883. *TALBOT K. CROSSFIELD, 354 Hackney Road, E.
- 26 Nov. 1887. LEO CULLETON, Bathville House, Hampstead, N.W.
- 25 Nov. 1882. *GARY MILNER-GIBSON CULLUM, Hardwick House, Bury St. Edmund's.
- 15 May, 1874. J. E. CUSSANS, 150 Junction Road, N.
- 18 May, 1875. *Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.
- 8 Oct. 1874. *Miss CUST, 20 Thurloe Place, South Kensington, S.W.
- 2 Dec. 1884. J. EDWARD K. CUTTS, 28 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
- 20 Nov. 1883. *Mrs. DALISON, Hamptons, Tunbridge.
- 29 May, 1869. R. S. LONGWORTH-DAMES, M.A., 21 Herbert Street, Dublin.
- 18 Mar. 1874. *The Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.
- 28 July, 1869. *GORDON DAYMAN, St. Giles's, Oxford.
- 27 Dec. 1876. *DE BERNARDY BROTHERS, 28 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
- 25 Aug. 1883. *JOHN T. DICKINSON, care of CECIL E. MAPLES, 14 Cook Street, Liverpool.
- 18 Apr. 1878. JOSEPH DODGSON, 33 Park Row, Leeds.
- 1 Jan. 1879. THOMAS DORMAN, Sandwich, Kent.
- 22 Sept. 1869. *ROBERT DOWMAN, Haslen House, Handforth, Cheshire.
- 12 June, 1874. WILLIAM DOWNING, Springfield House, Olton, Acock's Green, Birmingham.
- 4 Oct. 1872. *Sir WILLIAM DRAKE, F.S.A., 46 Parliament Street, S.W.
- 10 Jan. 1878. Mrs. DUGDALE, Yewden, Henley-on-Thames.
- 1 Nov. 1882. The Rev. B. E. H. DUKE, Monk Fryston, Lumby, South Milford, Yorkshire.
- 22 June, 1870. GEORGE F. DUNCOMBE, 17 St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.
- 17 June, 1878. *THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF DURHAM, Chapter Offices, Durham.
- 12 Jan. 1872. ROBERT DYMOND, F.S.A., 1 St. Leonard Road, Exeter.
- 18 Apr. 1878. JOHN PARSONS EABWAKEE, M.A., F.S.A., Pensarn, Abergelle, North Wales.
- 10 Feb. 1883. *The Hon. DANIEL C. EATON, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (*Hon. Local Secretary for Connecticut, U.S.A.*).
- 18 May, 1870. The Right Hon. EARL OF EGDMONT, 26 St. James's Place, S.W.

- 31 Jan. 1887. *Rev. J. H. ELLIS, 29 Collingham Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
 22 June, 1870. *V. D. H. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Billing Road Station, Northampton.
 18 Oct. 1870. WILLIAM ROBERT EMBRIS, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.
 17 Sept. 1887. HENRY DOUGLAS ESHELBY, 24 Park Road South, Birkenhead.
- 19 May, 1869. J. G. FANSHAW, 2 Halkin Street West, Belgrave Square, S.W.
 27 Feb. 1885. EDWARD GARTHWAITE FARISH, 24 Coleman Street, E.C.
 22 Sept. 1869. WILLIAM FENNELL, Wakefield.
 3 Nov. 1873. Miss FFARINGTON, Worden, Preston.
 16 June, 1872. J. LEWIS FFYTCH, M.A., F.S.A., The Terrace, Freshwater, Isle of Wight.
 8 Dec. 1877. Colonel THOMAS WM. FLETCHER, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.
 16 Sept. 1887. Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER, M.A., St. Michael's Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
 13 Feb. 1886. *PAUL HENRY FOLEY, M.A., F.S.A., Prestwood, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.
 31 Dec. 1875. *CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, M.P., F.S.A., 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
 31 Jan. 1887. CHARLES WILMER FOSTER, Grosvenor Terrace, York.
 29 Jan. 1879. JOHN FOSTER, Town Head, Horton in Ribblesdale, Settle.
 31 Dec. 1875. *JOSEPH FOSTER, 21 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
 28 Nov. 1870. *CHARLES H. FOX, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.
 11 June, 1884. A. W. FRANKS, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., British Museum, W.C.
 16 Jan. 1884. *EDWIN FRESHFIELD, LL.D., F.S.A., 5 Bank Buildings, Old Jewry, E.C.
- 5 Feb. 1883. CHARLES W. GEORGE, 24 Aberdeen Terrace, Clifton.
 17 Apr. 1871. *HENRY H. GIBBS, F.S.A., St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.
 27 Mar. 1872. *JAMES GIBSON, Salem, Washington County, New York, U.S.A.
 12 May, 1878. *JOSEPH GILLOW, Woodlands, Bowdon, Cheshire.
 2 Apr. 1886. *H. M. GODFREY, Elmwood, St. Saviour's, Jersey.
 8 Sept. 1871. CHARLES GOLDING, 73 High Street, Colchester.
 25 Jan. 1870. *HENRY GOUGH, Sandcroft, Redhill.
 12 Apr. 1869. *GEORVILLE LEVESON GOWER, M.A., F.S.A. (Council), Titsey Place, Limpsfield, Surrey.
 7 Oct. 1882. HENRY GRAY, 47 Leicester Square, W.C.
 22 Sept. 1869. *HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK, Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W.
 31 Dec. 1881. JOSEPH J. GREEN, Hillcrest, Stansted Montfitchet, Bishop's Stortford.
 16 Dec. 1870. BENJAMIN WYATT GREENFIELD, M.A., F.S.A., 4 Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.
 24 Nov. 1869. The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., Smallburgh Rectory, Norwich.
 26 July, 1878. *RICHARD H. J. GURNEY, North Repps Hall, Norwich.
 29 Dec. 1872. J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, W.
- 29 Apr. 1869. EDWARD HAILSTONE, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield.
 20 Oct. 1886. WILLIAM HAMILTON HALL, High Street, Uckfield.
 3 Feb. 1886. *Rev. A. W. CORNELIUS HALLEN, M.A., F.S.A. Scot., Parsonage, Alloa, N.B.
 12 June, 1882. Mrs. HALLIDAY, West View, Torquay, South Devon.

- 11 Apr. 1883. *Sir REGINALD HANSON, M.A., F.S.A., 4 Bryanston Square, W.
 29 Sept. 1880. *THEODORE J. HARE, Crook Hall, Chorley.
 1 Jan. 1884. HENRY SEATON HARLAND, F.S.A., 8 Arundel Terrace, Brighton.
 30 Apr. 1869. *WILLIAM MARSH HARVEY, Goldington Hall, Bedford.
 23 Jan. 1885. *W. J. HARVEY, 14 Vicarage Road, Camberwell, S.E.
 22 Feb. 1883. C. ARTHUR HEAD, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.
 25 Mar. 1886. *HUGH STANLEY HEAD, 41 Wimpole Street, W.
 3 June, 1873. *WILLIAM C. HEANE, M.R.C.S., The Lawn, Cinderford, Gloucestershire.
 14 May, 1869. Lady HEATHCOTE, Southend, Hursley, Winchester.
 28 Feb. 1885. *J. D. HEMSWORTH, Monk Fryston Hall, South Milford, Yorkshire.
 10 Mar. 1885. *The Rev. T. HERVEY, M.A., Colmer Rectory, Alton, Hants.
 18 May, 1876. Miss FRANCES MARGERY HEXT, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
 27 Dec. 1879. *HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
 10 Dec. 1885. JOHN HITCHMAN, Oak Villa, Sherborne Road, Acock's Green, Birmingham.
 1 Jan. 1883. RICHARD A. HOBLYN, Hollywood, 79 Priory Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
 24 Apr. 1869. The Ven. Archdeacon HOLBECH, Farnborough, Banbury.
 31 Jan. 1887. *EDWIN HOLTHOUSE, F.R.C.S., 85 Gower Street, W.C.
 2 Nov. 1877. CHARLES G. HORNYOLD, Blackmore Park, Great Malvern.
 16 June, 1872. *ROBERT HOVENDEN, Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
 20 Nov. 1886. CHARLES HOVENDEN, ditto ditto.
 20 Nov. 1886. ROBERT J. HOVENDEN, ditto ditto.
 27 Mar. 1869. *JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A., Maltravers Herald Extraordinary (*Hon. Treasurer*), 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.
 12 June, 1886. *HUGH ROBERT HUGHES, Kinnel, Abergele, North Wales.
 4 Nov. 1870. *THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., The Groves, Chester.
 20 Feb. 1874. W. ESSINGTON HUGHES, 89 Alexandra Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
 20 Feb. 1879. HULL SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Albion Street, Hull (ALFRED MILNER, Librarian).
 22 Sept. 1869. Lieut.-Colonel GOULD HUNTER-WESTON, F.S.A., Hunterston, West Kilbride, Ayrshire, N.B.
 27 May, 1886. Captain GEO. GRICE HUTCHINSON, Chambers Court, Tewkesbury.
 29 Dec. 1877. W. F. MARSH JACKSON, Smethwick, near Birmingham.
 23 Sept. 1872. *WILLIAM JACKSON, F.S.A. (care of Granville Kershaw, Holly Bank, 21 Roe Lane, Southport).
 22 July, 1872. *T. E. JACOBSON, M.D., Sleaford, Lincolnshire.
 9 Feb. 1880. *FRANCIS JAMES, F.S.A., 190 Cromwell Road, S.W.
 10 June, 1886. *W. DAMPIER JEANS, 27 Winwick Street, Warrington.
 1 July, 1869. *The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, M.A., Forbescourt, Dundee, N.B.
 28 Dec. 1887. *Rev. HENRY G. JESUP, Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire, U.S.A.
 2 Nov. 1877. ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A., 6 Seaton Terrace, Mutley, Plymouth.
 20 Mar. 1881. *JOHN JOSEPH JONES, Abberley Hall, Stourport.
 6 Mar. 1871. MORRIS C. JONES, F.S.A., Gungrog, Welshpool.
 17 Apr. 1880. KING'S INNS LIBRARY, Dublin (J. M. LA BARTE, Librarian).
 31 Dec. 1870. THOMAS C. SNEYD KYNNESELEY, Moor Green, Moseley, Birmingham.
 31 Jan. 1887. *A. F. C. C. LANGLEY, Golding, Peterston-super-Ely, near Cardiff.

- 18 Dec. 1883. C. MILLER LAYTON, F.S.A., Shortlands, Castle Hill Avenue, Folkestone.
- 4 Nov. 1870. *THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex.
- 2 Jan. 1871. Sir EDMUND A. H. LECHMERE, Bart., M.A., M.P., F.S.A., 13 Bolton Row, Mayfair, W.
- 22 Sept. 1869. The Rev. F. G. LEE, D.D., D.C.L., F.S.A., All Saints' Vicarage, York Road, Lambeth, S.E.
- 27 Dec. 1882. *JOSEPH LEEKE, Eversden, South Norwood Park, S.E.
- 24 Nov. 1883. *LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 136 Strand, W.C.).
- 27 Apr. 1874. *STANLEY LEIGHTON, M.A., M.P., F.S.A., Athenæum Club, 107 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 3 Apr. 1869. *Mrs. LITLEDALE, 26 Cranley Gardens, S.W.
- 5 Oct. 1872. LIVERPOOL ATHENÆUM, Liverpool (D. B. CHAPMAN, Librarian).
- 2 Sept. 1872. *LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, William Brown Street, Liverpool (PETER COWELL, Librarian).
- 8 Sept. 1871. The Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, F.S.A., 3a Sheffield Terrace, Campden Hill, Kensington, W.
- 9 May, 1873. *LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON, Guildhall Library, E.C. (W. H. OVERALL, Librarian).
- 20 Dec. 1877. *LONDON LIBRARY, 12 St. James's Square, S.W. (ROBERT HARRISON, Librarian).
- 24 June, 1881. *G. B. LONGSTAFF, Southfield Grange, Wandsworth, S.W.
- 7 Apr. 1869. *WILLIAM H. DYER LONGSTAFFE, Gateshead.
- 31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BERTODANO LOPEZ, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 31 Jan. 1887. Lieut.-Col. A. E. LAWSON LOWE, F.S.A., Shirenewton Hall, Chepstow.
- 14 May, 1869. Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Glasbury House, Richmond Hill, Clifton, Bristol.
- 28 Nov. 1870. *The Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A., Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
- 16 Mar. 1874. *MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY, Manchester (CHARLES W. SUTTON, Librarian).
- 23 June, 1869. His Grace the DUKE OF MANCHESTER (*President*), 1 Great Stanhope Street, W.
- 10 Apr. 1869. *GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, Holmbush, Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S.W., and Carlton Hall, Worksop.
- 12 Mar. 1885. *Hon. ROBERT MARSHAM, F.S.A., 5 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, W.
- 7 June, 1877. The Rev. G. S. MASTER, Bourton Grange, Flax Bourton, Bristol.
- 20 May, 1869. *WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A., 10 Lupus Street, St. George's Square, S.W.
- 7 May, 1878. *THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.
- 24 May, 1869. The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDLETON (*Vice-President*), 18 Eaton Square, S.W.
- 20 July, 1878. SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds.
- 5 June, 1886. MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A. (J. F. WILLIAMS, Secretary).
- 24 Aug. 1870. The Rev. JOHN MIRRHUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.
- 10 Sept. 1877. MITCHELL LIBRARY, Ingram Street East, Glasgow (F. T. BARRETT, Librarian).
- 1 Apr. 1879. *W. J. C. MOENS, F.S.A. (*Council*), Tweed, near Lymington, Hants.

- 18 May, 1870. *Colonel CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, C.B., F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.
- 17 June, 1878. Mrs. MOORE, Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.
- 24 Nov. 1887. JOHN WILLIAM MORKILL, M.A., Killingbeck Lodge, Leeds.
- 20 Feb. 1880. *JOHN MULLINGS, Cirencester.
- 31 Dec. 1869. GEORGE J. MURRAY, Mytchett Place, Frimley, Surrey.
- 16 Apr. 1875. *W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, 12 Albion Grove, Stoke Newington, N.
-
- 28 May, 1884. NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND (care of Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin).
- 14 Sept. 1872. NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.
- 7 Sept. 1878. *NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A. (J. WARD DEAN, Librarian).
- 15 Feb. 1879. *NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Albany, U.S.A. (care of Stevens and Haynes, Bell Yard, Temple Bar, W.C.).
- 30 June, 1878. FREDERICK I. NICHOLL, F.S.A., 120 Harley Street, W.
- 11 Aug. 1876. G. W. NICHOLL, The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.
- 8 Sept. 1871. J. W. STRADLING NICHOLL-CARNE, D.C.L., St. Donat's Castle, Bridgend, Glamorganshire.
- 3 Apr. 1874. The Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, Langton Hall, Malton, Yorkshire.
- 7 June, 1875. *NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. P. BRISCOE, Librarian).
-
- 19 June, 1874. The Rev. T. R. O'FFLAHERTIE, Capel Vicarage, Dorking.
- 20 Feb. 1880. JOHN O'HART, Ringsend, Dublin.
- 16 Nov. 1885. *V. L. OLIVER, Kenilworth, Ascot.
- 28 Feb. 1877. *HENRY LEIGH ORMSBY, 2 Harcourt Buildings, Inner Temple, E.C.
- 10 Mar. 1887. *EDWARD H. OWEN, Tycoch, near Carnarvon.
- 12 Apr. 1869. *The Right Hon. Viscount OXENBRIDGE (*Vice-President*), 29 Belgrave Square, S.W.
-
- 6 May, 1871. Sir CHARLES J. PALMER, Bart., F.S.A., Dorney Court, Windsor.
- 14 Feb. 1880. *Captain JOHN W. B. PARKER (care of E. B. Parker, Hemingborough Villa, Howden, Yorkshire).
- 24 Feb. 1874. MANSFIELD PARKYNS, Woodborough Hall, near Nottingham.
- 7 Sept. 1877. *THOMAS W. PARR, The Grove, Cossington, Leicester.
- 28 May, 1884. W. K. PAULI, Luton, Bedfordshire.
- 28 July, 1869. EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire.
- 28 July, 1869. The Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, Merstham, Surrey.
- 29 Dec. 1872. RICHARD LAWRENCE PEMBERTON, Hawthorne Tower, Seaham Harbour, co. Durham.
- 31 Mar. 1885. RICHARD PETER, The Cottage, Launceston.
- 30 May, 1881. WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L., 124 Chancery Lane, W.C.
- 1 Jan. 1884. Colonel FREDERICK CLIFTON PIERCE, Rockford, Illinois, U.S.A.
- 20 May, 1881. Mrs. PIERCE, Sherbourne House, Leamington.
- 5 Apr. 1883. *Sir LIONEL M. SWINNEERTON PILKINGTON, Bart., Chevet Park, Wakefield.
- 15 Feb. 1873. *W. DUNCOMBE PINK, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire.
- 26 July, 1887. A. P. PITKIN, 123 Trumbull Street, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- 18 Apr. 1878. Rev. ALFRED STEPHENSON PORTER, M.A., F.S.A., Claines Vicarage, Worcester.
- 23 July, 1885. *EDGAR POWELL, 2 Thanet Place, Temple Bar, E.C.
- 31 Jan. 1887. *ELLISON POWELL, 44 Coleman Street, E.C.
- 31 Dec. 1875. The Rev. F. J. POYNTON, Kelston Rectory, Bath.

- 8 Dec. 1877. *Lieut.-Colonel W. F. PRIDEAUX, 2 Sidlaw Terrace, Bognor.
 12 June, 1871. C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, 10 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.
 28 May, 1879. J. N. PYKE-NOTT, 44 Belsize Square, South Hampstead, N.W.
- 29 July, 1875. *BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W.
- 29 Oct. 1887. JOHN RADCLIFFE, Furlane, Uppermill, near Oldham.
 27 Apr. 1887. *FRANK E. RANDALL, Aldrich Court, 41-43 Broadway, New York City, U.S.A.
- 11 Dec. 1874. EVELYN W. RASHLEIGH, Menabilly, Cornwall.
 18 Jan. 1888. R. NORMAN S. REDMAYNE, South Dene, Gateshead-on-Tyne.
 31 Oct. 1884. REFORM CLUB, 104 Pall Mall, S.W. (Mr. Ridgway, 169 Piccadilly, W.).
- 3 Sept. 1886. *Sir CHARLES H. STUART RICH, Bart., Levyl's Dene, Merrow, Guildford.
 1 July, 1886. Colonel RIDGWAY, 122 Harley Street, W.
 29 Apr. 1871. *SAMUEL RIGBY, Fern Bank, Liverpool Road, Chester.
 11 Sept. 1880. *BROOKE ROBINSON, Barford House, Warwick.
 13 Oct. 1888. *W. P. ROBINSON, care of Messrs. E. and J. B. Young and Co., New York (Messrs. Crosby Lockwood and Co., 7 Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.).
- 6 Jan. 1883. ARNOLD HENRY ROBSON, The Esplanade, Sunderland.
 14 Apr. 1880. ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rochdale (G. HANSON, Librarian).
- 27 May, 1869. *The Rev. EDWARD ROGERS, M.A., Odoombe Rectory, Ilminster.
 28 Apr. 1869. *The Hon. HENRY ROPER-CURZON (*Vice-President*), Linstead Lodge, Sidcup.
- 1 Jan. 1883. *SIMPSON ROSTRON, 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
 3 Dec. 1873. J. BROOKING ROWE, F.S.A., Plympton Lodge, Plympton, South Devon.
- 29 Jan. 1878. *ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY (P. EDWARD DOVE, Secretary), 23 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
- 20 Jan. 1871. ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
 28 May, 1869. ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle, Windsor.
 28 July, 1869. The Rev. DAVID ROYCE, Netherswell Vicarage, Stow-on-the-Wold.
- 18 May, 1870. *JAMES RUSBY, F.R.Hist.Soc., 18 Oppidans Road, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 1 Jan. 1886. WALTER RYE, 16 Golden Square, W.
 20 Jan. 1871. JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Heather Lea, Claughton, Birkenhead.
- 31 Dec. 1881. *THOMAS GLAZEBROOK RYLANDS, F.S.A., M.R.I.A., F.R.A.S., M.R.A.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., Highfields, Thelwall, near Warrington.
- 24 June, 1878. S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.
 3 June, 1873. *General Sir JOHN ST. GEORGE, K.C.B., 22 Cornwall Gardens, Queen's Gate, S.W.
- 31 Dec. 1885. *JAMES ST. LEGER, Hardwick House, Bury St. Edmund's.
 18 Aug. 1873. JOHN EDMUND SANDBACH, Stoodley Hall, Eastwood, Todmorden.
 12 July, 1881. Mrs. LEOPOLD SCARLETT, Berwick Lodge, Ryde, Isle of Wight.
 29 Aug. 1887. JOSEPH SCOTT, 51 Albion Road, Leeds.
 15 Dec. 1883. *WALTER H. L. SHADWELL, F.S.A., 21 Nottingham Place, Marylebone Road, W.
- 10 July, 1884. MICHAEL SHEARD, Brookroyd, Birstall, Leeds.
 8 Dec. 1885. SHEFFIELD CENTRAL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Surrey Street, Sheffield.

- 18 Feb. 1873. *CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORP, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
 29 Jan. 1878. *SION COLLEGE LIBRARY, Victoria Embankment (Rev. W. R. MILMAN, Librarian).
 5 June, 1874. HUBERT SMITH, St. Leonards, Bridgnorth, Shropshire.
 10 Nov. 1873. *J. C. C. SMITH, H.M. Probate Court, Somerset House, W.C.
 25 Jan. 1871. The Rev. WALTER SNEYD, M.A., F.S.A., 55 Portland Place, W.
 22 Mar. 1871. *SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Burlington House, W.
 12 Nov. 1883. SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
 7 June, 1872. *SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.
 17 Apr. 1886. *BELLINGHAM A. SOMEVILLE, Sea View House, Wicklow, Ireland.
 13 Feb. 1886. *ARTHUR SPARROW, F.S.A., Preen Manor, Shrewsbury.
 11 Apr. 1887. *JOHN TRAVISS SQUIRE, Solicitors' Department, Somerset House, W.C.
 27 Jan. 1879. *Rev. J. H. STANNING, Leigh Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.
 24 Dec. 1881. *JOHN STANSFELD, Woodville, Clarendon Road, Leeds.
 30 May, 1884. The Rev. FRANCIS STEERY, Poltimore Rectory, Exeter.
 10 Oct. 1884. EDWARD STONE, 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.
 7 Oct. 1882. EDMUND STORY-MASKELYNE, Hatt House, Box, Wilts.
 25 Nov. 1885. *PETER STUBS, Statham Lodge, Warrington.
 29 Oct. 1887. *SYDNEY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).
 22 Sept. 1869. *JOHN SYKES, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.

 2 Nov. 1887. Mrs. ARTHUR CECIL TEMPEST, Coleby Hall, Lincoln.
 11 Dec. 1871. *TEMPLE LIBRARY, THE INNER (The Librarian, Temple, E.C.).
 10 Mar. 1886. *TEMPLE LIBRARY, THE MIDDLE (care of Messrs. Butterworth, 7 Fleet Street, E.C.).
 17 Apr. 1885. JOHN J. THOMPSON, 413 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
 15 June, 1878. *C. H. TINDAL, Platt Hall, Rusholme, Manchester.
 15 Dec. 1883. *JOHN TOLHURST, F.S.A., Glenbrook, Beckenham, Kent.
 23 Dec. 1884. GEORGE W. TOMLINSON, F.S.A., The Elms, Huddersfield.
 9 July, 1887. *JOHN HARVEY TREAT, Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
 4 Feb. 1886. *Sir W. L. S. TRELAWNEY, Bart., 13 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.
 28 Dec. 1876. JOHN TREMAYNE, Heligan, St. Austell, Cornwall.
 1 Jan. 1884. *HENRY TRETHEWY, Silsoe, Ampthill, Bedfordshire.
 16 Mar. 1871. *JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
 8 Mar. 1881. H. J. TROTTER, M.A., M.P., F.S.A., 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.
 19 Jan. 1881. WM. MURRAY TUKE, Saffron Walden.

 31 Oct. 1884. *WM. H. UPTON, Wallawalla, Washington, U.S.A. (*Hon. Local Secretary for Washington, U.S.A.*).

 9 Jan. 1875. HENRY F. J. VAUGHAN, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
 10 June, 1869. *Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), 8 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.
 31 Jan. 1887. E. DE V. VERMONT, Tivoli, New York, U.S.A.
 3 Dec. 1874. Colonel P. D. VIGORS, Holloden House, Bagenalstown, co. Carlow, Ireland.

 18 Dec. 1874. *HENRY WAGNER, M.A., F.S.A., F.R.G.S. (*Auditor*), 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
 23 Feb. 1884. *Sir HERREWALD WAKE, Bart., Courteenhall, Northampton.
 26 May, 1883. HUBERT H. WALL, P.O. Box 1787, New York, U.S.A.

- 31 Jan. 1887. JOHN WARREN, 95 Lancaster Gate West, Hyde Park, W.
 2 Jan. 1871. The EARL OF WARWICK, 1 Stable Yard, St. James's, S.W.
 28 Feb. 1877. *WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
 2 Sept. 1872. *WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
 22 June, 1870. FRANK G. WATNEY, Landmore, Aghadowey, co. Derry.
 4 Nov. 1870. *JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.
 18 Oct. 1884. The Rev. F. W. WEAVER, Milton Vicarage, Evercreech, Bath.
 1 Mar. 1871. ARCHIBALD WEIR, M.D., St. Mungho's, Great Malvern.
 18 May, 1870. *W. H. WELDON, Windsor Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 27 Nov. 1886. JOHN WESTFIELD, 272 Walworth Road, S.E.
 1 Dec. 1882. His Grace the DUKE OF WESTMINSTER (*Vice-President*), Grosvenor House, Grosvenor Street, W.
 2 Oct. 1874. CHARLES A. WHITE, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
 1 July, 1876. *Captain EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Old Elvet, Durham.
 14 Feb. 1885. Rev. CHRISTOPHER HALES WILKIE, Kingstone Rectory, Canterbury.
 10 April, 1885. *Rev. J. BOWSTRAID WILSON, Knightwick Rectory, Worcester.
 13 Apr. 1880. *BENJAMIN WINSTONE, 53 Russell Square, W.C.
 13 Apr. 1871. The Hon. ROBERT C. WINTHROP, 90 Marlborough Street, Boston, U.S.A.
 24 Nov. 1869. R. H. WOOD, F.S.A., Penrhos House, Rugby.
 18 May, 1876. CHARLES H. L. WOODD, F.G.S., 34 New Bond Street, W.
 21 Feb. 1882. *JOHN WOODGATE, Little Bentley Hall, Colchester.
 18 May, 1870. *Sir ALBERT W. WOODS, F.S.A., Garter King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 20 Aug. 1878. Dr. A. E. WOOLEYCH, 20 Royal Avenue, Chelsea, S.W.
 29 Dec. 1885. *WORCESTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (SAMUEL S. GREEN, Librarian), care of Messrs. Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.
 7 Oct. 1879. *YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
 1 Jan. 1888. SAMUEL H. YONGE, U.S. Engineer Office, Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A.
 23 Feb. 1884. LAMBTON YOUNG, 16 Harcourt Terrace, Redcliffe Square, S.W.

PUBLICATIONS.

(Volumes I.—VII. are out of Print.)

vol.

- 8.—*Le Debe's Catalogue of Knights*. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 9.—*The Visitation of Cornwall*, 1620. Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1 : 1 : 0
- 10.—*The Registers of Westminster Abbey*. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- 11.—*The Visitation of Somersetshire* in 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 12.—*The Visitation of Warwickshire* in 1619. Edited by JOHN FETTERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 13.—*The Visitations of Essex* in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I. Edited by
WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 14.—*The Visitation of Essex*, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees.
Part II. With general Index. £1 : 1 : 0
- 15.—*The Visitation of London*, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.,
and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- 16.—*The Visitation of Berkshire* in 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 17.—*The Visitation of London*, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 18.—*The Visitation of Cheshire* in 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 19.—*The Visitations of Bedfordshire* in 1566, 1582, and 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
- 20.—*The Visitation of Dorsetshire*, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as Deputies to
Camden. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 21.—*The Visitation of Gloucestershire*, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as Deputies
to Camden. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. £1 : 1 : 0
- 22.—*The Visitations of Hertfordshire* in 1572 and 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE,
Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 23.—*Marriage Licences*: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the
Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L.
Edited by GEO. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- 24.—*Marriage Licences*: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869. £0 : 10 : 6
- 25.—*Marriage Licences*: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610. £0 : 10 : 6
- 26.—*Marriage Licences*: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828. £0 : 10 : 6
- 27.—*The Visitation of Worcestershire* in 1569. Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE,
Esq., M.A., B.C.L. *[In the Press.]*

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- Shropshire Pedigrees*, comprising the *Visitations* of 1569, 1584, and 1623. To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., and GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Norfolk* in 1563, 1589, and 1613. To be Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.
- The Registers of Burham Cathedral*. To be Edited by Captain WHITE, F.S.A.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

Members whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., Honorary Treasurer, at 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, Kent, who will also receive Subscriptions towards the publication of "Parish Registers."

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Cloughton, Birkenhead.

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

REGISTER SECTION.

PUBLICATIONS.

- VOL. I.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART I.,
A.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. £20 : 10 : 6
- VOL. II.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Edited by
ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £20 : 10 : 6
- VOL. III.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON.
Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £20 : 10 : 6
- VOL. IV.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART II.,
A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. £20 : 10 : 6
- VOL. V.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON.
Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. VI.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON.
Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. VII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON.
Partly Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. VIII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND
ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. IX.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON.
Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1551 to 1700. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. X.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON.
Vol. II.—CHRISTENINGS, 1701 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. XI.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER
SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. I., 1725 to 1787. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A.,
F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. XII.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS, FROM 1570 TO 1800.
Edited by the Rev. JOHN HENRY ELLIS, M.A. £20 : 10 : 6
- VOL. XIII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON.
Vol. III.—MARRIAGES, 1551 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. XIV.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER
SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. II. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.
[In the Press.]

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON, Vol. IV.—
BURIALS.
- THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON.
- THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY CHURCH, BATH.
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE'S, LONDON.

AND MANY OTHERS.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Members on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained, by Members *only*, from Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., at the above Prices.

Forms of Application, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to J. PAUL BYLANDS, Esq., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Cloughton, Birkenhead.

416

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DATE DUE

JAN 07 2002

JAN 19 2002

